

LANDER UNIVERSITY

2004/2005 CATALOG



Lander University reserves the right to make changes in curricula, degree requirements, course offerings, and all academic regulations at any time when, in the judgment of the faculty, the President, or the Board of Trustees, such changes are in the best interest of the students and the University.

Registration at Lander University assumes the student's acceptance of all published regulations as applicable, including both those which appear in this document and all others in any official announcement. This catalog is effective for the 2003-2004 academic year, commencing with the 2003 fall semester and extending through the 2004 summer sessions. This catalog was compiled by Linda Boling of the Office of Academic Affairs.

ADMISSIONS TELEPHONE NUMBERS

OFFICE	864-388-8307 1-888-4-LANDER (1-888 452-6337)
FAX	864-388-8125
EMAIL	admissions@lander.edu
HOME PAGE	www.lander.edu

GREENWOOD, SOUTH CAROLINA 29649

It is the policy of Lander University to provide equal educational and employment opportunity to all present and future employees and students regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability. Lander University is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

STEPS IN THE APPLICATION PROCESS

1. Application

Applicants should write or telephone the Office of Admissions (864-388-8307) for an application and return the completed application to the Office of Admissions with a *nonrefundable* \$35 application fee.

2. Transcripts

All freshman applicants must submit transcripts of their high school records directly from the present or last high school attended. Transfer applicants must submit a transcript directly from **each** college attended. Transfer students with less than 30 semester hours of college credit are also required to submit high school transcripts. *All transcripts become permanent records of Lander University and will not be forwarded or returned.*

3. Entrance Examinations

Freshman applicants under 21 years of age and transfer candidates under 21 years of age having completed less than 30 semester hours of college credit must submit the results of the Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT I) or the American College Testing Program (ACT).

4. Transfer Certification

Transfer applicants should request the Vice President for Academic Affairs or Registrar to submit a Transfer Certification Form. This form is available from the Office of Admissions or from the University website www.lander.edu.

5. Personal Interviews and Campus Visits

Personal interviews are not required but recommended. Students are encouraged to visit the campus and talk with representatives of the University. Tours are scheduled for: 9:00 am, 11:00 am, and 3:00 pm Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; 11:00 am, and 3:00 pm Tuesday and Thursday. Saturday visits are made at 10:00 am by appointment only on select days. See website for Saturday visit dates. Arrangements should be made at least one week in advance by calling the Office of Admissions at (864) 388-8307 or toll free, 1-888-4LANDER (1-888-452-6337).

GRADUATE APPLICATION PROCESS

See page 254.

BASIC EXPENSES (Full-Time Student)

Please visit Lander website at http://www.lander.edu/business_office to get the most current costs of attendance.

Contents

University Calendar	1
Administration of the University	4
The University	6
History of the University	6
Mission Statement	6
Accreditation	7
The Educational Program	7
Assessment of Institutional Effectiveness	8
The Campus	9
Undergraduate Admission	12
Requirements and Procedures	12
Fees and Expenses	21
Refunds	22
Financial Aid	23
Types of Aid	24
Installment Payment Plan	24
Student Employment	24
Scholarships and Assistantships	24
Student Life	26
Student Activities	26
Student Services	26
Academic Regulations and Procedures	28
Student Responsibility	28
Academic Advising Center	29
Placement Tests	34
Instructional Services	34
Credits, Course Load, and Classification	36
Classification of Students	36
Grading System	36
Student Eligibility and Academic Progress	34
Degree and General Requirements	39
Academic Honors	41
Awards	42
Special Programs	47
Joint Admissions Projects	47
Cooperative Education	47
Internships	47
Military Science (Army ROTC)	47
Cooperative Programs with Other Institutions	49
General Education Students	50
Honors Program	50
Study Abroad Program	51

General Education	52
General Education Core Curriculum	54
Undergraduate Programs	58
College of Arts and Humanities.....	60
Department of Art.....	64
Department of English and Foreign Languages.....	68
Department of History and Philosophy.....	77
Department of Mass Communication and Theatre	83
Department of Music	87
College of Business and Public Affairs	92
Department of Business Administration	94
Department of Political Science and Social Sciences	102
College of Education	113
Department of Teacher Education	116
Department of Physical Education and Exercise Studies.....	137
Department of Psychology.....	143
College of Science and Mathematics	148
Department of Biology	151
Department of Physical Sciences.....	157
Department of Mathematics and Computing	163
Department of Nursing	175
Undergraduate Courses of Study.....	190
Graduate Teacher Education Programs	131
Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) Degree in Secondary Art Program.....	131
Master of Education (M.Ed.) Degree Program	133
Graduate Programs for Non-Degree Special Students	135
Graduate Courses of Study.....	244
Faculty	251
Administration and Staff.....	259
Index	262

University Calendar

ACADEMIC YEAR 2004-2005

FALL SEMESTER--2004

(Refer to Fall "Registration Information" for details or the website, www.lander.edu/registrar/, since this schedule is subject to change.)

Monday	May 17-	WEB registration and drop/add is available for eligible continuing students
Sunday	August 1	
Sunday	June 13-15	EXPO I
Tuesday		
Sunday	July 25-27	EXPO II
Tuesday		
Sunday	August 1	Acceptance to University: Students accepted after this date (particularly transfer students) are not guaranteed to have a completed evaluation of transfer and/or advance standing credit available by the day of their registration.
		Residence halls open –New Freshman only
Sunday	August 15	LU 101 class begins-New Freshman only
Monday	August 16	Faculty Meeting
Tuesday	August 17	Residence halls open for all other resident students (note different date for New Freshmen)
Wednesday	August 18	Student validation of registration and payment of all fees with Business Office-failure to validate and pay all fees results in cancellation of student's schedule after 5:00 p.m.
Wednesday	August 18	EXPO III: Student Advising and Registration (New and Readmitted students)
Thursday	August 19	University Center of Greenville-Registration 4:30 p.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday	August 20	Drop/Add opens
Monday	August 23	Classes begin-Main campus and University Center of Greenville
Friday	August 27	Registration and drop/add ends. Last day to drop a course completely from course schedule and receive a full refund. (5 class days)
Friday	August 27	Last day to validate and pay all fees in the Business Office-failure to validate and pay all fees will result in cancellation of student's schedule after 5:00 p.m.
Monday	August 30	Students may drop a class without academic penalty and receive a grade of "W" (4 weeks)
Friday	September 17	Last day to apply for December graduation (third Friday in September)
Friday	September 24	Last day to drop a class without academic penalty and receive a grade of "W"
Wednesday	October 20	Graduation Gala
Monday	October 25	Spring semester registration for continuing students begins by appointment (4 weeks)
		Main Campus and University Center of Greenville
Thursday	October 28	Lander Foundation Scholarship Banquet
Monday	November 1	Fall Break
Tuesday	November 2	Election Day Holiday
Sunday	November 21	Spring semester registration for continuing students ends : Main Campus and University Center of Greenville
Wednesday	November 24-26	Thanksgiving Holiday
Friday		
Monday	December 6	Classes End

Monday	December 6	Last day for a complete withdraw from all classes
Tuesday	December 7	Reading Day
Wednesday	December 8	Examinations Begin
Tuesday	December 14	Examinations End
Saturday	December 18	Commencement 11:00 a.m.
Friday	December 24	University Closed (may close on Thursday December 23 if Governor declares December 24 a holiday)

SPRING SEMESTER--2005

(Refer to Spring "Registration Information" for details) or the website, www.lander.edu/registrar/, since this schedule is subject to change.

Wednesday	December 1	Students must apply and be accepted by this date. Students accepted after this date (particularly transfer students) are not guaranteed to have a completed evaluation of transfer and/or advanced standing credit available by the day of their registration.
Monday	December 20-	Drop/Add available through WEB registration for eligible continuing students
Wednesday	January 5	
Monday	January 3	University opens after Christmas
Tuesday	January 4	Student validation of registration and payment of all fees with Business Office-failure to validate and pay all fees results in cancellation of student's schedule.
Wednesday	January 5	Residence halls open for New Residents
Thursday	January 6	EXPO III-Student Assessment Advising and Registration
Thursday	January 6	University Center of Greenville-Registration 4:30-7:00 p.m.-UCG office
Thursday	January 6	Residence halls open for Returning Residents
Friday	January 7	Drop/add opens
Monday	January 10	Classes begin
Friday	January 14	Registration and drop/add ends. Last day to drop a course completely from course schedule and receive a full refund (5 class days).
Friday	January 14	Last day to validate and pay all fees in the Business Office-failure to validate and pay all fees will result in cancellation of student's schedule.
Monday	January 17	Martin L. King Holiday (University closed)
Tuesday	January 18	Students may withdraw from a class without academic penalty and receive a grade of "W"(4 weeks)
Friday	February 11	Last day to apply for May graduation Monday
Monday	February 14	Last day to withdraw from a class without academic penalty and receive a grade of "W"
Monday	March 7-11	Spring Break
Friday		
Wednesday	March 16	Graduation Gala
Monday	March 28	Summer session and fall semester registration for continuing students begins by appointment-Main campus and University Center of Greenville
Sunday	April 24	Summer session and fall semester registration ends-Main campus and University Center of Greenville
Monday	April 25	Classes end
Monday	April 25	Last day for a complete withdrawal from all classes
Tuesday	April 26	Academic and Student Life Banquet
Tuesday	April 26	Reading Day
Wednesday	April 27-May 3	Examinations
Thursday		
Saturday	May 7	Commencement

TENTATIVE SUMMER 2005 FOR UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE CLASSES

(Refer to Summer 2005 “Registration Information” for details) or the website, www.lander.edu/registrar/, since this schedule is subject to change.

SUMMER SESSION 1

Sunday	May 15	Residence halls open
Monday	May 16	Registration for SS1 and SS2 . Fall 2005 Registration and Drop/Add opens for eligible continuing students
Monday	May 16	University Center of Greenville Registration for SS1 and SS2-UCG office hours
Tuesday	May 17	Classes begin
Wednesday	May 18	Last day to add/register for SS1 and SS2
		Last day to drop a SS1 class without penalty (two class days)
Monday	May 23	Last day to withdraw from a SS1 class with a "W" (five class days)
Thursday	June 9	Last day to apply for Summer graduation
Monday	June 20	Classes end
Tuesday	June 21	Exams - SS1

SUMMER SESSION 2

Wednesday	June 22	Residence Halls open
Wednesday	June 22	Registration for SS2
		University Center of Greenville –UCG office hours
Thursday	June 23	Classes begin
Monday	June 27	Last day to add/register for SS2
Wednesday	June 29	Last day to withdraw from a SS2 class with a “W” (five class days)
Monday	July 4	Fourth of July (University closed)
Wednesday	July 13	Graduation Gala
Thursday	July 28	Classes end
Monday	August 1	Exams-SS2
		Continuation of Fall registration and drop/add for eligible continuing students ends
Friday	August 5	Summer graduation date (<i>no ceremony</i>)

Lander University Administration

THE LANDER UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

In accordance with the statutes of the State of South Carolina, the final authority and responsibility for the governance of Lander University is vested in the Lander University Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees consists of seventeen members, two members from each of the congressional districts in South Carolina and three members at-large elected by the General Assembly; one member appointed by the Governor; and the Governor of South Carolina, ex officio.

Congressional District	Member	Current Term Expires
First		
Seat 1	Mr. Anthony B. Noury	2006
Seat 2	Mrs. Robin R. Agnew	2004
Second		
Seat 3	Mr. Maurice Holloway	2006
Seat 4	Mr. George R. Starnes	2004
Third		
Seat 5	Mrs. Mamie W. Nicholson	2006
Seat 6	Mr. Finis E. Horne	2004
Fourth		
Seat 7	Mr. Fred M. Thrailkill	2006
Seat 8	Dr. C. Tyrone Gilmore	2004
Fifth		
Seat 9	Dr. Glenn J. Lawhon, Jr.	2006
Seat 10	Mrs. S. Anne Walker	2004
Sixth		
Seat 11	Mrs. Ricci Land Welch	2006
Seat 12	Mr. J. Thomas Kinard	2004
At-Large Members (elected by the General Assembly)		
Seat 13	Mr. Raymond D. Hunt	2006
Seat 14	Mrs. Ann B. Bowen	2004
Seat 15	Mr. Bobby M. Bowers	2006
At-Large Member (appointed by the Governor)		
Seat 16	Mr. M. Craig White	
Ex Officio Member		
	Governor Mark Sanford	
	Designee: Dr. Sally E. Self	

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE ADMINISTRATION

Daniel W. Ball
President

Leonard E. Lundquist
Vice President for Academic Affairs

Diane D. Newton
Vice President for Business and Administration

H. Randall Bouknight
Vice President for Student Affairs

Eleanor S. Teal
Vice President for University Advancement

Jefferson J. May
Athletics Director

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Office of the President	Engineering Services
Affirmative Action/EEO	Human Resources
Academic Affairs	Information Technology Services
Academic Colleges and Departments	Physical Plant
Colleges of Arts and Humanities	Printing Services
Department of Art	Procurement Services
Department of English and Foreign Languages	Intercollegiate Athletics
Department of History and Philosophy	Baseball (Men)
Department of Mass Communication and Theatre	Basketball (Men/Women)
Department of Music	Cross Country (Women)
College of Business and Public Affairs	Fastpitch (Women)
Department of Business Administration	Soccer (Men/Women)
Department of Political and Social Sciences	Tennis (Men)
College of Education	Volleyball (Women)
Department of Teacher Education	Student Affairs
Department of Physical Education and Exercise Studies	Career Services
Department of Psychology	Co-Curricular Activities
College of Science and Mathematics	Cooperative Education
Department of Biology	Counseling Services
Department of Physical Sciences	Dean of Students
Department of Mathematics and Computing	Housing and Residence Life
Department of Nursing	Multicultural Student Affairs
Enrollment Services	University Police Department
Admissions	Student Government Association
Financial Aid	Student Discipline
Registrar's Office	Student Health Services
Library	Student Judicial Affairs
Academic Advising	Student Orientation
Instructional Services	Student Publications
Business and Administration	University Advancement
Bookstore/Post Office	Alumni Affairs
Budget Office/Grants	Development
Business Office/Accounting/Payroll	Greenwood-Lander Performing Arts
	The Lander Foundation
	University Relations and Publications

The University

HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY

Lander University was founded by Methodist clergyman Samuel Lander in 1872 as Williamston Female College in Williamston, South Carolina. It remained a private institution for 26 years. In 1898, the College gained the support of the South Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. In 1904, the College was relocated to Greenwood, S.C., and was renamed Lander College in honor of its founder.

In 1948, when the Methodist Conference, pursuant to a policy of consolidation in its education efforts, decided to end support of Lander College, interested citizens of Greenwood formed The Lander Foundation as a nonprofit corporation and leased the College from the Church.

In 1951, the county of Greenwood obtained the College name and property from the Methodist Conference. The South Carolina General Assembly created the Greenwood County Education Commission, known as The Lander Foundation, to serve as the board of control for the College. Lander thus became the only four-year liberal arts college in the United States to be controlled and financed by a county government.

On July 1, 1973, Lander College came under the control of the Board of Trustees of the State Colleges of South Carolina, making Lander a state-supported college. The State College Board of Trustees governed Lander, the College of Charleston, and Francis Marion College. Effective July 1, 1988, governance of Lander was vested in the Lander College Board of Trustees.

On July 1, 1992, by action of the Board of Trustees, the institution became Lander University.

Lander was founded as a college for women. Men were admitted in 1943, and the institution is now completely coeducational. Lander University subscribes to a policy of equal educational and employment opportunity for all.

The University has been served by twelve presidents in its one hundred and twenty-eight years: Samuel Lander (1872-1904); John O. Willson (1904-1923); Robert O. Lawton (1923); B. Rhett Turnipseed (1923-1927); R. H. Bennett (1927-1932); John W. Speake (1932-1941); John Marvin Rast (1941-1948); Boyce M.

Grier (1948-1966); E. Don Herd, Jr. (1966-1973); Larry A. Jackson (1973-1992); William C. Moran (1992-2000); and Daniel W. Ball (2000-present).

MISSION STATEMENT

Grounded in the belief that education is a liberating force which makes it possible for an individual to live a life of meaningful activity, of personal satisfaction, and of service to others as a neighbor and a citizen, Lander University has chosen teaching and learning as its principal concerns and providing a challenging education for qualified students as its mission. Through its liberal arts programs and its professional schools for business, education, and nursing, the University offers an undergraduate curriculum that combines a broad liberal education with specialized study leading either to immediate application in a career or to more advanced study. The undergraduate programs provide opportunities for students to achieve competence in a major discipline and to explore a broad core curriculum designed to assist them in developing the ability (1) to gather and critically analyze information from a variety of fields and to use that information as a basis for reasoned judgments and for effective problem solving, (2) to synthesize diverse ideas and information, and (3) to understand and convey ideas clearly. In addition to its undergraduate programs, Lander provides a limited number of master's programs and post-graduate courses that respond to critical needs of the immediate region and the State. Supporting the University's role as a teaching institution and recognizing that scholarship is essential to establishing and maintaining excellence of instruction, Lander faculty engage in scholarly and creative activities appropriate to their teaching fields. In addition, the faculty and staff recognize Lander's responsibility to the public and to the local economy; therefore, the University serves as an intellectual and cultural center and cooperates with various agencies, schools, and businesses.

The University, situated near the center of Greenwood, a small South Carolina city, combines urban with rural and traditional with modern features. Proud of its identity as a small, student-centered public four-year university with a nurturing educational environment, Lander is committed to gradual but limited growth to a size of approximately 3300-3500 students. Because student success depends in large

part upon readiness, the University reserves admission to those students who can demonstrate adequate preparation for higher education either through a predicted GPA or through previous success at another post-secondary institution. While Lander serves primarily students from a seven county area (Greenwood, Laurens, Edgefield, Abbeville, McCormick, Newberry, and Saluda) and reflects the demographic diversity of this constituency, it strives to draw students from every region of South Carolina as well as from other states and foreign countries because a geographically diverse population better serves the educational interests of all students enrolled. Lander predominately attracts qualified traditional full-time students but also welcomes non-traditional and part-time students. Lander University's commitment to extending educational opportunities to these varying constituencies reflects its belief that citizens of a free society have a right to the enriching benefits of higher education.

ACCREDITATION

Lander University is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097, telephone number 404-679-4501) to award bachelor's and master's level degrees. Additionally, the Department of Business Administration is accredited by AACSB International. Information regarding accreditation status is available from the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business, 600 Emerson Road, Suite 300, St. Louis, Mo 63141-6762. The baccalaureate program in Nursing is approved by the State Board of Nursing for South Carolina and is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC). Information regarding accreditation status is available from NLNAC at 350 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10014, or 1-800-669-1656. The Teacher Education programs of Lander University are approved by the state of South Carolina and the academic unit is nationally accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education Certification (NCATE, 2010 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Suite 500, Washington, D.C. 20036-1023). The Bachelor of Arts in Music is accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music (NASM). Information regarding accreditation status is available from NASM at 11250 Roger Bacon Drive, Suite 21, Reston, VA 20190. The Bachelor of Arts in Visual Arts is accredited by the National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD). Information regarding accreditation is available from NASAD at 11250 Roger Bacon Drive, Suite 21, Reston, VA 20190. The Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communication and Theatre is accredited by the National Association of Schools of Theatre (NAST). Information regarding accreditation is available from NAST at 11250 Roger Bacon Drive, Suite 21, Reston, VA 20190). Lander

University is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, and the South Carolina Association of Colleges and Universities. Information concerning accreditation procedures applicable to the University is available in the Office of the President.

THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

Lander University confers the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, and Master of Education on candidates who are recommended by the faculty. Undergraduate areas of study are provided in the following majors, minors, and certificates:

MAJORS

The B.A. degree is offered in:

English
Applied English
Secondary Teacher Certification
History
Interdisciplinary Studies
Mass Communication and Theatre
Mass Communication
Theatre
Music
Music K-12 Teacher Certification
Political Science
Pre-Law
Spanish
Secondary Teacher Certification
Visual Arts
K-12 Teacher Certification

The B.S. degree is offered in:

Athletic Training
Sports Medicine/Athletic Training
Biology
Genetics
Medical Technology
Business Administration
Accounting
Finance/Economics
Health Care Management
Management/Marketing
Chemistry
Engineering/Chemistry Dual Degree
Computer Information Systems
Engineering/Computer Information Systems
Dual Degree
Information Science
Networking and Telecommunications
Environmental Science

Exercise Science
 History
 Pre-Law
 Secondary Teacher Certification
 Interdisciplinary Studies
 Mathematics
 Engineering/Mathematics Dual Degree
 Secondary Teacher Certification
 Nursing
 BSN Completion for Registered Nurses
 Physical Education
 K-12 Teacher Certification
 Political Science
 Public Administration
 Psychology
 Counseling
 Developmental Psychology
 Sociology
 Criminal Justice
 Special Education
 K-12 Teacher Certification
 Teacher Education
 Early Childhood Education
 Montessori
 Elementary Education

Minors or certificates are offered in:

African American Studies
 Anthropology
 Art History
 Biology
 Business Administration
 Chemistry
 Child and Family Studies
 Computer Information Systems
 Dance
 Electronic Art
 English
 Environmental Science
 French
 Gerontology
 Health Agency Management
 History
 International Studies
 Latin American Studies
 Mass Communication
 Mathematics
 Music
 Networking Certificate
 Political Science
 Pre-Law
 Public Administration
 Psychology
 Sociology
 Spanish

Speech and Theatre
 Visual Arts
 Writing

GRADUATE PROGRAMS

A Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT) degree is offered in secondary education with a concentration in art (see page 131.)

A Master of Education (M.Ed.) degree is offered in elementary education (see page 133).

THE UNIVERSITY CENTER OF GREENVILLE

Lander University offers Bachelor of Science degrees in psychology with a counseling emphasis, sociology, sociology with a criminal justice emphasis, political science with a public administration emphasis, and a Bachelor of Arts degree in political science with a pre-law emphasis at the University Center of Greenville.

These programs, primarily offered in the evening, are designed for students who have previously earned some college credits or have a two-year college degree. A two-year college graduate with appropriate transfer credits can complete the Bachelor degree requirements in approximately two calendar years.

For further details on Lander University's programs at the University Center of Greenville, please see page 49.

ASSESSMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS

Lander University, in order to ensure excellence in its academic offerings, has implemented a continuing program to assess institutional effectiveness. A vital part of that effort is assessing student learning outcomes. During the time students are enrolled at the University, and later as alumni, they may be asked to participate in various activities designed to determine how well the institution is achieving its mission of providing a challenging education for its students and preparing them for careers or advanced study. A number of methods are employed in a variety of settings. Students may be asked to cooperate in a writing activity; to provide information about the quality of courses they have taken through surveys, interviews, or major field knowledge inventories; or to express opinions about activities or programs. It is not the student that is being evaluated but the institution itself and its various programs and services. Students are encouraged to cooperate and to provide information that can be used to improve Lander University.

THE CAMPUS

Lander University is situated on a wooded site of approximately 100 acres within the city limits of Greenwood, a city of about 25,000 in the Piedmont region of South Carolina. When the college entered the state system in 1973, the Board of Trustees placed high priority on creating a master plan for campus development. In addition to six major buildings erected since 1973, campus improvements include extensive renovations to a number of older facilities, completely new housing complexes, athletic fields, and parking lots. Major buildings (with completion dates) and related facilities are:

Science, Mathematics and Computer Science Complex (1904 and 1996) Lander's original building – Old Main – was constructed in two stages dating from 1904-1911. Both Greenwood Hall, the administration/classroom building, and the adjoining dormitory, Laura Lander Hall, were opened in 1904. To complete Old Main, Willson Hall was added to the western end of the structure in 1911. Lander's original building was one of four public buildings in Greenwood designed by Reuben Harrison Hunt, of Chattanooga, Tennessee. A prolific architect whose work can be found throughout the region, Hunt was particularly noted for his churches. The National Register for Historic Places contains many Hunt buildings; Lander's Old Main Building was added to the Register in 1984.

Plans for the new science facility called for the demolition of most of Old Main and major renovation of Greenwood Hall, the only section to be retained. An entirely new building replaced the original Laura Lander Hall and Willson Hall. Work began in 1993. The totally renovated Greenwood Hall, a three-story, 22,000 square foot structure incorporating the school's trademark bell tower, was reopened and renamed Laura Lander Hall in tribute to the wife of the founder and first president. This building contains classrooms, laboratories, and office space for the Division of Mathematics and Computer Science. Offices, classrooms, and laboratories for the Division of Biological and Physical Sciences can be found in the 84,000 square foot building adjoining Laura Lander Hall.

Barratt Hall (1967) Dedicated to the memory of John Perkins Barratt, 19th century physician, naturalist, and scientist, Barratt was the first separate academic building constructed in the modern era; it served the science division for thirty years. Renovation of the 24,000 square foot structure was completed in 2000, and the building is now occupied by the Nursing Department and the Office of Human Resources.

John Drummond Complex (1993) Named in honor of State Senator John Drummond, this two-building complex is devoted to athletics and physical education. Providing space for the school's intercollegiate athletic program, the

Finis Horne Arena honors the retired athletic director and men's basketball coach, while another building, named in memory of division chair Dr. Joe V. Chandler, contains academic and athletic space and facilities, including an indoor pool, auxiliary gymnasium with three basketball courts, an elevated jogging track, weight room, dance studio, and handball/racquetball courts, as well as offices and classrooms for the Division of Physical Education and Exercise Studies. The entire Drummond Complex comprises more than 126,000 square feet of space.

Genesis Hall (1974) Originally constructed as space for the physical plant and to house the nursing department, this 5,400 square foot facility was renovated in 2001 and is now occupied by the Office of Computing Services and the Physical Plant.

Larry A. Jackson Library (1977) Named in honor of Lander's tenth president, this three-story, 65,000 square foot building contains stack space, offices, and workrooms as well as computing laboratories on the third floor and the Office of University Relations and Publications in the lower level.

Boyce M. Grier Student Center (1979) Replacing an earlier student center building also named in honor of Lander's eighth president, this building is located adjacent to the library. The 61,000 square foot student center contains the dining hall, bookstore, post office, and recreation room in addition to office space and meeting rooms for the use of the Division of Student Affairs and Student Government Association.

Recreation Center Originally built to serve the recreational needs of the city and county of Greenwood, this 8200 square foot facility provides space for meetings of student organizations and other University related events.

Marion P. Carnell Learning Center (1982) Honoring a longtime state representative and friend of Lander, this structure, containing more than 100,000 square feet, consists of four levels and a floor-to-roof level atrium. The first floor consists of executive offices, the Abney Media Center, and other administrative offices, including Admissions, Business Office, Financial Aid, Procurement Services, and Registrar. The second and third floors are devoted to five major academic divisions or schools and instructional support offices. Each of these - the Colleges of Business Administration and Education, and the Departments of Humanities, Behavioral Sciences, and History/Political Science - has its own central lounge, conference room, faculty offices, and classrooms.

Lander Cultural Center (1987) Constructed as an add-on to the Grier Student Center by means of the Johnston Commons, a covered mall area, this 68,000 square foot facility provides instructional space for the Division of

Fine Arts as well as a 700-seat auditorium with stage facilities, the 100-seat Barksdale Recital Hall, and the Monsanto Art Gallery which opens onto the Commons. The commons area also connects with the dining hall and other elements of the student center, making it a dynamic area for student activity.

Chipley Hall (1925) The oldest free-standing building on campus, Chipley has always been a dormitory. This 21,000 square foot building, located between the learning center and the library, was named to honor Marvin S. Chipley, a Greenwood businessman. In Spring 2003, Chipley was partially renovated, including air-conditioning and new furnishing. The three-story building accommodates approximately 100 students.

Thomason Student Housing (1992) Named in memory of Greenwood businessman C.Y. Thomason, this cluster of buildings is a modern residence hall complex consisting of seventeen units, each housing four students in 728 square feet of space. Students enjoy private rooms and share a central bath location, while a separate unit provides laundry facilities and a meeting room.

Coleman Hall (1975) Located on Hampton Avenue, a short two blocks from the main campus, Coleman was purchased to provide much-needed housing space as Lander's enrollment grew. This eight-story, 36,000 square foot building houses a total of 117 students in apartment units designed for occupancy by two or three students. Coleman Hall is named in honor of Dr. Maybelle Coleman, a Greenwood native and longtime dean and faculty member.

Brookside Student Housing (1977) Built concurrently with the library, the Brookside Complex consists of seven residence halls, each named for a South Carolina river system. Located in a rustic setting on the western extremity of the campus, each 9700 square foot unit - Chattooga, Jocassee, Keowee, Savannah, Seneca, Toxaway, and Tugaloo - features a central lobby area. Each unit consists of ten suites housing four students each.

Williamston Student Housing (1983) Named for the Anderson County town which was Lander's first home, this housing complex consists of eight separate two-story, 2000 square foot buildings located at the corner of Stanley Avenue and Crews Street adjoining the main campus. Each building contains four suites, and each suite accommodates four students.

Lide Student Housing (1989-1992) This apartment-style complex, named for professor Mary F. Lide, longtime faculty member and friend of Lander, houses 48 students in each of its five three-story, 8600 square foot buildings.

Greenwood High Apartments Located a little over a mile from campus, these one- and two-bedroom units, part of a

commercial apartment complex, are leased for student housing. Approximately 150 students live here.

Jean Tribble McFerrin Amphitheatre Originally named "The Dingle" and dating from Lander's earliest days, the amphitheater is located just behind Laura Lander Hall and the Science Building. Used for dramatic and musical presentations as well as for student gatherings and community functions, the amphitheater consists of fourteen tiers of curved steps providing seating for approximately 700 and a brick-and-concrete stage and backdrop with dressing room space. In 2000, the amphitheater was named to honor an alumna (Class of 1948) who served for many years as treasurer of the Alumni Association and as a member and officer of the board of Trustees.

William C. Moran Assembly Plaza The central gathering place and focal point of the campus was originally named in 1979 to honor members of the South Carolina General Assembly. It was renamed in 2000 to commemorate the retirement of Lander's eleventh president.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Lander University Alumni Association, formed in 1885, is celebrating its 117th year of service to the University and its alumni. The Association is governed by a 24-member Board of Directors. The current president is JoAnn Miley Purkerson, Class of 1960. All graduates and former students who completed at least 30 semester hours at Lander are members of the Association. The purpose of the organization is to foster continued interest among alumni in their alma mater. Several activities are sponsored throughout the year by the Alumni Association, such as Homecoming Alumni Weekend, and various receptions and alumni-sponsored trips. Also, the Association awards ten academic scholarships, one athletic scholarship each year, and provides financial assistance for the Lander President's Leadership Program.

GREENWOOD-LANDER PERFORMING ARTS

Greenwood-Lander Performing Arts (GLPA) presents performances by national and international artists in the auditorium of the Cultural Center.

Recent concerts have included Broadway shows such as *How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying* and *titanic*, the Musical; the American Brass Quintet; Philharmonia of the Nations with Robert McDuffie, violin; QuinTango and Momix.. For the 2004-05 season, GLPA will bring to the Lander stage five outstanding performances. The season will kick off with the Virsky Ukrainian National Dance Company in October, followed by the South Carolina Philharmonic Orchestra in November. Mark O'Connor's Hot Swing Trio will perform jazz music

in January, 2005. The St. Petersburg Ballet Theatre of Russia will present a full-scale production of Romeo and Juliet in February, 2005. The closing concert of the season will be a piano recital by Olga Kern, Gold Medal Winner of the Van Cliburn Competition..

These performances are a collaborative effort between the Greenwood community and Lander University. One ticket per person is available free of charge to full-time Lander University students, staff, and faculty until the performance is sold out. These tickets are dispersed upon request, beginning two weeks before each performance, by calling the executive director at 388-8326 or by picking them up at the GLPA office, Room 382 in the Grier Student Center. All GLPA events are FALS approved. See page 40.

Undergraduate Admission

(Graduate Admission: See pages 131-136.)

Lander University encourages all qualified students to apply for admission. It is the policy of Lander University to provide equal educational and employment opportunity to all present and future employees and students regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability. Lander University is an affirmative action/ equal opportunity employer. This policy applies in all matters, including (1) admission and education of students, (2) availability of student loans, grants, scholarships, and job opportunities, (3) employment promotion of teaching and non-teaching personnel, (4) off-campus housing not owned by the University but listed with the University for referral purposes, and (5) activities conducted on the premises owned or occupied by the University.

Requests for undergraduate application forms and catalogs should be addressed to the Office of Admissions. A completed application and all supporting documents should be returned to the Office of Admissions at least **two weeks** prior to the term or semester for which admission is requested. Applicants who have obtained, by means other than the normal procedure, the equivalent of the requirements for admission will be considered on an individual basis.

When all credentials have been received, they are reviewed by the Admissions Office and the applicant is notified of the decision. No single criterion is decisive, but each item is considered in relation to the applicant's total qualifications. Decisions for admission are made on a rolling basis.

STEPS IN THE UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATION PROCESS

1. Application

Prospective students should write or telephone (864) 388-8307, the Office of Admissions, Lander University, Greenwood, South Carolina 29649, for an application and return the completed application to the Office of Admissions with a *non-refundable* \$35 application fee.

Applications should be submitted before these deadlines:

Fall 2004 semester – August 1, 2004

Spring 2005 semester – December 1, 2004

2. Transcripts

All freshman applicants must submit transcripts of their high school records directly from the present or last high school attended. Transfer applicants must submit a transcript directly from **each** college attended. Transfer students with less than 30 semester hours of college credit are required to submit a high school transcript as well. *All transcripts become permanent records of Lander University and will not be forwarded or returned.*

3. Entrance Examinations

Freshman applicants under 21 years of age and transfer candidates under 21 years of age having completed less than 30 semester hours of college credit must submit the results of the Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT I) or the American College Testing Program (ACT).

Registration materials for these tests are readily available at high schools or can be obtained by contacting the College Board (609) 771-7600 or the American College Testing Service (319) 337-1313. The College Board's institutional code for Lander is **5363**. The ACT code for Lander is **3860**.

4. Transfer Certification

Transfer applicants should request the Vice President for Academic Affairs or Registrar to submit a Transfer Certification Form. This form is available from the Office of Admissions.

5. Personal Interviews and Campus Visits

Personal interviews are not required, but recommended. Students are encouraged to visit the campus and talk with representatives of the University. Tours are scheduled for: 9:00 am, 11:00 am, and 3:00 pm Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; 11:00 am, and 3:00 pm Tuesday and Thursday. Saturday visits are made at 10:00 am by appointment only on select days. Contact Admissions for available days. Arrangements should be made at least one week in advance by calling the Office of Admissions at (864) 388-8307 or toll free, 1-888-4LANDER (1-888-452-6337).

NOTE: Applicants who wish to major in Nursing should refer to the additional requirements on pages 175-180.

Applicants who wish to major in Music should refer to the audition information on pages 87-89.

Applicants for admission to Lander fall into "Degree" and "Non-degree" categories with a number of specific categories under each. Requirements for the specific categories follow.

I. DEGREE-SEEKING ADMISSION

A. Freshman Admission

1. High School Graduates

- a) High school diploma or equivalent (GED certificate), satisfactory high school record;
- b) Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT I) scores from the College Entrance Examination Board or the American College Testing Program (ACT) scores.

Freshman applicants are expected to rank in the upper half of their high school graduating class.

Applicants who attend a post-secondary institution while in high school or during the summer are classified as freshmen; however, they must submit transcripts of their college work.

Prospective students are required to have completed, as a minimum, the following high school units:

English	4 units
Mathematics	3 units
Laboratory Science	3 units
Foreign Language	2 units
U.S. History	1 unit
Social Studies	2 units
Physical Education or ROTC	1 unit
Electives	4 units

Prospective students should include among the four English units at least two with strong grammar and composition components, at least one in English literature, and at least one in American literature. Mathematics requirements include Algebra I (Applied Mathematics I and II may substitute for Algebra I if the student has successfully completed Algebra II and Geometry), Algebra II, and Geometry; a fourth higher level mathematics course unit is strongly recommended but not required. The science requirement includes at least one unit each of two laboratory sciences chosen from biology, chemistry, or physics; the third unit of laboratory science may be from the same field as one of the first two units. The

two units in foreign language must be of the same language. The elective units must be taken from three different fields selected from computer science, English, fine arts, foreign language, humanities, advanced laboratory science courses for which biology and/or chemistry is a prerequisite, mathematics above the level of Algebra II, and social sciences. It is strongly suggested that one unit be in computer science which include programming (i.e. not just keyboarding) and one unit in fine arts (appreciation of history, or performance).

2. Freshman, Non-High School Graduates

- a) Completion of a minimum of 14 units of high school work;
- b) Composite SAT I score of at least 1100;
- c) Individual consideration by the Admissions and Petitions Committee.

3. Freshman, GED Certificates

Applicants submitting the General Education Development (GED) certificate in lieu of a high school diploma must request their official GED score results be sent *directly* from the General Educational Development Testing Service along with an official copy of the high school transcript and SAT I or ACT scores. Where appropriate, applicants presenting the GED will be reviewed by the Admissions and Petitions Committee. Successful GED scores are defined as an average of 45 on all tests, with no individual score lower than 40.

4. Freshman, Non-Traditional

Non-traditional students, those over 21 years of age who are applying for admission as freshman and who have not been enrolled in school for three or more years, are not required to submit SAT or ACT scores for admission; however, they must submit other credentials which give evidence of reasonable academic potential. In certain cases, such students may receive academic credit in professional programs based on proficiencies developed through work experience. Specific opportunities are outlined in the section of the catalog dealing with advanced standing (pp. 30-33), which also includes information about the College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) and locally administered procedures which allow for credit by examination. Students are permitted to earn a maximum of 30 hours through any combination of

advanced standing mechanisms, except as stipulated under "Transfer Credit for Registered Nurses" (p.32).

4. Assessment of Academic Records

Freshman applicants who satisfy the course requirements listed above will be evaluated on the basis of high school curriculum, grades, rank in class, and SAT I or ACT scores. Principal and Guidance Counselor recommendations are optional. These factors will be used to determine the applicant's probability of success during the freshmen year. Applicants who have earned a cumulative average of C+ or better on the preparatory courses listed above, who rank in the top one-half of their graduating class, and who score 900 or better on the SAT I or 19 or better on the ACT normally will be admitted to Lander University. Higher class rank and grades may offset lower SAT I or ACT scores and higher examination scores may offset lower class rank and grades.

Exception to admissions requirements will be considered for applicants who can present extenuating circumstances such as special talents or high school profile. Where appropriate, the Admissions Office will refer such cases to the Admissions and Petitions Committee.

B. Transfer Admission

An applicant is a transfer when the student has attended another post-secondary institution in any capacity after completion of high school regardless of whether or not the student earned credit at that institution. If fewer than 30 semester hours of college level work have been attempted in a regionally accredited college or university and the applicant is under 21 years of age, high school transcripts and the results of the SAT I or the ACT must be forwarded to the Office of Admissions, Lander University, Greenwood, South Carolina 29649.

General transfer requirements are:

- 1) Evidence applicant is academically and otherwise eligible to return to the last college attended as a regular student;
- 2) Official transcript sent directly from *EACH* institution attended;
- 3) Transfer Certification Form completed by the Vice President for Academic Affairs or Registrar of the last college attended;
- 4) Transfer students having earned less than 30 semester hours or under 21 years of age must also meet freshman admission requirements.

Transfer applicants from regionally accredited two and four-year institutions must have at least a cumulative

2.0 (C) grade point average (on a 4.0 scale) for all courses attempted. Students with unsatisfactory academic or conduct records at other colleges or universities are considered only if there are extenuating circumstances or time intervals (such as military or work experience) that would give clear evidence admission should be granted.

Note: Failure to submit prior records may constitute cause for dismissal from Lander University.

See page 29 for policy on placement tests.

Transfer Credit Policy

Transfer applicants submitting transcripts of course work successfully completed at an institution accredited by the appropriate regional accrediting agency are considered for advanced standing.

Junior College and Technical College Transfer Applicants:

A maximum of 64 semester hours will be accepted for graduation credit for students transferring directly from regionally *accredited* junior and technical colleges. For degree completion, at least 25% of the total semester credit hours including a minimum of 12 semester hours of 300/400 level credits in the major must be earned through instruction by Lander University.

Courses taken at the junior and technical college level will not substitute for 300 and 400 level courses required in the major program at Lander, except by petition or divisional or school approval.

A junior or technical college transfer student may choose to graduate under the Lander University catalog in effect at the time of the student's initial enrollment at an accredited junior or technical college as long as the date does NOT exceed three years prior to Lander University enrollment.

Senior College Transfer Applicants:

A maximum of 93 semester hours will be accepted for graduation credit for students transferring from regionally *accredited* four year colleges. For degree completion, at least 25% of the total semester credit hours including a minimum of 12 semester hours of 300/400 level credit in the major must be earned through instruction by Lander University.

Courses taken at the 100 and 200 level will not substitute for 300 and 400 level courses required in the

major program at Lander, except by petition or departmental or College approval.

Transfer Credits:

Courses similar to those offered at Lander University are transferable, provided a grade of "C" or higher was earned in each course. *Credits transferred to Lander are not used in computing the student's grade point average.*

Lander University reserves the right to determine whether any particular course meets the requirements and standards of the University for transfer. Although a course may be transferable, it may not necessarily apply to a particular major, program, or degree.

Generally, credits earned in courses that fall into one or more of the following categories are **not** acceptable in transfer to Lander:

1. Courses that are occupational or technical in nature;
2. Courses that are essentially remedial in nature;
3. Courses from a two-year institution which are considered upper division or upper level at Lander;
4. Courses from two-year institutions that are not listed as part of that institution's college parallel program.

Students pursuing a degree at the University Center of Greenville through Lander University are advised to contact the Lander University advisor at the Center in order to review Center guidelines regarding transfer credits, semester hours required in residence, etc.

Evaluation of Transfer Credits

Transfer applicants with advanced standing, having completed **ALL** admission procedures and requirements at least **30 DAYS PRIOR** to registration, will be given an evaluation of credits accepted by transfer to the University. Applicability of those credits toward a degree program is determined by the major department or College in which the student is enrolled. The number of credits acceptable to the University and the number creditable toward a particular major degree or program may differ.

The American Council on Education (ACE) Guide is used to evaluate military experience--schools, special courses, seminars, etc.--for college credit.

NOTE: Students who withhold any part of their record at another institution may be permanently dismissed without credit for work completed at Lander University.

See pages 31-32 for information relating to credit by examination which allows students to begin academic study at a level appropriate to their experience and enables adults to obtain credit for learning accomplished outside the classroom.

Transfer: State Policies and Procedures

Section 10-C of the South Carolina School-to-work Transition Act (1994) stipulates that the Council of College and University Presidents and the State Board of Technical and Comprehensive Education operating through the Commission on Higher Education, shall develop better articulation of associate and baccalaureate degree programs. To comply with this requirement, the Commission upon the advice of the Council of Presidents established a Transfer Articulation Policy Committee composed of four-year institutions' vice presidents for academic affairs and the Associate Director for Instruction of the State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education. The principal outcomes derived from the work of that committee and accepted by the Commission on Higher Education on July 6, 1995 are found in its entirety on the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education's Web Site at <http://che400.state.sc.us>. In order to comply with these state guidelines, the following information is noted relative to Lander University.

Transfer Admissions Officers

Jonathan T. Reece, Director of Admissions
Gavin A. Bethea, Transfer Coordinator

Office of Admissions
Lander University
Greenwood, SC 29649
Phone: 1-864-388-8307 (direct)
1-888-4LANDER (toll free)
Fax: 1-864-388-8125
Email: admissions@lander.edu

Additional information regarding transfer is available through the Admissions Office at the above address or on the Internet at <http://www.lander.edu/admissions>. Prospective transfer students are also encouraged to refer to the University's home page on the internet at <http://www.lander.edu> or the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education's website at <http://che400.state.sc.us>.

C. Readmission (of former students)

An application for readmission must be submitted by any former student whose attendance at Lander has been interrupted for any reason for one or more major (fall and/or spring) semesters. Summer sessions do not constitute major semesters. **Readmission to the**

University and to the program of study in which the student was previously enrolled is *NOT* automatic.

A student wishing to return to the University after having *served* their term of suspension must:

- 1) Complete an application for readmission by August 1 for fall consideration and December 1 for spring consideration;
- 2) Complete an Appeal for Readmission;
- 3) Request a meeting with the department chairperson or the student's advisor, if applicable, to discuss academic goals and objectives, who should respond in writing to the Director of Admissions;
- 4) Write a letter explaining the circumstances of the suspension and what measures have been taken to correct this in the future.

An interview with the Director of Admissions is also required.

The University Admissions and Petitions Committee will review the application and make the decision on readmission.

Applications for re-admission for students having served their term of suspension must be submitted two weeks prior to the following deadlines:

Fall 2004 semester - August 1, 2004
Spring 2005 semester - December 1, 2004

See page 29 for University policy on placement tests.

Former students who have attended other institutions prior to their application to return to Lander are considered transfer students and should follow the procedures for transfer applicants above.

In order for a former student to be reviewed for readmission, any indebtedness to the University must be settled.

There is no application fee for readmission.

D. Second Undergraduate Degree Admission

Requirements for a second undergraduate degree are as follows:

- 1) Completed application for admission;
- 2) Official transcript sent directly from *EACH* institution attended.

For degree completion, at least 32 semester hours not counted toward the first degree including a minimum of 12 semester hours of 300/400 level credit in the

major must be earned through instruction by Lander University.

Students who have earned a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution are not required to meet the general education requirements for the second undergraduate degree except for those courses which the student has not taken and which are prerequisites to the second degree program requirements as outlined on page 41.

II. NON-DEGREE-SEEKING ADMISSION

Applicants who wish to attend Lander for one semester or on some limited basis and who do **NOT** intend to pursue a degree at Lander may be approved to do so by submitting an Application for Admission. No application fee is required for students applying for special/non-degree admission. The Office of Admissions reserves the right to identify the proper category of admission and to determine what credentials may be required. Courses completed as a non-degree student carry full Lander University credit; however, none of the hours earned are applicable to a degree until the student applies and qualifies for degree-seeking admission.

See page 29 for policy on placement tests.

A. Special Students

A maximum of 30 semester hours of credit (approximately 10 courses) may be attempted in this category. Special student status is not a "trial admission" status or one for candidates who apply too late to submit credentials for consideration for regular admission.

Applicants who have been officially denied admission as degree-seeking students are not eligible to apply as special students.

B. Concurrent

High school students may enroll in one or two Lander University courses subject to the following requirements:

- 1) Concurrent completion of high school program;
- 2) Composite SAT I score of 1100 (110 PSAT) or ACT score of 24 or an average of "B" or better on all academic course work;
- 3) Recommendation from high school principal or guidance counselor;

.

C. Audit

All students who wish to audit, must be admitted to the University and go through the regular registration process in order to be eligible to audit a course. Students seeking admission solely for the purpose of auditing are not required to submit test scores or official transcripts.

Auditing a course consists of attending classes and listening without the responsibility for any course assignments or examinations. No credit is earned by auditing a course and no credit may be earned in an audited course by examination or otherwise. No audited course may be repeated for credit at a later date. *Students may not audit laboratory or skills courses.*

A student who has registered for a course on an audit basis and who wishes to change the registration to take the course for credit or a student who has registered for a course on a credit basis and who wishes to change the registration to take the course by audit must do so no later than the last day to add or register for courses as published in the University's Academic Calendar. The change to or from an audit must be requested on an Advising and Registration Card, approved by the instructor and the Department Chair and then submitted to the Office of the Registrar and Institutional Research by the appropriate deadline.

D. Transient

Students who are eligible to return to the last college attended and who have a course of study approved by that institution will be considered for admission in this category. *Transient students normally attend for one semester only or for a summer session.*

E. Military Special

Men and women belonging to the reserve components or active duty personnel who do not wish to pursue a degree may be admitted as "Military Special" students. Military experience and/or transfer credits for military students will be evaluated only for those who are accepted as regular, degree-seeking students.

F. Recertification (Elementary and Secondary School Teachers)

Students wanting to upgrade their certification may apply as special students (see above). In addition to the Application for Admission, students in this

category should submit a copy of their state certification. No other documents or records are required unless the student intends to earn a second undergraduate degree.

Credit earned while attending as a non-degree candidate may be used toward a degree only after the student has applied for and been accepted into a degree program. An applicant denied admission to a degree category is not eligible for admission as a special non-degree student. The period of enrollment in these categories is limited either by time or by number of allowable credits.

III. ADMISSION TO OTHER PROGRAMS

ASCAP (Academic Support Center Advisement Program): Refer to page 34.

Evening Classes: Application must be made through the Office of Admissions and all usual requirements for admission must be met.

Off-Campus Courses: Application must be made through the Office of Admissions and all usual requirements for admission must be met. This includes applications for the programs at the **University Center of Greenville**. (See pages 49-50 for details on Lander's University Center programs.)

Summer School: Undergraduate students entering the University for the first time in a summer term who expect to continue studying toward a degree submit only one regular application. They must meet all requirements for admission as a degree-seeking student before the beginning of the summer term. These students should not submit a separate application for the fall term.

Students who wish to attend the University for the summer only should apply as special students under the non-degree-seeking category included in this section.

Transient: Students enrolled in degree programs in another college and who wish to take summer courses at Lander as transient students should seek written approval from a dean or department chairman in the home college.

IV. INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

Lander University welcomes the applications of qualified students who are not citizens of the United States. Such students may be admitted to Lander under the following regulations in addition to the general admission requirements which must be fulfilled by all applicants:

- 1) An Application for Undergraduate or Graduate Admission;
- 2) Official school records (transcripts, diplomas or certificates of study), in original language and also

officially certified English translations. Students wishing to transfer college level credit will need to have a “course by course” evaluation done by a Credential Evaluation Service that is certified by the National Council on the Evaluation of Foreign Education Credentials (CEC). Contact the Admissions International Coordinator for a listing of potential translation services. Costs associated with using these services are the responsibility of the student.

- 3) TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) score. The score on the TOEFL should be 550 paper-based or 213 computer-based or better. This test is not required of students whose native language is English or those who have a degree from an American university. In the case of the latter, the SAT I or ACT may be required. TOEFL’s institutional code is 5363;
- 4) An affidavit of support indicating the source of funds being made available to the student to cover all educational and living expenses while enrolled at Lander. This affidavit must indicate the amount of money being provided and the length of time the funds will be made available. If sponsorship is through an organization or government agency, the Office of Admissions should be notified directly by the sponsor of the terms of scholarship support. In all cases, the students will be responsible for paying their fees at registration.

The Director of Admissions reserves the right to request other information which may be necessary to evaluate the application.

All credentials for international students must be submitted at least **six months** prior to the expected term of enrollment. Applications arriving after the deadline will be considered for the next term.

A Certificate of Eligibility (Form I-20A-B) is issued to those applicants who meet all requirements for admission to a full-time degree program. Holders of non-immigrant student (F-1) visas must enroll as full-time students with a minimum course load of 12 semester hours of credit. Further information is available from the International Admissions Officer in the Office of Admissions.

Health and Accident Insurance: **All** international students and their dependents residing in the United States must participate in the student insurance program (approximately \$400 per year). Information concerning the limits and benefits of this insurance can be obtained from the Office of Student Affairs. A \$35 health service fee is also required for the student for each term of enrollment.

V. SENIOR CITIZENS

Section 59-111-320 of the *Code of Laws of South Carolina*, 1976, as amended, authorizes state-supported colleges, universities and technical schools to permit South Carolina residents at least 60 years of age to attend classes on a space-available basis without payment of tuition, provided the applicant meets admission requirements and other standards of the institution.

VI. ACADEMIC RENEWAL

Academic renewal provides an opportunity to former students with poor academic records to resume their studies without the burden of the previous grade point ratio (GPA). Former students who have not attended Lander for at least three years and who have a cumulative grade point ratio (GPA) below a 2.0 may wish to consider applying for Academic Renewal.

Students seeking academic renewal must complete an Application for Admission the semester prior to enrollment, be admitted to the University, enroll and then complete the Academic Renewal form after the first day of classes and before the last day of classes for the first term of study following the absence of three or more years. Students approved for Academic Renewal will be placed on academic probation but have the benefit of resuming their studies at Lander with a GPA of zero. Academic Renewal may be granted only once, is irreversible and disqualifies the student for graduation with honors. Refer to page 49 for details on how Academic Renewal is applied to the student's record.

VII. ADVANCED PLACEMENT

Students who wish to begin their academic study at a level appropriate to their experience may wish to seek advanced placement and/or credit by one or a combination of means. For details, see pages 30-33.

IMMUNIZATION POLICY

Before registering for courses on the Lander University campus in Greenwood, each newly-entering student must provide documentation to Student Health Services of having taken a tuberculin skin test (PPD) within the 12-month period immediately prior to registering for classes at Lander University. Such proof must be shown on the Lander form provided or by written documentation from a medical doctor or health clinic.

All students taking any classes on the Lander University campus in Greenwood and born after December 31, 1956, must provide proof of two doses of immunization against measles, mumps, and rubella. *Students will not be allowed*

to preregister or register without filing, with the Health Services Office, a completed immunization form or a copy of an official immunization record signed by a physician. Questions regarding this policy may be directed to the Health Services Office located at 223 Crews Street, (864) 388-8885 or fax to (864) 388-8085.

STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES POLICY

Lander University recognizes its responsibility to assist academically qualified students with disabilities to achieve their academic goals. To this end, Lander University has made, and will continue to make, every effort to ensure that its physical facilities are accessible to students with disabilities. Elevators and lift devices, reserved parking spaces, properly equipped restrooms, and ramps are available.

In addition to removing physical barriers, Lander University is committed to ensuring equal access to academic and nonacademic programs. While Lander University will neither lower its academic standards nor alter degree requirements, it will make appropriate academic adjustments and reasonable modifications to policies and practices to allow the full participation of students with disabilities in the same programs and activities available to nondisabled students. The modifications do not give disabled students a competitive edge but rather eliminate competitive disadvantages, as required by the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the American Disabilities Act of 1990.

Services for Disabled Students

Lander University is committed to making programs and activities available to qualified students with disabilities. The advisor to disabled students coordinates services for students with disabilities, assists disabled students in determining reasonable accommodations on the basis of disability, and acts as a liaison between students and faculty/administration on concerns relating to appropriate accommodations for disabled students. The advisor is also available to meet with prospective students to discuss services available at Lander University.

Services Available

Reasonable accommodations are available for physically and learning disabled students. Documentation of disability is required. The following services are provided to the groups of disabled students listed below.

Learning Disabled

The University attempts to make reasonable accommodations for students with learning disabilities to help equalize their chance for success. The following are

examples of accommodations typically granted to students with learning disabilities:

- Extended time for examinations
- Use of tape recorder in classroom
- Extended time for in-class or short-term writing assignments

The types of accommodations a student is eligible to receive on the basis of a learning disability are determined on a case-by-case basis by the student and the advisor, based on the information contained in appropriate documentation (preferably, up-to-date psychoeducational evaluation not more than three-years old) which the student is responsible for providing. A "Faculty Contact Sheet" is developed for student to present or have sent to each professor at the outset of a semester to inform professors of the accommodation(s) the students may require. It is also necessary that the student and/or the advisor discuss with each professor how the student will receive the accommodation(s).

Although the University is committed to providing academic accommodations to learning disabled students, there is no specific program for learning disabled students at the University. Learning disabled students may find, however, that the support services available to the general student population are also useful to them. Tutorial Services, the Writing Center, Mathematics, and Peer Tutoring Laboratories, Career Services, and the Counseling Center are some of the support services learning disabled students may find to be particularly helpful.

Visually Impaired

Services available for visually impaired students include:

- Arrangements for taped books
- Arrangements for oral examinations
- Provision of readers for examinations
- Priority registration

It is the student's responsibility to inform the advisor of any need for services in adequate time to allow for their arrangement.

Visually impaired students may wish to contact the advisor to arrange for a tour of the campus, including building locations, classroom locations, and pathways.

Physically Disabled

Services available to students with physical disabilities include:

- Assistance in locating attendants
(It is the student's responsibility to pay for attendant care.)
- Campus tours to determine the most accessible routes

- Priority registration
- Assistance in obtaining a handicapped parking permit

The majority of the campus is accessible to the physically disabled. The advisor should be consulted about accessible locations and help to arrange for changes if a class is scheduled in an inaccessible location.

When a disabled student strongly feels that reasonable accommodations have not been made, that student should seek resolution within the administrative channels for the area in which accommodation is in question. If a satisfactory outcome is not attained, the disabled student may request a hearing of the matter by a duly-appointed *ad hoc* committee chaired by the University Equal Opportunity Officer. At least half of the membership of this *ad hoc* committee will be drawn from the Advisory Committee on the Disabled. The committee's recommendations shall be made to the President of the University, who will make the final decision.

It is the policy of Lander University to provide equal educational and employment opportunity to all present and

future employees and students regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability. Lander University is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

For Further Information

Students needing more information should contact Mr. Harrison in the Academic Support Center at the address below. If there is a need for special assistance, it is the student's responsibility to inform the advisor in sufficient time to allow for the arrangement of services. Prospective students should feel free to contact the advisor to discuss services available at the University. Inquiries should be directed to:

Mr. Lafayette Harrison, Advisor
Academic Support Center
Lander University Box 6041
Greenwood, SC 29649
(864) 388-8814
E-mail: lharriso@lander.edu

Fees and Expenses*

BASIC EXPENSES (Full-Time Students)*

Current tuition and fees may be accessed on-line at
http://www.lander.edu/business_office

Basic expenses include an activities fee to cover the Student Government Association programs, student publications, intramural programs, and admission to athletic events.

Basic expenses for a residential student cover University fees, room and board, and health service. Students living in the residence halls are required to participate in either the 15-meal or 21-meal plan. Special diets must be approved in advance by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

PART-TIME STUDENTS

Any student enrolled for less than 12 semester hours is classified as a part-time student.

LEGAL RESIDENT DEFINED

For fee purposes, State law defines South Carolina residents as "persons who have been domiciled in South Carolina for a period of no less than 12 months with an intention of making a permanent home therein."

Further, "independent persons who reside in, and have been domiciled in South Carolina for fewer than 12 months but who have full-time employment in the State, and their dependents, may be considered eligible for in-state rates for as long as such independent person is employed on a full-time basis in the State."

Students who have any questions about residence for the purpose of determining fees should consult with the Director of Admissions.

OTHER FEES AND EXPENSES*

Application Fee--A \$35.00 application fee must be paid by all undergraduate and graduate students. This fee is non-refundable and does not apply to the basic expenses.

Advance Tuition Deposit—Undergraduate freshmen, transfers, and returning students intending to enroll at Lander are required to submit a \$100 advance tuition deposit to confirm their plans. This deposit will be used towards paying the student's tuition costs. The deposit is refundable until May 1 for fall and November 1 for spring

should the student's plans change. After the deadlines have passed, the deposit becomes non-refundable.

Applied Music Fees--Students majoring or minoring in music will pay \$40.00 per course per semester (10 –12 hours of *private* instruction) plus normal fees. Music students taking Applied Music who are taking Applied Music as an elective will pay a fee of \$130/semester plus normal fees. Applied Music instruction in guitar is assessed at \$180/semester plus normal fees.

Audit--Current audit fees may be accessed on-line at http://www.lander.edu/business_office.

EXPO Orientation Fee--A \$75.00 orientation fee must be paid by first-time freshmen students. This fee does not apply to the basic expenses.

Foreign Students--Foreign students are required to pay the \$180 per year Health Service Fee whether or not they live in on-campus housing. They are also required to purchase the student medical insurance coverage offered through an outside company.

Graduation--Candidates for bachelors degrees are charged a non-refundable fee of \$40.00 to cover cost of diploma, cap and gown. Master's degree candidates are charged a non-refundable fee of \$50.00 to cover the cost of diploma, cap and gown, and hood. A student who orders a diploma and does not graduate on the anticipated date will be charged a fee of \$25.00 for a second diploma.

Nursing Special Expenses--Special expenses for nursing students are approximately \$500. For more detail, see page 176.

Returned Checks--A charge of \$25.00 will be made for any check returned by the bank.

Room Confirmation Fee--A boarding student is required to remit a room confirmation fee of \$100 by April 15 of each year for fall semester. This amount will be deducted from the student's room and board fee. It is non-refundable after July 31.

Room Reservation and Damage Deposit--A boarding student is required to pay a \$75 room reservation/damage deposit upon entering. This amount is refundable according to provisions in the Housing Contract. A Housing Contract must be on file for all boarding students. Terms and conditions are included in the Housing Contract.

All checks, drafts and money orders should be made payable to Lander University.

Senior Citizens--Senior citizens may register for classes only *after* regular registration times on a space available basis with free tuition. See page 18.

Single Room--A student who requests single occupancy in a double room will be charged an additional fee equal to one-half the semester rate for the residence hall in which he/she lives. Single occupancy will be allowed when space is available.

Textbooks--A student must pay for books when purchased. The cost of books varies depending on the courses taken. The student should allow at least \$600.00 per year for textbooks.

Transcripts--A charge of \$5.00 per copy will be made for official transcripts. Transcripts transmitted via FAX are also followed up by an official copy through the mail and charged \$10.00 per copy. Overnight delivery requests are charged an additional \$8.00.

Vehicle Registration Fee--Parking on the Lander campus is limited to those vehicles displaying a valid Lander University parking decal. To obtain a parking decal, students must register vehicles with the campus University Police Department. The fee for vehicle registration is \$15.00 per semester or \$25.00 per academic year. Vehicle registrations must be updated in August of each year.

**All fees are subject to change.*

REFUND POLICY*

When a student leaves the University before the end of a fall or spring semester, voluntarily or through dismissal, University fees will be refunded as follows. (Lander students receiving Federal Stafford Loans, Federal Stafford Plus Loans, Federal Perkins Loans, Pell Grants or Federal SEOG Grants are governed by a federally mandated pro-rata Return of Title IV Fund regulation if they withdraw prior to completing 60% of the term. See current bulletin.)

When the Student Withdraws:	Portion of Basic Expenses Refunded
one week after classes begin	100%
before expiration of 12% of the semester	90%
before expiration of 25% of the semester	50%
before expiration of 50% of the semester	25%

The date on which a student files written notice of withdrawal with the Office of the Registrar is the date used in determining refunds.

**Conditions for refunds of room and board and breakage deposits are listed on Residence Hall Contract.*

**Conditions for refunds to students whose tuition and fees are paid by certain types of financial aid are set forth on page 24 of this catalog.*

No refunds or reductions of basic charges will be made due to a change in status (e.g., from full-time student to part-time student) later than one week after the beginning of classes each fall or spring semester. No refunds will be made to part-time students for reduction of hours carried later than one week after the beginning of the fall or spring semester. (For amount of refund during the one week period, refer to Withdrawal/Refund schedule above.) Refunds for the summer sessions are published in the Summer School Bulletin or may be accessed at http://www.lander.edu/business_office.

No reductions from any charge are made for holidays or for absence from the University. A boarding student will pay full charges for meals, regardless of the number of meals taken in the dining hall.

In order to receive academic credits, grade reports, transcript of record or degree, a student's indebtedness to the University must be settled, and the student must account satisfactorily for all property entrusted to the student's care.

It is further the policy of the University that any outstanding balance due to the University after the student ceases to be enrolled is subject to referral for collection. The student will be responsible for all attorney's fees and other reasonable collection costs and charges necessary for the collection of this debt.

FINANCIAL AID

Lander University uses the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to award all federal and state sponsored financial aid programs, which include grants, work-study, student loans and parental loans. No additional institutional application is necessary; however, the Office of Financial Aid may require supplementary information during the awarding process. Students are encouraged to respond to all requests for information in a timely manner. The FAFSA form must be completed for each academic year that aid is requested. The Office of Financial Assistance awards aid upon receipt of the results of the FAFSA throughout the academic year. However, FAFSA results received by the priority deadline of April 15th preceding the fall term are guaranteed consideration for all aid programs. Students are encouraged to file the FAFSA by March 1 in order to meet the priority deadline.

Scholarships and grants are gift aid and do not require repayment. Work programs allow the student to work part-time to earn income to supplement expenses. Loans must be repaid, but students are not required to do so until six months after they drop below half-time or cease to be enrolled. In order to qualify for federal funds, a student must meet the eligibility criteria listed on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition, students must be enrolled at least half-time for most programs. The FAFSA can be obtained from any high school guidance counselor or on the Internet at www.fafsa.ed.gov. A brief description of the federal programs can be found in the FAFSA. A more detailed description is available in *The Student Guide* published by the U.S. Department of Education, which can be accessed through the Internet at www.ed.gov/students or requested by contacting the Federal Student Aid Information Center at 1-800-433-3243.

SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS

In addition to maintaining all general federal aid requirements, students receiving all federal funds and most state funds must maintain satisfactory academic progress in order to receive these funds. The programs at Lander University include, but are not limited to:

1. Federal Pell Grant
2. Federal Carl Perkins Loan
3. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
4. Federal Scholarship for Disadvantaged Students
5. Federal Work-Study
6. Federal Stafford Loan
7. Federal Parental Loan to Undergraduate Students (PLUS)
8. S.C. Need-Based Grant
9. S.C. Teachers Loan Program

In order to maintain satisfactory progress and continue to receive assistance, a student must meet the criteria in three distinct areas:

1. Quantitative Evaluation

The quantitative evaluation requires that all students earn a minimum percentage of attempted hours*. The percentage of earned hours is calculated by dividing the number of earned hours by the number of attempted hours. (Earned ÷ Attempted = Ratio). The standard is set so that students may reasonably complete the degree within the required time frame. The minimum standards are outlined below:

Cumulative Hours Earned	Required Ratio
0-29	65%
30-59	70%
60-	75%
Graduate	50%

***Attempted hours include Pass/Fail courses, withdrawals, repeated courses, and failed courses. Summer hours are included. Transfer hours and hours for which a student did not receive financial aid are counted. Courses which are dropped during the regular Drop/Add periods and which are not reflected on the academic transcript are not counted.**

2. Qualitative Evaluation

The qualitative evaluation requires that students maintain the minimum acceptable level of academic achievement outlined in the Lander University catalogue. The current minimum acceptable level of academic achievement is provided below.

Cumulative Hours Earned	Cumulative Grade Point Average
0-29	1.700
30-59	1.900
60-	2.000
Graduate	2.000

3. Time Frame Evaluation

The time frame evaluation limits the length of time that undergraduate students can receive federal and state funding to complete degree requirements. An undergraduate student cannot be eligible for federal or state aid after **attempting** more than 187 hours. This standard applies to all undergraduate degree candidates, including second-degree students. See #1 above for a definition of hours counted as attempted hours. Graduate students must complete all degree/graduation requirements within six (6) years of the first date of graduate enrollment. Undergraduate students who are enrolled in a program of study requiring more than 125 hours for completion of the degree may appeal for an extension of the time frame.

A more detailed statement of the standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress is sent with the Award Notice to all students offered funds through any of the programs listed above.

SOUTH CAROLINA NEED-BASED GRANT

In addition to the federal Title IV funds listed above, Lander University administers the South Carolina Need-Based Grant to worthy and needy South Carolina students. Need is determined by the results of the FAFSA application and funding is limited. Students whose FAFSA results are received by the priority deadline of April 15th, annually, and who demonstrate significant financial need are automatically considered for awards in this program. Renewal of the Need-Based Grant is dependent upon early application, earning 24 hours each academic year (excluding summer classes), maintaining a 2.0 cumulative GPA. Recipients will be required to complete an affidavit of eligibility each year.

ADJUSTMENTS TO AID

Lander University reserves the right to adjust any aid awarded based on verification of eligibility or enrollment status. Further, at any time that new, corrected, or additional information becomes available, Lander University reserves the right to review any aid for accuracy and eligibility and to make adjustments as necessary.

RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS

Federal regulations require each educational institution to have a written policy for the refund and repayment of federal aid received by students who withdraw during a term for which payment has been received. This policy is effective only if the student completely terminates enrollment (i.e. cancels his/her registration, withdraws, or is dismissed) or stops attending classes before completing more than 60 percent of the enrollment period. All returned funds will be distributed back to the aid programs in the order prescribed by law. The amount of refunded fees for students who withdraw will be calculated based on the percentage of the aid earned before separation as outlined in federal law. Students who may be eligible for post-withdrawal disbursements will be notified in writing. Students may contact the Business Office for details.

EMERGENCY LOANS

Short-term emergency loans (to be repaid before the student completes the academic term) are available in the Business Office in some exceptional circumstances.

INSTALLMENT PAYMENT PLAN

The University offers a semester installment payment plan that divides the charges for tuition, fees, room, and board into three equal installments each semester. The installment plan is not available for summer terms. Information on this plan is available from the Business Office.

STUDENT WORK PROGRAMS

Many part-time student jobs are available each year from the Federal Work-Study Program and Lander's student assistant work program. Students interested in seeking employment on campus should check employment postings

and procedures on the Financial Aid website at www.lander.edu/finaid/.

SUMMER SCHOOL AID

Aid for summer school is based on unused eligibility from the academic year immediately preceding summer enrollment. Students who wish to be considered for summer aid must have a current FAFSA on file and must complete a separate, one-page application in the Office of Financial Aid between March 1 and April 1, annually. Students should plan in advance to reserve aid eligibility if they know they must attend summer school. Most summer aid eligibility requires enrollment in at least six (6) hours over the course of the summer. Students wishing to receive loans must be enrolled in at least 6 hours at Lander in the first summer term. Students are not eligible to receive aid for enrollment at another institution.

SCHOLARSHIPS

INSTITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Lander University provides a limited number of merit-based scholarships each year to freshmen and transfer students who are entering in the fall semester. Consideration is automatic for qualifying high school seniors who have been admitted by January 15th and for exceptional transfer students admitted by June 1st. No separate scholarship application is necessary for consideration for these awards. Lander annually determines the merit criteria and the number of scholarships to be awarded.

In addition to these merit-based institutional awards, Athletics, Student Affairs, and most academic departments award scholarships based on specific criteria. Consideration for departmental scholarships varies in each department and may require a separate application. Information about departmental scholarships (including application and contact information) is available at www.lander.edu/finaid/schols/schols.htm.

All institutional awards are subject to available funding.

SCHOLARSHIP ELIGIBILITY POLICY

All scholarship awards require full-time enrollment at Lander University unless otherwise specifically stated in the terms of the awards contract. Students may not receive scholarships for semesters in which they are enrolled less than full-time, nor will semesters of ineligibility be extended to the end of the academic career. Scholarships apply to the academic year only, exclusive of summer school, except where otherwise stated. Students may never receive any combination of scholarships, financial aid, and other awards that exceeds the total cost of attendance for the academic year. Students must remain in good standing with the Lander Honor Code, as outlined in the *Student Handbook*.

SCHOLARSHIP RENEWAL POLICY

There are certain standards for renewal of Lander scholarships. Recipients must complete 24 semester hours each academic year, excluding Summer School, unless otherwise specifically stated in the terms of the awards contract. Recipients of all scholarships must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0, unless otherwise specifically stated in the terms of the awards contract. If a scholarship is renewable and the student maintains the required academic standards, the scholarship will be renewed automatically. Renewals are made in the summer of each year for the upcoming year. Students who fail to meet the renewal requirements will be granted the opportunity to appeal in writing. Scholarships are awarded for up to, but never exceeding, four years from the initial term of college enrollment. Academic Divisions may disclose separate renewal criteria for Divisional scholarships in the written scholarship contract.

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS

SOUTH CAROLINA LIFE SCHOLARSHIP

The South Carolina LIFE may provide up to \$5,000 per year at four-year schools, subject to state funding. Lander University Office of Financial Aid annually identifies eligible students. Each year, students are sent written notification and are required to complete an affidavit of eligibility. For S.C. LIFE Scholarship eligibility requirements, go to the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education website at www.che400.state.sc.us/web/Student/LIFE/LIFE%20home.html

SOUTH CAROLINA PALMETTO FELLOWS SCHOLARSHIPS

The S.C. Palmetto Fellows Scholarships provides up to \$6,700 per year at four-year schools. The Palmetto Fellows Scholarship is a merit-based program awarded by the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education through an application process coordinated by high school guidance counselors. Additional information is available through any S.C. high school guidance counselor and on the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education website at www.che400.state.sc.us/web/Student/Palmetto%20Fellows/PFS%20home.html

SOUTH CAROLINA TEACHING FELLOWS PROGRAM

The Teaching Fellows program is available to high school seniors who are legal residents of South Carolina, have a minimum SAT equaling at least the statewide average for the year, and rank in the top quarter of their class. The program provides up to \$5700 for tuition and board and \$300 for summer enrichment programs. Teaching Fellows agree to teach in South Carolina one year for every year that they received the fellowship. Applications must be made to the South Carolina Center for Educator Recruitment, Retention, and Advancement (CERRA). Contact the high school guidance counselor for application information.

ENDOWED AND FUNDED SCHOLARSHIPS

The Lander Foundation has cultivated relationships with a number of donors, businesses, and foundations to provide over a half a million dollars annually in more than 200 endowed and funded scholarships. These scholarships vary in criteria and by awarding area. For a complete list, categorized by the area that awards these scholarships, please view our website at www.lander.edu/finaid/schols/schols.htm

Student Life

The Division of Student Affairs provides a well-balanced program of cocurricular activities and encourages student participation in these and other aspects of University life. Members of the University community, through the Student Government Association, chartered student organizations, intramurals, and athletics have opportunities to gain valuable practical experience in leadership and human relations skills which can enrich their lives far beyond their college years. Activities include student publications, dances, various forms of entertainment, and lectures.

In addition, there are seven honorary societies on the Lander campus: Alpha Chi, Phi Alpha Theta, Alpha Psi Omega, Blue Key Honor Society, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Sigma Alpha, and Sigma Tau Delta.

The *EXPO* summer orientation program helps new students become acquainted with Lander services and programs. Emphasis is placed on student services information, academic advising, registration, cocurricular opportunities, and meeting other students, faculty, and staff.

In an effort to offer opportunities for personal enrichment to the Lander community, Lander sponsors a variety of programs, formal and informal, through which students may broaden their educational experience. In addition, academic departments sponsor visits by poets, lecturers, and musicians who mingle informally with students as well as share their talents freely from the lecturn or concert stage.

Student-faculty interaction is encouraged through field trips, visits to other campuses for cultural offerings, annual Lander outdoor events, and other cocurricular activities. In addition, students are also encouraged to participate in a comprehensive, high quality intramural athletic program.

The Lander President's Leadership Program (LPLP) is a unique, two-semester intensive leadership development program for incoming freshmen who apply and are selected for participation. Thirty places are available in LPLP and each participant earns a \$300 scholarship and academic credit during the freshman year. The LPLP class meets twice per week in the fall and spring semesters.

The program emphasizes developmental participatory learning, and focuses on the tools of leadership (for example, communication skills, decision-making, problem-solving, goal-setting, time management); the structure and leadership personalities of Lander; applied leadership problems in real-life student leadership roles; and how to become effectively involved at Lander. The Dean of Students directs LPLP.

The **Student Government Association (SGA)** consists of five executive officers and 15 senators elected annually by

the student body and serves as the official voice for all Lander students. The SGA also nominates students to fill University committees, financially assists student organizations with deserving educational projects, and sponsors special events.

The **University Program Council**. Top Dog Productions sponsors dances, concerts, movies, comedy groups, and other programs on the lighter side for Lander University students and their guests.

The **Student Publications Board** oversees student publication of *The Forum*, the student newspaper; and *Review*, a literary magazine which publishes entries judged the best in art work, poetry, short stories, essays and photography. University publications include the *Lander Magazine* and the *Weekly Bulletin*, a campus newsletter (both from the University Relations Office).

The **Intercollegiate Athletics** program allows students/athletes an opportunity to support teams in nine varsity sports: women's basketball, cross country, soccer, softball, volleyball and men's tennis, basketball, soccer, and baseball. The philosophy of athletics at the University affirms that participants in the program are first of all students and secondarily, athletes.

Lander University Student Health Services, are located at 223 Crews Street These services are funded by and serve resident hall students and commuter students who elect to pay the student health services fee. The office hours are from 8:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday (until 1:30 p.m. on Friday) during the fall and spring and from 8:00 a.m. until 12:00 p.m. during the summer (May 15-August 15). Student Health Services are staffed by registered nurses, and a group of local physicians who treat students upon referral. In an emergency during the day or after office hours, students may choose to be treated at the Express Care Clinic or the Emergency Room at Self Regional Health Care. Such treatment is at the student's expense.

Lander Counseling Services offices are located on the third floor of Grier Student Center. Professional counseling assistance is available at no cost to students in matters such as personal and family problems, substance abuse, low morale, sub-par academic performance, test anxiety, and relationship difficulties. Offices are open 8:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, and students are seen with or without appointments.

Veterans' Affairs information is available from the Office of the Registrar or from www.lander.edu/registrar.

Multicultural Affairs –The Office of Multicultural Affairs focuses on programs and activities for the minority student

population.. However, Multicultural Affairs is also committed to enhancing the development of all Lander University students. The Assistant Dean assists Lander University in generating cultural activities and programs, assures that the University remains sensitive to multicultural issues, and serves as an integral member of the Counseling Services staff in providing counseling and general assistance to any Lander student.

The Office of Career Services works with students in developing and implementing career plans. Individual career counseling and testing is conducted by this office. A one semester hour credit course, Career Development, is designed to give students the necessary background and skills to enter the job market. All students desiring part-time off-campus jobs are encouraged to check out the jobs board in the counseling reception area. Many resources are available to students in the career planning library, including applications for Graduate Record Exam (GRE) and Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT). Information on business, industry, and educational agencies is also available.

A Cooperative Education program allows students to combine academic instruction with paid work experience both on and off campus. Those students wishing to receive academic credit may register for one or two credit hours per semester (a total of six semester hours are available). Students participating in Cooperative Education must have completed a minimum of 30 semester hours and maintained a 2.25 or higher GPA. Participation depends on job availability.

Graduating seniors are strongly encouraged to participate in elective, brief seminars focused on resume preparation and job interview skills and also to leave their resume on file with Career Service.

Academic Regulations and Procedures

All students are responsible for knowing and observing the academic requirements and regulations of the University which are set forth in this section of the catalog. They are also advised to be familiar with related portions of the catalog, especially the *Courses of Study* section, and for knowing that academic policies in effect are always those stated in the current Catalog.

Some academic procedures, as well as general regulations and information, appear in the *Student Handbook* which is published annually and issued each fall. The *Registration Information* for each semester also contains academic information and certain reminders often appear in the student newspaper and the Weekly Bulletin. Students are expected to be familiar with all of this information.

E-MAIL COMMUNICATIONS

All students are issued an official Lander University email account when they enroll. **The student email account is the official email address to which the University will send electronic communications.** This official address will be recorded in the University's electronic directories and records for the student. For these reasons, **all students** are required to use, and maintain their university-provided email accounts. Information Technology Services will perform the account creation without any action necessary by the student. *Students can locate their email account information at the following website <http://ocs.lander.edu/stuacct>*

ACADEMIC HONOR CODE

In order to maintain a high standard of academic excellence, Lander University supports an academic honor code for which both faculty and students are responsible. By subscribing to this code, the University is affirming its trust in the ability of the student to be self-disciplined, responsible, and honorable in the pursuit of academic goals. The complete text of the code is presented in the *Student Handbook* provided each student and the *Faculty Handbook*. It is also available in the Offices of Academic Affairs and Student Affairs.

ENGLISH FLUENCY IN HIGHER EDUCATION

The English Fluency in Higher Education Act of the South Carolina General Assembly requires that each public institution provides assurance that there exists an adequate procedure for students to report grievances concerning the inability of instructors to be understood in their spoken or written English.

Through the offices of deans, department chairs, and the vice president for academic affairs and by means of the **Grade Appeal Process** (as described in the Student Handbook), Lander University provides both formal and informal procedures for any student to report grievances related to an instructor's ability to be understood in spoken or written English. Further, the vice presidents for academic and student affairs are required to monitor and report to the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education all grievances filed by students because of alleged instructor inadequacies in spoken or written English.

A copy of the Act is maintained in the Office of Academic Affairs and is available for review during regular office hours.

FACULTY ADVISORS

To assist students, Lander University has established a program of departmental academic counseling wherein the student is assigned to a faculty member who serves as the advisor. The advisor will help plan the student's academic program, keep a record of the progress, and be available to answer questions.

In addition to the faculty advisor, the student may obtain help from the dean or chair of the department of the major or from the Academic Advising Center. Other counseling needs are met through the Counseling Office. ASCAP (Academic Support Center Advising Program) students will be advised by Academic Support Center personnel.

ACADEMIC ADVISING CENTER

In recognition of the diversity of its students and their needs, the University provides services to those who wish to delay declaring an academic major, those who wish to take courses but not necessarily to pursue degrees; and offers the General

Education student program for new students. These services are provided through the Academic Advising Center. In the general education (GEN ED) student program, students talk with specially-trained faculty and staff; learn more about the University's and other institutions' degree programs, including how to go about declaring a major.

Students who wish to take a course at Lander while pursuing a degree at another institution must be advised at the Center.

Lander University 101 provides instruction and experiences that will assist first-year students in making an academically and socially successful transition into the Lander University community. The course is designed to equip students with the skills and sensitivities needed not only to matriculate with confidence and success but also to graduate within a reasonable span of time. To enhance their chances for success, students will be given the opportunity to

1. Develop the intellectual habits and personal management skills to compete and to succeed in university-level coursework.
2. Acquire a comprehensive orientation to university personnel, facilities and other resources.
3. Interact with faculty members and student peers from their major or prospective major.

First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander will be required to pass Lander University 101 (LU 101) in their first semester (excluding summer terms). Those students who fail to pass LU 101 during their initial semester must reschedule the course during their immediate next semester and pass it at that time. Students who are academically eligible may continue but will not be required to further repeat LU 101.

The Academic Advising Center, located on the first floor of the Learning Center, is open Monday through Friday. The telephone number of the Center is (864) 388-8426.

PLACEMENT TESTS

All degree-seeking freshmen and transfer students must either take placement tests in mathematics or exempt based on SAT/ACT scores or transfer credit. Students whose mathematics placement test scores falls below the level prescribed by the University must either successfully retest or immediately enroll in MATH 100, Developmental Math. Retests in math may be taken only once. All entering students who do not have 101 and 102 college-level foreign language credit will be placed into an appropriate foreign language level based on their high school background or will be given the opportunity to challenge this placement via a language proficiency exam (see Foreign Language below),

Students are placed into English, math, and foreign language

English

All students will be placed into English 101 unless any of the following apply:

- Students have at least 680 Verbal SAT or at least 30 ACT English. These students may take the validation essay to attempt credit for ENGL 101 and placement into ENGL 102.
- Transfer students who have credit for ENGL 101 will be placed into the next required English course. Students must seek advice from their advisor.

Please note that students with less than 400 Verbal SAT or less than 15 ACT English should consider enrolling in a developmental English course at a local community or technical college prior to enrolling at Lander.

MATHEMATICS

All students must take the Math Placement Exam unless any of the following apply:

- Students who have at least a 520 Math SAT or at least 22 ACT Math. These students enroll in the first level math required for their major. Please note, if their majors are math, computer science, chemistry, or dual engineering, students must take the pre-calculus exam.
- Transfer students who transfer in credit for a course listed as equivalent to a Lander University mathematics course are exempt from taking the math placement exam. Please note, students whose program requires one or more additional courses in mathematics are strongly advised to take the mathematics placement exam prior to enrolling in a mathematics course at Lander University.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

The following method is used for placing students in an appropriate foreign language course:

Spanish or French:

Less than two years of high school Spanish--enroll in SPAN 101

Two years of high school Spanish --enroll in SPAN 111*

Three or more years of high school Spanish--may enroll in SPAN 200-Level**

Less than two years of high school French--enroll in FR 101

Two years of high school French enroll in FR 111*

Three or more years of high school French--may enroll in FR 200-Level**

* Students can opt for 101, however, if they pass 111 with a "C" or better, they will receive credit for 101 as well.

** Students must take foreign language exam. Students who demonstrate proficiency are exempt from the general education foreign language requirement and are eligible to enroll in 200 level foreign language courses.

German or Latin

Less than two years of high school German or Latin--enroll in SPAN 101 or FR 101.

Two or more years of high school German or Latin--Take foreign language test.

Other languages;

Students who come to Lander with a background in foreign language other than Spanish, French, German, or Latin (such as Japanese) should contact the Director of Instructional Services (LC 340) for placement test availability. Otherwise, they may opt to enroll in SPAN 101 or FR 101.

Transfer Students

- Students who transfer 30+ hours, but not foreign language credit, will be required to take six hours of foreign language (see general education requirements) or take the proficiency exam in the foreign language that they had in high school.
- Students who transfer less than 30 hours are treated like new freshmen. (see Foreign Language above)
- Students who transfer in SPAN 101 or FR 101 must enroll in the 102 class--no foreign language exam will be allowed.

Non-Traditional Students:

- Students who are 22 years old or older and do not submit high school transcripts will be required to take six hours of foreign language (see general education requirements). Those with high school transcripts will take coursework according to the instructions for foreign language above.

ESL Students:

- Students for whom English is a second language are exempt from the foreign language general education requirement. The six hours must be made up as elective credit.

The foreign language exam is available to everyone—see Director of Instructional Services, LC 340.

Readmitted Students

No placement tests are required of readmitted students who have been away from the University as long as they have previously satisfied placement test requirements. Any student who previously enrolled in developmental mathematics class (MATH 100) at Lander but did not

successfully complete the course must reenroll in the course immediately.

Second Degree and Special/Non-Degree Students

Students seeking a second bachelor's degree are not required to take placement tests. Special/non-degree students are not required to take the placement tests but are encouraged to do so if they would be required to take them as degree-seeking students.

Special/non-degree seeking students cannot declare a major. They must reapply as a transfer, readmit, or freshman. Those categories are subject to the rules governing placement tests.

Placement testing is described in more detail on the Web Site: www.lander.edu/instructionalservices under Placement information.

ADVANCED STANDING

Through the following advanced standing mechanisms, baccalaureate degree students may earn Lander University credit at a level appropriate to their experience. Students may not earn Lander credit for a similar course in which they are enrolled, or have audited, failed or passed nor for sequential courses or two semester courses if they have already taken one of the courses. International students may not earn foreign language credit in their native tongue. Students who do not pass a particular test are not permitted to repeat that test.

When credit is awarded, the student's record will reflect a grade of "P".

No student will be permitted to acquire more than 30 semester hours of credit through advanced standing mechanisms except as stipulated under "Transfer Credit for Registered Nurses"

1. ADVANCED PLACEMENT

Academically talented high school seniors who plan to enter Lander University should confer with their principal or guidance counselor regarding the Advanced Placement Program administered by the College Board. Applicants who have taken college-level courses in secondary school and have scored three or higher on Advanced Placement examinations may be granted advance standing and college credit.

Examination	Lander Equivalent Course	Passing Score
-------------	--------------------------	---------------

Note: See course description(s) for credit

American Government:		
Political Science	POLS 101	3
American History	HIST 111-112	3

Comparative Government:		
Political Science	POLS 203	3
Computer Science:		
Computer Science A	CIS 130	3
Computer Science AB	CIS 130	3
	CS 200 elective	3
English Language	ENGL 101-102	3
English Literature	ENGL 101-102	3
Environmental Science	BIOL 107	3
European History	HIST 102-103	3
French Language	FR 101-102	3
French Literature	FR 101-102	3
	FR 101-102-201	4
	FR 101-102-201, 205	5
General Biology	BIOL 111-112	3
General Chemistry	CHEM 111-112	3
German Language	GER 101-102	3
History of Art	ART 101	3
Human Geography	GEOG 101	3
Latin:		
Catullus-Horace	Elective Cr.	3*
	Elective Cr.	4 or 5**
Latin: Virgil	Elective Cr.	3*
	Elective Cr.	4 or 5**
Mathematics:		
Calculus AB	MATH 131	3
Mathematics:		
Calculus BC	MATH 131-132	3
Macroeconomics	ECON 201	3
Microeconomics	ECON 202	3
Music Listening and Literature	MUSI 101 or 201	3
Music Theory	MUSI 111-112- 113-114	3
Physics B	PHYS 201-202	3
Physics C: Mechanics	PHYS 211	3
Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism	PHYS 212	3
Psychology	PSYC 101	3
Spanish Language	SPAN 101-102	3
Spanish Literature	SPAN 101-102-211 SPAN 101-102 211-212	4 5
Statistics	MATH 211	3
Studio Art:		
General	ART 103 or 104 or 105 or 106	3
Studio Art: Drawing	ART 103 or 104	3

* Credit: 9 semester hours

** Credit: 12 semester hours

Scores on tests taken during spring are generally received during the summer; nevertheless, students are encouraged to take placement tests during orientation.

Passing scores of Advanced Placement tests will be recorded and credit awarded upon their receipt, a procedure which will supersede placement based on institutional tests.

2. COLLEGE-LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

CLEP is a national system of credit-by-examination. The program includes a variety of subject examinations which may substitute for specific Lander courses. Students must apply and pay a fee in Instructional Services, Carnell Learning Center 341, by check or money order, for each examination. Current fee information is available in Instructional Services. Students earning passing scores, as indicated below, will receive credit for the following courses:

Examination	Lander Equivalent Course	Passing Score
Note: See course description(s) for credit		
American Government	POLS 101	50
American History I	HIST 111	50
American History II	HIST 112	50
American Literature	ENGL 202	50
Business Law	BA 251	50
Calculus with Elementary Functions	MATH 131	50
College Algebra	MATH 111	50
College Composition* Educational	ENGL 101	50
Psychology	EDUC 240	50
English Literature	ENGL 201	50
French (Level 1)	FR 101-102	50
French (Level 2)	FR 101,102, 210,211	62
General Chemistry	CHEM 111-112	50
German (Level 1)	GER 101-102	50
German (Level 2)	GER 101,102, 201,202	63
Human Growth & Dev.	EDUC 221 or PSYC 203**	50
Information Systems and Computer Applications	CIS 101	50
Introductory Accounting	ACCT 201-202****	50
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECON 201	50
Principles of Microeconomics	ECON 202	50
Introductory Psychology	PSYC 101	50
Introductory Sociology	SOCI 101	50
Spanish (Level 1)	SPAN 101-102	50
Spanish (Level 2)	SPAN 101,102, 211,212	66
Trigonometry	MATH 112	50
Western Civilization I	HIST 101	50
Western Civilization II	HIST 102	50

*Test must be validated by De4partment Writing Sample.

**Credit may NOT be earned by psychology majors.

***Credit may NOT be earned for accounting majors.

Information on registration deadlines and test dates is available in Carnell Learning Center 341.

Students wishing to participate in CLEP should take the following steps:

1. Secure registration materials from Testing Director (Carnell Learning Center 341)
2. Complete a Course Work Approval Form (Lander students)
3. Register for exam and pay fee.

3. ACT-PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION PROGRAM (PEP)

ACT-PEP is designed for students who wish to validate knowledge-based learning experiences.

Credit for the following courses may be earned, with examinations and passing scores indicated:

Examination	Lander Equivalent Course	Passing Score
Note: See course description(s) for credit		
Anatomy and Physiology (#506)	BIOL 202-203	45
Business Law (#428) Corporation	BA 252	P/F†
Finance (#581)	FINA 301	45
Microbiology (#558)	BIOL 303	45
Physical Geology (#458)	GEOL 101	45
Statistics (#408)	MATH 211	45

†The pass/fail grades are based on essays read and judged by a committee of professionals in the field.

Students wishing to participate in ACT-PEP should take the following steps:

1. Secure registration materials and information from Instructional Services (Carnell Learning Center 341)
2. Complete a Course Work Approval Form (Lander students)
3. Register for exam and pay fee.

4. TRANSFER CREDIT FOR REGISTERED NURSES

RN students may earn nursing elective credit that will satisfy up to 36 hours of required nursing courses through the following mechanism:

Completion of the bridging course NURS 307: (Professional Transition for Registered Nurses) with a grade of B or above and the 36 hours of nursing credit, noted below, will satisfy requirements for basic nursing courses taken to qualify to enter the BSN completion program. Graduates from an

AND NLNAC accredited school will earn 36 semester hours of nursing coursework through direct transfer.

These 38 hours of nursing elective credit plus completion of the bridging course NURS 307 (Professional Transition for Registered Nurses) with a grade of "B" or above will satisfy requirements for all courses included in the Basic Nursing Core. (Refer to BSN requirements, page 182).

For questions and/or advising, see the chair of the Department of Nursing.

5. FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Advanced standing in foreign language based on the completion of Lander's foreign language courses will be awarded as follows:

- A. After completing SPAN 111 or FR 111 with a grade of "C" or better, students will receive 3 additional hours of credit for SPAN 101 or FR 101 .
- B. After completing a 200-level class in any language, the student will receive 6 hours of credit for 101 and 102 (3 hours each).
- C. After completing a 300-level class in Spanish (except for SPAN 305 or SPAN 307), the student will receive 12 hours of credit for SPAN 101, SPAN 102, SPAN 211 and SPAN 212 (3 hours each).

6. WALT DISNEY WORLD COLLEGE PROGRAM

Lander University will grant two (2) semester hours of credit in COOP-284 for each course listed below (up to a total of 12 semester hours of credit); a maximum of 6 semester hours of COOP credit may be applied toward degree requirements. In order to be eligible to receive credit, a student must present a copy of an official student record from the Registry of Credit Recommendations, American Council on Education, One Dupont Circle, Washington, DC 20036-1193. In order to receive a grade of "Pass" (no letter grades will be awarded), a student must earn an overall score of 70% in each course for which the student desires credit.

Students who are engaged in a paid internship at Walt Disney World in one of a wide variety of roles at one of the Disney Theme Parks, Water Parks or Resort Hotels, open to all majors at all levels, can have the opportunity to earn college credit. The American Council on Education (ACE, the major coordinating body for all the nation's higher education institutions, seeks to provide leadership and a unifying voice on key higher education issues and to influence public policy through advocacy, research, and program initiatives) recommends that credit be granted for the following courses:

Disney College Program Practicum (63 hours over 20-weeks): utilizes a directed working and learning experience by expanding knowledge of successful organizational practices.

- A. Disney Communications Course (40.5 hours over 8-12 weeks): focuses on the concepts inherent in business communication and teaches participants how to apply them in the workplace.
- B. Disney Hospitality Management Course (34 hours over 8-12 weeks): conveys the fundamental knowledge and skills, and the inherent understanding about how and why quality counts, in the hospitality and service industry, specifically – exceptional service, productivity, product knowledge, sales techniques, continuous quality improvement, and financial matters.
- C. Disney ExpEARiential Learning (34 hours over 8-12 weeks): offers self-paced, experiential learning opportunities that identify and reflect basic adult learning theory within the *Walt Disney World*[®] Resort.
- D. Disney Human Resource Management Course (37 hours over 8-12 weeks): teaches fundamental human resource management skills that apply in a corporate setting. Course focuses on developing the knowledge and skills related to interviewing, employment and labor law, compensation, training, performance evaluation and maintaining effective environments.
- E. Disney Organizational Leadership Course (40 hours over 8-12 weeks): increases the skills of participants in identification, examination, and application of several leadership theories including classical learnings in organizational leadership, time management, organizational change, teamwork, diverse work environments, performance coaching and feedback, and risk management.

7. INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE DIPLOMA PROGRAMME

Lander University recognizes the competitive nature of the International Baccalaureate Programme. We are pleased to provide you with this evaluation of how we award credit for higher level examinations. To receive credit you must ask that official examination results be sent to the Office of Admissions, Lander University, 320 Stanley Avenue, Greenwood, SC 29649. If you have further questions, please contact Admissions at 888-4LANDER, or locally at 388-8307.

IB Exam Area	IB Score	Credit Earned
Biology	5, 6, 7	BIOL 112 & 112
Computing Studies	4, 5, 6, 7	CIS 130
Geography	4, 5, 6, 7	GEOG 103
History	4, 5, 6, 7	HIST 103
Mathematics	4	MATH 131
	5, 6, 7	MATH 131, and MATH 132
Psychology	4, 5, 6, 7	PSYC 101
Social	4, 5, 6, 7	ANTH 104
Anthropology		
Visual Art	4, 5, 6, 7	ART 101

8. OTHER ADVANCED STANDING MECHANISMS

- A. Through the American Production and Inventory Control Society Certification examination, students will receive credit as follows:
 - 1) Two exams passed--BA 369: "Production Issues"; 3 semester hours of credit.
 - 2) Four exams passed--BA 369: "Advanced Production Issues"; 6 semester hours of credit.

Lander students should complete a Course Work Approval Form.

- B. Through proficiency examinations administered by Lander University. The examinations are prepared and criteria for exemption established by the department or discipline concerned. In order to receive credit for the course a student wishes to exempt, the student must complete a Course Work Approval form prior to taking the proficiency examination. Should the score be sufficient, the student then enrolls in the course above the one exempted and must earn a grade of "B" or above. When credit is given, the student's record will reflect a grade of "P." If the student does not earn a grade of "A" or "B," no credit shall be given for the exempted course. Instead, the student will be required to take another course in the same discipline.
- C. Advanced placement in composition courses is determined on the basis of a department administered and appraised writing sample which students produce during orientation.

Qualified students (see Placements Tests, English) may write this essay to validate exemption of ENGL 101. If they do so, they will receive three semester hours credit with a grade of "P."
- D. Through a variety of standardized testing (including ACT, CLEP, SAT I, GRE, PRAXIS, etc.) is offered at the University. Students needing to take such tests can obtain brochures, applications, practice tests, and

coaching in test-taking skills by contacting Instructional Services, LC 341.

ASCAP for two semesters; during that time they build a solid basis for college success.

INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES

Instructional Services houses the Academic Support Center (ASC) tutoring centers as well as administers several programs geared to student success and retention. The unit has responsibility for coordinating programs of the Commission of Higher Education for Access and Equity, which includes the SPRINT Program. Instructional Services administers all placement and standardized testing, and coordinates the program for students with disabilities as well as the Academic Support Center Advisement Program (ASCAP) and the Student Academic Success Program (SASP). Tracking of provisional and probation student success is monitored in the area. The office is located in Learning Center (LC) 341, telephone (864) 388-8308. Visit our web site at www.Lander.edu/instructional_services/.

The Academic Support Center--Providing academic assistance to students, the Academic Support Center (ASC) offers placement testing, individual help in study skills, peer tutoring in a variety of subjects, preparation for standardized tests, preparation for Pre-Professional Skills Test (PPST) for education majors, and special advising for students in the Academic Support Center Advisement Program (ASCAP). The Academic Support Center includes the Mathematics Laboratory, and the Peer Tutoring Laboratory and works in conjunction with the Writing Center provided by the Department of English and Foreign Language. These services offer instruction in all skills levels as well as opportunities for enhancing those skills. These services are free and available to all students: those who feel under-prepared for college work; those who wish to increase their GPAs or improve grades in specific courses; international students; students who have been away from formal education for some time; and students preparing for graduate or professional schools. The Academic Support Center is located on the third floor of the Carnell Learning Center (Telephone 864-388-8308).

The Academic Support Center Advisement Program (ASCAP) provides intensive academic advising for freshman students and monitors individual student academic programs. The ASC laboratory directors serve as advisors to ASCAP students, giving individual attention to their specific academic needs, close supervision in all lab work, and careful advisement toward an academic major. The Director of Instructional Services, who serves as Coordinator of ASCAP, assigns advisors, monitors and reports the success of students in the program, and tracks students after they leave the program. Students enter the program as General Education students and take general education courses while exploring options for a major. Most students remain in

The Student Academic Success Program (SASP) provides individualized assessment of students on academic probation. Students are given specific advice on courses to repeat, study skill workshops or courses to attend, and tutorial services. All students on academic probation should report to Instructional Services, LC 341.

Developmental Work-- Most colleges today find wide variations among students' fundamental skills in mathematics. The Department of Mathematics and Computing at Lander University has set proficiency standards in mathematics. Placement into Developmental Mathematics (MATH 100) is determined by the score on the Mathematics Placement Test given to students seeking a degree at Lander. Students placing into developmental mathematics are given one opportunity to retest prior to enrollment into any mathematics course. Students must enroll immediately in Math 100 during their first term at Lander.

Students who receive an "F" or "R" in Developmental Mathematics are required to re-enroll immediately. Those required to take Math 100 must enroll in and pass the class in order to enroll in any college-level math course at Lander. Developmental mathematics carries institutional credit (no credits towards graduation). For additional information on the "R" grade for developmental mathematics, see page 37.

The Commission on Higher Education requires four-year institutions to maintain a policy, which limits the number of times a student has to complete any developmental work. Lander's policy requires students to complete any developmental work within two semesters of enrollment at Lander. If any developmental work remains uncompleted at the end of two semesters (summer will not be counted as a semester of attendance), students will not be allowed to enroll in the third semester for any course other than the remaining developmental work. (Noted on the advisement card as "Only-Dev.Std.") Following the third semester, students who are still unable to satisfactorily pass the developmental studies course will be suspended. Documented appeals and requests for exceptions or extensions should be made to the Director of Instructional Services, LC 340.

CREDITS, COURSE LOAD, AND CLASSIFICATION

An undergraduate enrolled for 12 or more semester hours is classified as a full-time student (9 or more hours for a graduate student).

Overload--Students in good standing are limited to a maximum of 17 semester hours for a fall or spring semester

and to a maximum of 17 semester hours in all of the summer sessions combined. Students on academic probation or limited load because of developmental studies deficiencies should be limited to a maximum of 14 semester hours for a fall or spring semester and to a maximum of 14 semester hours in all of the summer sessions combined.

Exceptions to this policy may be granted by the students' dean or department chair but such permission must be secured on the Advising and Registration Card or the Drop/Add Card before registration for the overload.

Course Substitution--Deviations from the specific course requirements for a degree or course requirements for a minor at Lander University must be made as follows.

1. General education course requirements or course work/requirements *outside* the approving college dean's and chair's college-department must be approved on the Petition form which should be submitted immediately after any substitution has been worked out with the advisor.
2. Course work/requirements *inside* the approving dean's and chair's college-department must be approved via a memo with a copy sent to the Office of the Registrar or on the Junior/Senior Program Approval or on the Approval and Application for Graduation.

Repetition of Course Work--A student is allowed to repeat any course, subject to the following stipulations.

1. A student can receive credit only one time for any course.
2. The first grade shall be recorded on the transcript but shall not be used in determining the cumulative grade point ratio. All grades earned for courses repeated more than one time (including F's) shall be included in computing the cumulative grade point ratio and recorded on the transcript regardless of the number of times the course is repeated.
3. *Courses taken elsewhere to repeat Lander course work may not be used to improve one's grade point ratio (GPA).*
4. To qualify for graduation with honors, a student may have no more than one repeated course on his record.
5. When registering for a repeat course, a student must inform the Office of the Registrar that the course is being repeated in order to assure recording of proper grade.
6. A student will not be allowed to repeat a course for a higher grade after a higher level sequential course has been passed unless it is a specific graduation requirement. Sequential courses are those listed in

the catalog with hyphenated course numbers, for example: CHEM 111-112.

The University is not obligated to continue to offer courses or programs in a prior year's catalog which have been deleted officially from the curriculum.

Auditing-- All students who wish to audit, must be admitted to the University and go through the regular registration process in order to be eligible to audit a course. Students seeking admission solely for the purpose of auditing are not required to submit test scores or official transcripts.

Auditing a course consists of attending classes and listening without the responsibility for any course assignments or examinations. No credit is earned by auditing a course and no credit may be earned in an audited course by examination or otherwise. No audited course may be repeated for credit at a later date.
Students may not audit laboratory or skills courses.

A student who has registered for a course on an audit basis and who wishes to change the registration to take the course for credit or a student who has registered for a course on a credit basis and who wishes to change the registration to take the course by audit must do so no later than the last day to add or register for courses as published in the University's Academic Calendar. The change to or from an audit must be requested on an Drop/Add Card, approved by the instructor and the department chair and then submitted to the Office of the Registrar by the appropriate deadline.

Directed Independent Studies--Courses may be offered by Directed Independent Study (DIS) under special circumstances. Faculty members are not obligated to teach a course by DIS. A student may take a course by Directed Independent Study during a semester, provided:

1. The student has junior or higher standing at the University;
2. The course is listed in the catalog, but is not scheduled for that semester;
3. The course is listed as 300-level or higher;
4. The student is not repeating the course; and
5. Students may take no more than two courses by Directed Independent Study for degree purposes.

A request to take a Directed Independent Study must be submitted on the Directed Independent Study Application and Registration Form and received in the Office of the Registrar no later than the last day to add or register for classes for the semester or term of the Directed Independent Study. The signature of the Vice President for Academic Affairs is required.

Internships--Students interested in registering for an internship should consult with the advisor and department

chair of their major. The Internship Application and Registration Form must be completed and returned to the Office of the Registrar no later than the last day to add or register for classes for the semester or term of the Internship. See page 58.

Study at Other Institutions--A Lander student who wishes to receive credit for courses taken at another institution during any academic term must secure prior permission from his advisor, his major department chair, and the Registrar. The request must be made on a Coursework Approval form available in the Office of the Registrar and must be accompanied by a current course description of the institution the student wishes to attend. Upon completion of the course(s) at another institution, the student must request an official transcript to be sent to the Office of the Registrar at Lander.

Approval granted on a Coursework Approval form does not waive any of Lander University's academic policies governing transfer of coursework. Students and advisors must monitor these when reviewing the total academic record by using the Junior/Senior Program Approval and/or the Application and Approval for Graduation.

The following stipulations apply to students who wish to study at other institutions and apply those hours to a Lander degree program:

- Courses taken at another institution cannot be used to improve the Lander grade point average.
- A grade of "C" or better is required in a course in order for the course to be considered for transfer to Lander.
- A maximum of 64 semester hours from a regionally accredited technical or two-year college will be accepted as credit toward graduation.
- For degree completion, at least 25% of the total semester credit hours must be earned through instruction by Lander University. In addition, a minimum of 12 semester hours of 300-400 level credits in the major must be earned through instruction by Lander University.

Classification--Undergraduate students are classified at the beginning of each semester according to the total number of semester hours credit earned. Classification has no bearing on scholastic eligibility and serves as an indicator of normal progress toward a degree. Undergraduates are classified as follows.

Freshman	0-29 semester hours
Sophomore	30-59 semester hours
Junior	60-89 semester hours
Senior	90 semester hours

A student is considered to be in good standing and making normal progress toward a degree as long as academic probation is avoided.

GRADING SYSTEM

Credit will be granted only for courses in which a student earns a grade of A, B, C or D and for the grade of P, explained below. Symbols used in the grading system and their meanings are as follows:

- A:** Excellent--Indicates achievement of distinction. Four quality points per semester hour.
- B:** Good--Indicates achievement above that required for graduation. Three quality points per semester hour.
- C:** Average--Indicates average achievement. Two quality points per semester hour.
- D:** Poor--Indicates achievement at a level below that required for graduation. One quality point per semester hour.
- P:** Passing--Indicates satisfactory achievement in no-credit or no-grade options. No quality points.
- F:** Failure--Indicates unsatisfactory achievement.
- FA:** Failure because of excessive absences. No quality points are given to F or FA which is considered in computing the grade point ratio. Students earning this grade are considered to have "dropped out unofficially"; instructors assigning this grade must provide on the final grade roster the student's last date of attendance in the class.
- AU:** Audit--Indicates status as auditor. Auditing a course consists of attending classes and listening without the responsibility for any course assignments or examinations. No credit is earned by auditing a course and no credit may be earned in an audited course by examination or otherwise. No audited course may be repeated for credit at a later date. *Students may not audit laboratory or skills courses.*
- W:** Withdrew--Indicates withdrawal from the course.
- I:** Incomplete--Incomplete is assigned at the discretion of the instructor when, in the instructor's judgment, a student is unable to complete some portion of the assigned work in a course because of an unanticipated illness, accident, work-related responsibility or family hardship; it is not intended to give students additional time to complete course assignments unless there is some indication that the specified condition or event prevented the student from completing course assignments on time. By arrangement with the instructor, the student will have up to six months from the last day of examinations for the semester in which to complete the work and for the instructor to submit a

grade. After six months, an “I” which has not been made up is changed to a grade of “F”. *Re-enrolling in the course will not make up an Incomplete grade.* It is the responsibility of the student to insure that all arrangements for removal of the incomplete have been made and that all work for completing course assignments has been accomplished.

R: Reenroll--Indicates that the student must reenroll immediately in a developmental course at Lander University in which progress was made but in which the student has not achieved the competency required for a passing grade.

MATH 100 course is graded P/R/F/FA.

Grade Point Ratio--Grade points in any course are computed by multiplying the number of semester hours credit assigned to the course by a number determined by the grade according to the following scale.

A = 4	D = 1
B = 3	F = 0
C = 2	FA = 0

The grade point ratio is determined by dividing the total number of grade points earned by the total number of semester hours for courses receiving any grade in the preceding list. The following grades do not affect the grade point ratio: AU, I, P, R, W.

Grade Reports--At the end of each Fall, Spring and all summer terms, students will access their final grades via the Internet. Senior Citizens, candidates for graduation and some non-degree students will receive printed grade reports at the student’s permanent address. All grade information will also be sent to the student’s academic advisor(s).

Grade Appeals and Changes--The Student Handbook describes the grade appeals process. Neither grade changes nor appeals for grade changes can be made after one calendar year from the time the grade was given. After graduation no grade can be changed or appealed.

Transcripts--Requests for official transcripts of a student's record should be addressed to the Office of the Registrar. A fee of \$5.00 is charged for each transcript requested. Transcripts may also be requested via FAX to (864) 388-8890. Transcripts transmitted via FAX are also followed up by an official copy through the mail and charged \$10.00 per copy. Transcripts sent via overnight delivery are charged \$13.00. Procedures for requesting an official transcript can be found at www.lander.edu/registrar/transcript.html.

A transcript of a student's record carries the following information: admissions data; current status; a detailed statement of the scholastic record showing courses pursued with semester hours carried, semester hours earned, grades, grade points, the system of grading, all failures, incomplete

grades, and academic penalties such as academic probation, suspension, or other restrictions. A student's official record concerns academic performance only. No partial record will be issued.

No official transcript will be issued to or for a student who is indebted to Lander University.

ATTENDANCE REGULATIONS

All students are expected to attend class as regularly scheduled and are responsible for consulting instructors’ syllabi regarding attendance requirements. Students missing a class are expected to consult with their instructor(s) to obtain permission to make up missed course work. Those students wishing to seek relief from attendance requirements due to an impending absence are required to contact the course instructor(s) at least one week prior to the date of absence. University Student Representatives (approved by the President) who must attend University-sponsored events will be given relief from an instructor’s attendance requirements if they notify the instructor(s) at least one week prior to the event.

OFFICIAL DROP/WITHDRAWAL

From a Course--Students may drop a course completely during the first week and withdraw from a course without academic penalty (earn a grade of W) during the subsequent four weeks of the fall or spring semester. Any Petition to drop or withdraw from individual classes after the fifth week will be considered only if the Petition presents circumstances which are compelling, non-academic and beyond the control of the student (e.g., extended illness or related distress) and which would directly impact the student's ability to fulfill the course requirements. (Students may add or drop a course* without academic penalty during the first five working days of the fall or spring semester.) Failure to process a Drop/Add Card with the Office of the Registrar will result in a failing grade in the course. Individual course drops or withdrawals do not automatically guarantee a refund of tuition.

*No laboratory section offered by the College of Science and Mathematics clinical section offered by the Department of Nursing may be added after that lab/clinical section has met for the first time.

From the University--Students who find it necessary to withdraw from all classes must process an Application for a Complete Withdrawal through the Counseling Office. Complete Withdrawal after the drop deadline will result in grades of W for all registered course work. Students may not Completely Withdraw following the last day of classes.

A student who completely withdraws from the University during a semester must submit a new application for admission in order to be readmitted to the University unless the student is granted a Temporary Leave.

TEMPORARY LEAVE

Students who intend to reenroll at Lander after an attendance break of one or two regular semesters may request an official Temporary Leave. Such a leave may be granted for either one or two regular semesters if the applicant is in good standing and if the enrollment break is caused by appropriate personal, medical, or emergency reasons. A Temporary Leave request is filed with the Office of the Registrar. Completion of the application and approval of the request constitutes a contract between Lander and the student involved. This contract obligates Lander to furnish access to certain services during the non-enrollment period and binds the student to reenroll by no later than the mutually-agreed-upon date. Lander approvals include signatures of the appropriate academic advisor, academic department chair, the Vice President for Student Affairs, a representative of the Business Office, and the Registrar.

Students approved for a Temporary Leave are eligible for:

1. Registration for classes without the necessity of applying for readmission (as long as the application for a Temporary Leave is processed no later than two weeks prior to the registration in question);
2. Participation in residence hall room requests at the same time as students currently in residence (as long as the application for a Temporary Leave is processed at least two weeks prior to the appropriate housing deadlines);
3. Certain University scholarships; and
4. Use of the Jackson Library with a temporary ID.

Students not eligible for Temporary Leave:

- Foreign students, because of Federal laws governing them, may not have a break in their studies except during the summer.
- Special/NonDegree students, whether undergraduate or graduate, admitted for one semester only

ACADEMIC RENEWAL

Academic Renewal provides undergraduate students with poor academic records an opportunity to resume their studies at Lander without the burden of the previous grade point average (GPA). Undergraduate students who have not attended Lander for at least three calendar years and who have a cumulative GPA below 2.0 may wish to consider applying for Academic Renewal. Students who are approved for Academic Renewal have their previous Lander course work adjusted on their transcript as follows:

1. All previous *hours carried* and ALL previous *quality points* are removed (the effect is to provide the student with the benefit of resuming studies at Lander with a GPA of zero).

2. ALL previous *hours earned* with grades of "D" are removed (all hours earned for grades of "A", "B", "C" and "P" remain);
3. The student is placed on academic probation in the first semester of study following the absence of three or more years.

There is no loss of previous transfer credit. All grades remain on the student's transcript; the transcript notes that Academic Renewal was applied and the date that it was applied. The cumulative GPA is calculated for courses taken during and following the semester Academic Renewal is approved. Academic Renewal may be granted only once, is irreversible and disqualifies the student for graduation with honors. Refer to page 19 for additional information and application procedures.

ACADEMIC PROBATION

At the end of the fall semester, spring semester or all summer sessions, a student is placed on academic probation if the cumulative GPA on Lander University work is below the minimum acceptable level of achievement outlined below:

<u>Cumulative Hours Earned*</u>	<u>Cumulative Grade Point Ratio</u>
0-29	1.700
30-59	1.900
60-	2.000

*Includes transfer, advanced standing, etc.

A student receiving two or more grades of F in any one term is placed on academic probation regardless of GPA. Probationary status at Lander University is based on the concept that a student should be informed when the average is so low that graduation within a reasonable time is in doubt.

A student on academic probation should limit their course load to four courses or 14 hours. This student is expected to work closely with the academic advisor in attempting to overcome all academic deficiencies. The student is also expected to limit extracurricular activities. During the first week of the term in which the student is on probation, a complete schedule of curricular and extracurricular activities should be submitted to the academic advisor. Any decision affecting the student's activities may be taken to the Admissions and Petitions Committee. The Student Academic Success program SASP, pp. 34) provides individualized advice for students on academic probation.

ACADEMIC SUSPENSION

A student on academic probation for at least one semester is placed on academic suspension under any of the following circumstances:

- 1) When the level of achievement falls below the one outlined in the following table:

<u>Cumulative Hours Earned*</u>	<u>Cumulative Grade Point Ratio</u>
0-29	1.300
30-59	1.500
60-89	1.700
90-	1.900

* Includes transfer, advanced standing, etc.

- 2) A student receiving two or more failing grades in two successive terms or combination of one semester and all summer sessions taken successively will be suspended regardless of GPA.
- 3) Students who fail to complete all developmental work within the prescribed timetable (see page 43) are suspended.
- 4) If a student is found guilty of an infraction of the Academic Honor Code, the student may be placed on academic suspension. Unless action is imposed under the Academic Honor Code or for failure to comply with the placement testing timetable policy to complete developmental studies courses, no student will be suspended for academic reasons without being placed on academic probation for at least one semester. A student who earns a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.000 but whose cumulative GPA falls below the minimum level for suspension is continued on academic probation.

Academic suspension lasts for at least one spring or fall semester. A student who has been suspended may apply for readmission only to a spring or fall semester.

After two or more suspensions from Lander University, a student is not allowed to reapply for admission for at least one calendar year.

Applications for readmission must be submitted to the Admissions Office. The University Admissions and Petitions Committee reviews the application and makes the decision on readmission for applications received by the published deadline.

The University reserves the right to cancel a student's registration with a full refund should the student enroll prior to being officially notified of an academic suspension.

A student on academic suspension may not be admitted to, or continue in, any program of Lander University for credit or for grade point purposes. *Credit earned at other institutions while a student is on academic suspension from Lander can be applied toward a degree from Lander University provided the student Petitions for credit and the courses are transferable. In order to be eligible to Petition for credit, the student must be readmitted to Lander,*

subsequently have earned no less than 15 semester hours of credit through instruction by Lander University AND maintained a semester grade point average (GPA) of 2.500 or better on those semester credit hours. Credits earned at other institutions cannot be used for improving the Lander University GPA.

Any student suspended from Lander University for academic deficiencies has the right to make an appeal to the Admissions and Petitions Committee prior to completing the first or second suspension period. An appeal for admission or continuation following suspension must be submitted in writing prior to the first day of classes and must stipulate in detail the facts of each case which might warrant a review of the suspension decision. If the petition is approved, the student is permitted to enroll at the specified registration period and continues on academic probation. A student suspended more than twice no longer has the right to appeal a suspension and must remain separated from Lander University for at least one calendar

EXPULSION

If a student is found guilty of an infraction of the Academic Honor Code, the student may be expelled from the University and not be allowed to reapply for admission.

DEGREES AND GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Degrees--Lander University confers the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Master of Education, and Master of Arts in Teaching in Secondary Art Education on candidates recommended by the faculty. See page 131 for information on the Master of Arts in Teaching in Secondary Art Education and page 133 for the Master of Education degree in Elementary Education.

Approval of junior/senior program--Students are asked to file a *Junior/Senior Program Approval* when they reach junior status or within four terms of graduating (including the current term) with the Office of the Registrar. This allows students, in consultation with their advisor, dean department chair, and Office of the Registrar, to review their academic record. This review is done in order to identify any areas of academic deficiency so that the student may graduate when anticipated. When within two terms of graduating (including the current term), the student should complete the Application and Approval for Graduation form. Forms are available in the Office of the Registrar, Carnell Learning Center 122.

Application for degree--A candidate for a degree must file a formal Approval and Application for Graduation Form with the Office of the Registrar by the date published in the current catalog. An application for a degree is not accepted unless the student has paid all fees required by the University, including the graduation fee. Candidates for graduation must have completed all requirements for

graduation in order to participate in the commencement ceremony and must complete all course work in the anticipated term of graduation in order to receive their diploma/degree. Students who apply to graduate in August and who complete all requirements receive their diploma in early August and may participate in the following December ceremony. Candidates for graduation who fail to complete all requirements for the anticipated term of graduation must submit a new Approval and Application for Graduation form by the appropriate deadline.

Candidate for degree--A candidate for the first Bachelor of Arts, or Bachelor of Science degree must complete at least 125 credit hours, with an overall minimum grade point average of 2.00 on all work attempted through Lander University instruction. A candidate for any bachelor degree must earn at least 25% of the total credit hours required for the degree, including a minimum of 12 credit hours of 300/400 level credit in the major, through instruction by Lander University.

All bachelor degrees require a minimum of 30 hours numbered 300 and above. At least 12 of these upper level hours must be in the student's major.

Students pursuing a degree at the University Center of Greenville through Lander University are advised to contact the Lander University advisor at the Center in order to review Center guidelines regarding transfer credits, semester hours required in residence, etc.

Degrees for students who take course work at another institution during their term of graduation will not be conferred if an official transcript of that coursework cannot be received by the Office of the Registrar by the deadline for final grades for graduation candidates (usually two days prior to Commencement). The student bears the responsibility of requesting the transcript to be sent to the Office of the Registrar.

The student is solely responsible for meeting all program requirements for graduation. The academic advisor will assist and advise students prior to the decision to enroll in courses but is not responsible for ensuring that students satisfy all the program requirements.

Credit in a major--Credit in a major consists of at least 36 semester hours with a minimum grade point ratio of 2.00. One of these hours may be included in General Education Core Requirements under Professional Concerns Seminar.

Correspondence and/or extension courses--A maximum of 15 semester hours of credit is allowed for work done through correspondence and/or extension (non-resident credit) courses.

Fine Arts and Lectureship (FALS)--Undergraduate students who enrolled at Lander for the first time in the 1986

fall semester or thereafter are required to attend fine arts and lectureship events under the following guidelines:

1. Students who enrolled at Lander for the first time between the 1986 fall semester and the 1991 summer terms are required to attend one event for each eight semester hours earned at Lander. For full-time students, this is an average of two events per semester.
2. Students who enrolled at Lander for the first time in the 1991 fall semester or thereafter are required to attend 15 events for which they receive one semester hour of credit toward graduation under FALS 101. For these students, graduation requires a minimum of 125 semester hours.

Students may not receive credit for approved events in which they participate or for any event for which Lander University academic credit is given and may receive credit for only one performance of each event. It is the student's responsibility to obtain the appropriate attendance card and turn it in at the conclusion of the event.

Nursing students enrolled in the RN-to-BSN Online Completion Program must contact the Department of Nursing for further information and clarification.

Access to FALS events is limited as follows: Students enrolled in courses only on Lander University's Main Campus in Greenwood may attend FALS events only in Greenwood; students enrolled in at least one course at the University Center of Greenville may attend FALS events on the Lander University Main Campus in Greenwood or those scheduled in Greenville.

Candidates for graduation must have attended the required number of events and have the appropriate FALS card(s) returned to the Office of the Registrar no later than the close of business on the last day of classes on the Main Campus of the term in which graduation is expected to occur. FALS events during the summer are limited in number.

Graduating under a catalog--A student may choose to graduate under the catalog current during the initial term of enrollment or any subsequent catalog of attendance, except for teacher education majors (see page 117). A student may not, however, elect to graduate under a catalog more than eight years old. The University is not obligated to continue to offer courses or programs in a prior year's Catalog which have been deleted officially from the curriculum.

A junior or technical college transfer student may choose to graduate under the Lander University catalog in effect at the time of the student's initial enrollment at an accredited junior or technical college as long as the date does not exceed three years prior to Lander University enrollment and the catalog is no more than eight years old.

This policy is applicable to students who are enrolled, who have withdrawn or dropped out or who have been suspended. Any student readmitted after a break may choose a catalog in effect 1) during any period of previous enrollment, or 2) at the time of reenrollment, or 3) during any subsequent period of enrollment as long as that catalog is no more than eight years old at the time the student graduates.

Notification of choice of catalog must be given in writing to the Office of the Registrar on the Junior/Senior Program Approval form and/or on the Approval and Application for Graduation form. If required courses are no longer offered by the University, the Vice President for Academic Affairs shall choose courses to meet degree requirements.

"Graduating under a catalog" pertains to degree requirements only, including major and minor. Academic policies in effect (under the "Academic Information" section of this catalog) are always those stated in the current catalog.

A degree candidate must meet all University requirements regarding registration, payment of fees, residency, and personal conduct.

SECOND UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE

Requirements for a second undergraduate degree are as follows:

1. For degree completion, at least 32 semester hours not counted toward the first degree and a minimum of 12 semester hours of 300/400 level credit in the major must be earned through instruction by Lander University.
2. Completion of two semesters in residence after the first degree has been completed.
3. Meeting of all prescribed requirements in the specified major for the second degree as well as the degrees and general requirements listed on page 39-42. Students who have earned a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution are not required to meet the general education requirements for the second undergraduate degree except for those courses which the student has not taken and which are prerequisites to the second degree program requirements.

Second undergraduate degree candidates are not required to satisfy the Fine Arts and Lectureship Series requirement.

ACADEMIC HONORS

Standards regarding eligibility for academic honors are applicable to all undergraduate students. Administration of these regulations is the responsibility of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, who is not empowered to waive any

of the provisions. Under extraordinary circumstances, a student may be granted relief from these regulations by the Faculty Senate through petition to the Grade and Judicial Appeals Committee. Petition to the Grade and Judicial Appeals Committee must be made no later than November 1st for December graduates and no later than April 1st for May graduates. August graduates must also appeal by April 1st of the semester prior to the summer in which they expect to graduate.

Semester Honors

Three honor rolls recognizing academic achievements are published each fall and spring semester. Only students whose term GPA is based on a minimum of 12 semester hours (**excluding developmental studies courses and other courses with grades of P or R**) and who receive no grades of F or I, are eligible for recognition. Freshmen with a GPA of 3.00-3.49 are listed on the *Freshman Honor Roll*; the names of undergraduates who have earned a GPA of 3.5 to 3.9 appear on the *Dean's List*. Any student whose GPA is 4.0 is included on the *President's List*.

Graduation Honors

To be eligible for academic honors at graduation, a student must have completed at least 60 semester hours of undergraduate work 1) in residence at Lander University (which excludes CLEP and other credit earned by exam) and, 2) on which the GPA calculated for the honors below is based (which excludes courses taken at Lander on which a grade of "P" was earned. The following designations indicate a consistently high level of academic achievement through the student's academic career:

summa cum laude -- A cumulative GPA of 3.90-4.00 with no more than one failing grade* or one repeat course

magna cum laude -- A cumulative GPA of 3.75-3.89 with no more than one failing grade* or one repeat course

cum laude -- A cumulative GPA of 3.50-3.74 with no more than one failing grade* or one repeat course

Golden L Award -- Awarded to students who have earned a cumulative GPA of at least 3.500 in the last 60 hours* of instruction through Lander University.

*Should hours be drawn from part of a semester's work, the GPA hours from the course(s) with the highest grades from that semester, regardless of the hours earned in the course(s), will be used for the calculation.

STUDENTS' RIGHT TO PETITION

Students have the right to seek specific relief from the application of the academic policy of the University. To do so, the student must submit the request in writing on a

Petition or Appeal for Readmission form (as appropriate) to the Office of the Registrar. The request should include a concise description of the circumstances which have led to the request and any required or suggested supporting documentation. At a minimum, the following deadlines must be observed:

- ❖ *Petitions* that must go to the Admissions and Petitions Committee must be completed and submitted to the Office of the Registrar no later than the close of business on the work day PRIOR to the Committee meeting day at which the student wants the request to be heard. Petitions and supporting documents submitted after this deadline will be considered at the next monthly meeting of the Committee.
- ❖ *Appeals for Readmission* must be completed and submitted to the Office of the Registrar or to the Admissions Office (additional instructions are on the form) no later than August 1 for a Fall readmission and December 1 for a Spring readmission. Students can Appeal for Readmission only to a Fall or Spring semester. Appeals for Readmission submitted after these deadlines will not be considered unless the student can demonstrate circumstances beyond their control that prevented them from completing the process on time.

The forms mentioned above are available in the Office of the Registrar. The Admissions and Petitions Committee meets at least once during each month of the year; the specific dates and times of these meetings are posted outside the Office of the Registrar (Learning Center 122) and at www.lander.edu/registrar/admpetcommtgs.html.

AWARDS

ACADEMIC AWARDS

Thayer Award--The family of Dr. Henry K. Thayer gives a medal at each commencement to the student graduating with the highest GPA provided that the student has earned at least 60 credit hours in residence at Lander University and the student's GPA is at least 3.75.

COLLEGE OF ARTS & HUMANITIES

Alliance Française Medal (French)

Established by the Greenwood Chapter of the Alliance Française, this medal is presented annually to a distinguished student of French.

Art Discipline Award

Given annually by the visual arts faculty to the most outstanding senior majoring in art as evidenced by high academic achievement, leadership, and promise in the field of art education, graphic design, or any of the studio

disciplines. The recipient must be an art or art education major expected to graduate within one calendar year of the award ceremony.

Barbara A. Jackson Award (history)

Named in honor of a former Lander first lady, this award is given annually by the history faculty to the senior history major who wrote the best senior thesis.

English Discipline Award

Given annually by the English faculty to an outstanding student of English based on scholarship and on dedication to the discipline.

French Discipline Award

Given annually by the French faculty to an outstanding student of French based on scholarship and on dedication to the discipline.

History Discipline Award

Given annually by the history faculty to the graduating senior majoring in history with the highest cumulative grade point average.

Humanities Award

Named in honor of Lander alumna Dessie Dean Pitts, this award is given annually by the humanities faculty to the student who writes the best nonfiction essay published in *New Voices*, Lander's essay journal

Margaret M. Bryant Award (humanities)

Named in honor of its donor, this award is given annually by the Humanities faculty to a senior majoring in a humanities discipline who plans to enroll in graduate school and who will represent Lander University well. The award includes a monetary gift

Mass Communication and Theatre Discipline Award

Given annually by the mass communication and theatre faculty to the most outstanding senior majoring in mass communication/theatre as evidenced by high academic achievement, leadership, and promise in the field of mass communication or theatre. The recipient must be expected to graduate within one calendar year of the award ceremony.

Music Award

Established in 1973 by Gladys Winchester Turner, a 1954 alumna, is awarded annually by the music faculty to a senior majoring in music who has maintained a high scholastic standing and demonstrated the potential for making an

outstanding contribution in the field of music education,
performance, or music-related work.

Music Discipline Award

Given annually by the music faculty to the most outstanding junior or senior majoring in either the BME or the BA music program as evidenced by high academic achievement, high quality contributions to the music program, artistry, and ability to present an excellent role model to peers. The recipient must be a full time student.

Philosophy Discipline Award

Given annually by the philosophy faculty to an outstanding student of philosophy based on scholarship and on dedication to the discipline.

Spanish Discipline Award

Given annually by the Spanish faculty to an outstanding student of Spanish based on scholarship and on dedication to the discipline.

Theatre Award for Excellence

Given annually by the theatre faculty based upon academic record, leadership, dedication, and commitment to the theatre program.

Music Discipline Award

Given annually by the music faculty to the most outstanding junior or senior majoring in either the BME or the BA music program as evidenced by high academic achievement, high quality contributions to the music program, artistry, and ability to present an excellent role model to peers. The recipient must be a full time student.

Music Award

Established in 1973 by Gladys Winchester Turner, a 1954 alumna, is awarded annually by the music faculty to a senior majoring in music who has maintained a high scholastic standing and demonstrated the potential for making an outstanding contribution in the field of music education, performance, or music-related work.

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS & PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Accounting Discipline Award

Given annually by the accounting faculty to the most outstanding student in accounting who exhibits high academic achievement and promise of a successful career in business. The recipient must have an accounting emphasis, must be expected to graduate within the academic year of the award ceremony, and must have a 3.0 GPA or above.

Alan Jones Award (political science)

Named in honor of a former international visiting professor, this award is given annually by the political science faculty to the junior or senior majoring in political science who has demonstrated the most outstanding promise since entering the program.

Display of Outstanding Sociological Imagination Award (sociology)

Given annually by the sociology faculty to one or more sociology majors who amply demonstrated potential for success in graduate school

Finance/Economics Discipline Award

Given annually by the finance/economics faculty to the most outstanding student majoring in finance/economics who exhibits high academic achievement and promise of a successful career in business. The recipient must have a finance/economics emphasis, must be expected to graduate within one academic year of the award ceremony, and must have a must have a 3.0 GPA or above.

Gerontology Award

Given annually by the gerontology faculty to the graduating senior with the highest grade point average in the gerontology program.

Health Care Management Discipline Award

Given annually by the health care management faculty to the most outstanding student in health care management who exhibits high academic achievement and promise of a successful career in business. The recipient must have a health care management emphasis, must be expected to graduate within one academic year of the award ceremony, and must have a must have a 3.0 GPA or above.

Management/Marketing Discipline Award

Given annually by the management/marketing faculty to the most outstanding student majoring in management/marketing who exhibits high academic achievement and promise of a successful career in business. The recipient must have a management/marketing emphasis, must be expected to graduate within the academic year of the award ceremony, and must have a must have a 3.0 GPA or above.

Political Science Discipline Award

Given annually by the political science faculty to the graduating senior majoring in political science with the highest cumulative grade point average.

Sociology Discipline Award

Given annually by the sociology faculty to the graduating senior majoring in sociology with the highest cumulative grade point average.

Wall Street Journal Award

The School of Department of Business faculty presents this most prestigious award annually to a student for overall outstanding academic achievement and promise of success in the field of business administration. The award is normally given to a graduating student with the highest GPA.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Early Childhood Education Discipline Award

Given annually by the education faculty to the graduating senior majoring in early childhood education who best exemplifies academic achievement, moral character, professionalism and exemplary teaching ability.

Elementary Education Discipline Award

Given annually by the education faculty to the graduating senior majoring in elementary education who best exemplifies academic achievement, moral character, professionalism and exemplary teaching ability.

Exercise Studies Discipline Award

Given annually by the physical education and exercise studies faculty to an outstanding graduating senior majoring in exercise studies based on excellent academic accomplishments as indicated by the cumulative grade point average and an involvement in the major.

Physical Education Discipline Award

Given annually by the physical education and exercise studies faculty to an outstanding graduating senior majoring in physical education based on excellent academic accomplishments as indicated by the cumulative grade point average and an involvement in the major.

Psi Chi Undergraduate Research Award (psychology)

Given annually by the psychology faculty to one or more psychology majors who demonstrated outstanding ability in conducting an independent research project.

Psychology Discipline Award

Given annually by the psychology faculty to the graduating senior majoring in psychology with the highest cumulative grade point average.

Secondary Education Discipline Award

Given annually by the education faculty to the graduating senior majoring in secondary education who best exemplifies academic achievement, moral character, professionalism and exemplary teaching ability.

Special Education Discipline Award

Given annually by the education faculty to the graduating senior majoring in special education who best exemplifies academic achievement, moral character, professionalism, and exemplary teaching ability.

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & MATHEMATICS

Biology Discipline Award

Given annually by the biology faculty to the most outstanding senior in biology as evidenced by high academic achievement and a promise of an exemplary career in biology, medicine, or related fields. The recipient must be a biology major expected to graduate within the calendar year of the award ceremony. At the time of graduation, the recipient must have completed at least 60 hours overall and 20 hours in biology at Lander.

Chemistry Discipline Award

Given annually by the chemistry faculty to the senior majoring in chemistry with the highest cumulative grade point average above 2.8. Juniors are considered if there are no qualifying seniors.

Chemistry and Engineering Dual Degree Award

Given annually by the chemistry faculty to the junior majoring in chemistry and engineering with the highest cumulative grade point average above 2.8. Sophomores are considered if there are no qualifying juniors.

Computer Science Discipline Award

Given annually by the computer science faculty to an upperclassman majoring in computer science who has completed at least 60 hours overall, including upper level computer science courses. The selection is based on grade point average and promise in the major.

Environmental Science Discipline Award

Given annually by the environmental science faculty to an outstanding graduating senior majoring in environmental science. Criteria for selection are excellent academic accomplishments as indicated by the cumulative grade point average and promise of an exemplary future career reflected by service to the discipline or community.

Generic Nursing Discipline Award

Given annually by the nursing faculty to the graduating senior majoring in nursing with the highest cumulative grade point average. The recipient must not have repeated any Lander University nursing major program requirement course for a higher grade, must be currently enrolled in senior nursing courses exclusively, and must be expected to graduate within one calendar year of the award ceremony. The award includes a monetary gift.

Greenwood County Medical Alliance Award

Presented annually to the student who shows promise of making the greatest contribution to the profession of nursing." The award is given by the local unit of the South Carolina Medical Alliance. Based on the following criteria:

1. Greenwood County residence (first preference).
2. Rising senior or junior class
3. Cumulative GPA above 3.00
4. Financial need (based on faculty judgment of student/family situation)
5. Involvement in student nurses activities and/or departmental committees
6. Clinical competence
7. Contributions to the advancement of nursing or Lander University's nursing program.

Lander Science Scholar Awards

Given annually by the faculty of the Department of Biological and Physical Sciences to up to four lower and upper classmen among the most promising science majors, including freshmen and upper classmen, who have a grade point average of at least 3.5 in science and a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.5.

Mathematics Discipline Award

Given annually to an upperclassman majoring in mathematics who has completed at least 60 hours overall, including upper level mathematics courses. The selection is based on grade point average and promise in the major.

Mathematical Association of America Award

Given by the mathematics faculty to a junior or senior mathematics major based on promise in the field of mathematics. The award includes a one year membership in the Mathematical Association of America.

Mathematics or Computer Science and Engineering Dual-Degree Award

Given annually by the mathematics/computer science faculty to an outstanding student majoring in computer science or mathematics and intending to earn an engineering degree at Clemson University. The recipient should be in the final

year of study at Lander University prior to matriculating to Clemson University. The selection is based on grade point average and potential for success in the field of engineering.

Nell Henry Award (biology)

Established by Gwendolyn Burton Caldwell to honor a student possessing the qualities of character and achievement exemplified by Professor Nell Henry, and given annually to a rising senior woman (or a man if no woman fits the criteria during that year) majoring in biology who has a grade point average of at least 3.5 in science and a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.5 and who has high potential for future scholastic achievement and contributions to the field of biology. The recipient receives a monetary award as well as the Nell Henry Award gold pin.

Physics Discipline Award

Given annually by the physics faculty to the introductory physics student with the most outstanding achievements.

RN-BSN Discipline Award

Given annually by the nursing faculty to the registered nurse with the highest cumulative grade point average on course work completed at Lander University. The recipient must have earned credit for at least four Lander BSN completion courses after admission to the RN-BSN completion option and must not have repeated any RN-BSN completion courses or BIOL 304 for a higher grade. The recipient receives a monetary award.

Tapp Freese Memorial Award (nursing)

Named in honor of nursing professor Dr. Barbara Freese's parents, this award is given annually by the nursing faculty to a senior majoring in nursing with a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.3 who has not repeated any Lander University nursing major program requirement course for a higher grade and who is currently enrolled in honors study in either the Lander University Honors Program or the School of Nursing Honors Program. The award includes a monetary gift.

ATHLETIC AWARDS

Boyce M. Grier Award--Established in memory of Dr. Boyce M. Grier, eighth president of Lander University. Awarded annually to a student, selected from among the members of the men's and women's intercollegiate teams, the cheerleaders, and the band, who represents those ideals held dear by Dr. Grier. These ideals include sportsmanship, integrity, pride in the University, and a positive attitude. The selection is made by the coaches and the advisors of the various groups. The name of the winner each year will be inscribed on a permanent plaque which is displayed in the

trophy case of the University (awarded at the athletic banquet).

Hodges Medal--The Dr. Samuel C. Hodges Medal is given by the Hodges family to the female student/athlete of the year. The recipient will be chosen from among participants in women's intercollegiate sports and will be a person of recognized athletic ability, outstanding character, acceptable scholarship, and leadership ability which extends beyond sports (awarded at the athletic banquet).

Bill Wells Award--The Bill Wells Award was established by M. V. Wells in 1979 for the male student/athlete of the year. The recipient will be chosen from among participants in men's intercollegiate sports and will be a person of recognized athletic ability, outstanding character, acceptable scholarship, and leadership ability which extends beyond sports (awarded at the athletic banquet).

LEADERSHIP AWARD

Jane B. Jeter LPLP Student of the Year Award --
Established in 1999 by Jane Bellune Jeter, Class of 1936.
Awarded annually to the LPLP Student of the Year.

MILITARY AWARDS

Colonel James A. Lander Award--This award is presented to the outstanding senior cadet who has demonstrated moral character, high military and general academic standing, extracurricular involvement and leadership qualities.

Lieutenant Colonel Walter Roark Award--Awarded to the junior cadet who has demonstrated a high degree of proficiency in military science and in overall academic studies who also exemplifies high qualities of leadership, devotion to duty, and patriotism.

SERVICE AWARD

President's Award--Given annually by the President of Lander University in recognition of unique exemplification of the *ethic of service* to the Lander community

Special Programs

JOINT ADMISSIONS PROJECTS WITH SELECTED SOUTH CAROLINA AND GEORGIA TECHNICAL COLLEGES

The Joint Admissions Projects allow students to be jointly admitted to Lander University while pursuing their academic programs at Aiken Technical College, Athens Area Technical Institute, Central Carolina Technical College, Northeastern Technical College, Greenville Technical College, Midlands Technical College, Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College, Piedmont Technical College, or Tri-County Technical College. Students in these projects must meet the admissions requirements of the technical colleges and the transfer requirements of Lander University.

The Joint Admissions Projects enable students to work closely with Lander counselors as they pursue their program of study at the technical college. Fostering a spirit of cooperation between institutions, these projects allow for a smooth transition from the technical college to Lander University.

For additional information about the Joint Admissions Projects, contact the Admissions Office or the Vice President for Academic Affairs at Lander University.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

One of the most important things a college graduate can take into a job interview is experience. A college degree and good grades are big assets, but additional practical work experience is often the key to being hired. Cooperative education provides students with that valuable training, combining academic instruction on campus with work experience in the community.

Co-op students work on training assignments in area businesses, industries or agencies. They are placed in jobs related to their academic majors, as those jobs are available. Students are also encouraged to develop cooperative education opportunities on their own.

Eligibility

Co-op students must have completed at least 30 hours of course work with a minimum GPA of 2.25. (Transfer students who have completed 15 semester hours at Lander

may also apply.) Co-op participation is open to students in all majors, depending on job availability.

INTERNSHIPS

Internships are academic experiences designed to give students practical work exposure in fields closely related to their majors. Interns work either in businesses or agencies and are supervised by external personnel and designated faculty. Internships carry academic credit and are developed and administered by academic Schools/Divisions under the following *institutional policy* (academic Schools/Divisions may establish additional requirements for internships in their disciplines):

1. Normally students may earn no more than a total of nine semester hours of credit for internships while enrolled at Lander. With the majority consent of the discipline, a student may earn a total of twelve semester hours while enrolled at Lander. Credit for individual internships may vary but may not exceed a total of twelve semester hours for any single student.
2. A student must have a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.000 (academic Schools/Divisions may require higher cumulative grade point averages).
3. Academic Schools/Divisions may require course prerequisites for an internship in their discipline.
4. A student must have earned a minimum of 45 semester hours of credit in order to register for and undertake an internship (academic Schools/Divisions may require a higher minimum of semester hours of credit).
5. Internships will be graded on a Pass/Fail or a letter grade basis at the discretion of the academic School/Division directing the internship.

MILITARY SCIENCE (ARMY ROTC)

Lander University is a partnership school with Presbyterian College's ROTC program. ROTC classes are taught at Lander University and will periodically train with the cadets at Presbyterian during leadership lab sessions. Army ROTC (Reserve Officers' Training Corps) is a

program which combines college courses in military science with summer training sessions to prepare students to become commissioned officers. Upon successful completion of the program and graduation, cadets are awarded a commission as a second lieutenant in either the U.S. Army, the Army National Guard, or the U.S. Army Reserve.

Army ROTC is a chance to develop skills for success such as confidence, self-esteem, motivation, and the ability to lead others and make decisions. It will pay to give serious consideration to Army ROTC which is offered at hundreds of colleges and universities throughout the country.

If students want to build towards a solid, well-rounded future, Army ROTC can be one of the smartest courses they take. It is an elective course that requires a small amount of time without interfering with required college curriculum or social life, but offers big personal benefits. Army ROTC is a challenging combination of classroom and important hands on training that can put students on course to a more productive and rewarding future.

Participation in ROTC is completely voluntary and open to both men and women. Students are encouraged to take the basic course (MS 100/200) as a means of judging whether they wish to pursue an officer's commission. Academic credit is awarded for both the basic and advanced programs (MS 300/400).

Classroom instruction is augmented by outdoor leadership labs. These leadership laboratories are conducted on the Presbyterian College campus with cadets from Presbyterian College and Newberry College. Advanced course cadets receive additional training opportunities following their junior year at Fort Lewis, Washington. Participation in ROTC also opens up the opportunity to attend the Army's Airborne and Air Assault schools; Mountain Warfare school; and Cadet Troop Leadership Training (CTLT) program with active Army units worldwide.

The Army has two programs leading to a commission.

THE FOUR-YEAR PROGRAM

The traditional Four-Year Program is divided into the Basic Course and Advanced Course.

In the first two years, students take the Basic Course covering subjects like military history, traditions and organizations, and national defense. There will be heavy emphasis on leadership, decision making, first aid, time management, oral communications, and land navigation.

There's no military commitment for the first two years in ROTC. Upon successful completion of the Basic Course, students are eligible to compete for entrance into the Advanced Course.

During the Advanced Course, the curriculum will consist of classroom instruction and practical exercises in leadership development, management, tactics, ethics, professionalism, and continued military skills development. All ROTC textbooks, uniforms, and essential materials will be furnished at no cost.

During the summer between the junior and senior years, students attend National Advanced Leadership Camp, a training session that gives a hands-on feeling for the Army, and lets students put into practice everything they have learned-including how to be a leader. Advanced Leadership Camp lasts five weeks, and students are paid for attending.

THE TWO-YEAR PROGRAM

Students who miss all or a part of the Basic Course, are a graduate of a junior or community college, or are entering a two-year post graduate course of study may still qualify for a commission through the Two-Year Program.

In this program, students attend a fully funded ROTC Leadership Training Camp, Camp Challenge, for five weeks between their sophomore and junior years of college. Students are paid approximately \$800 for attending and become eligible to win ROTC scholarships during their training. Upon successful completion of Camp Challenge, they are qualified to enter the Advanced Course.

THE SIMULTANEOUS MEMBERSHIP PROGRAM

Yet another way to get a head start is through the Simultaneous Membership Program (SMP). This program allows students to become members of the Army National Guard or the Army Reserve while enrolled in Army ROTC. Advanced course SMP cadets receive Montgomery GI Bill benefits, are paid for their Guard/Reserve training plus receive the ROTC allowance of \$300 per month (\$3,000 per year) during their two years in the ROTC Advanced Course.

ROTC FOR VETERANS

Army ROTC can help veterans make the most of their time invested and the experience they have gained while serving in the military. Previous military experience could fulfill the necessary requirements for the ROTC Basic Course. This means that they could enroll directly in the Advanced Course. In addition to any financial assistance received from ROTC, veterans are still qualified to receive any and all VEAP/GI Bill/Army College Fund benefits to which they are entitled. For additional information, contact the Professor of Military Science, 864-388-8331.

COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS

In order to expand educational opportunities, the University maintains a variety of cooperative programs with colleges, universities, and other educational organizations. Detailed information on each of these programs is available from the offices specified below.

Clemson University-Lander University Engineering Dual-Degree Program enables students to combine three years of study in one of Lander University's liberal arts and sciences programs with two years of study in an engineering discipline at Clemson and, upon completion, earn degrees from both Lander and Clemson. For further information, consult the descriptions of the different engineering dual-degree majors on pages 158, 164, 165, and contact the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science.

Clemson University's M.Ed. in Counseling, School Administration Degrees are offered by Clemson University on Lander's campus in collaboration with the Western Piedmont Education Consortium (IWPEC). For additional information call Dr. Ray Wilson, Executive Director of WPEC, at 864-223-9127 or 877-297-6416.

The Western Piedmont Education Consortium is composed of school districts within Abbeville, Edgefield, Greenwood, Laurens, McCormick, Newberry and Saluda Counties and Lander University. Through the Staff Development Network, the Consortium makes possible increased school/college cooperation that focuses upon academic training of pre-service and in-service teachers and applied research activities.

Technical Education Colleges (TEC) Transfer and Articulation Agreements provide for the transfer of course credits from all 16 South Carolina technical colleges for students registered in a program leading to the Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree. In addition, the University has developed course-by-course transfer guides for programs and courses other than those included in the A.A. and A.S. degree programs offered by the technical colleges. Guidelines for the transfer of those credits and courses from TEC institutions are available online at www.lander.edu or through the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education.

Transfer Information on from South Carolina Colleges and Universities is available from the Office of Admissions for the following institutions: Allen University, Anderson College, Benedict College, Bob Jones University, Charleston Southern University, The Citadel, Claflin College, Clemson University, Clinton Junior College, Coastal Carolina University, Coker College, College of Charleston, Columbia Biblical

Seminary, Columbia International University, Converse College, Erskine College, Francis Marion University, Furman University, Limestone College, Medical University of South Carolina, Morris College, Newberry College, North Greenville College, Presbyterian College, South Carolina State University, Southern Wesleyan University, Spartanburg Methodist College, University of South Carolina-Aiken, -Beaufort, -Columbia, -Lancaster, -Salkehatchie, -Spartanburg, -Sumter, and -Union, Voorhees College, and Winthrop University, Wofford College. . Please contact the Office of Admissions for additional information about institutions not listed or go to the website www.lander.edu/admissions/transfer.

UNIVERSITY CENTER OF GREENVILLE

Lander University Programs:

- *Bachelor of Arts in Political Science with an emphasis in Pre-Law*
- *Bachelor of Science in Political Science with an emphasis in Public Administration*
- *Bachelor of Science in Psychology with an emphasis in Counseling*
- *Bachelor of Science in Sociology*
- *Bachelor of Science in Sociology with an emphasis in Criminal Justice*

LANDER•CLEMSON•SC•STATE•USCS•FURMAN •MUSC•USC

Lander University is a part of a unique collaboration of institutions at the University Center of Greenville (UCG). UCG students may obtain a bachelor's degree or master's degree from one of the seven participating universities. The University Center is located at 225 S. Pleasantburg Drive in McAlister Square.

Participating institutions may only offer 300, 400, and graduate level courses. The UCG has partnered with Greenville Technical College (GTC) allowing GTC to serve as the primary source for UCG students to obtain their 100 and 200 level courses. Extensive articulation agreements exist between GTC and Lander University to ensure a smooth transition between the two schools.

Lander's UCG courses are primarily offered in the evenings to better serve the full-time working adult. The program is intended to be a part-time program in which most students take between one and three Lander classes with additional classes taken at GTC through Lander's Joint Admissions or Transient Programs. This works out well since most students still require some general education and/or elective courses when they enter Lander University. Lander University classes at the UCG are offered on a two-year rotation. Students entering Lander University with an associate's degree can typically finish their bachelor's

degree in three calendar years. Students with fewer transferable credits may take longer to satisfy Lander's program requirements. Students can complete their bachelor's degree without having to leave Greenville. All required classes are offered at the University Center or by GTC. The GTC bookstore carries all required texts for Lander's UCG programs. To accommodate the uniqueness of Lander University's programs at UCG, the following academic policies are used to ensure a smooth transition into our programs:

- 1) UCG students transferring credit from a 2-year and/or 4-year institution may transfer up to 93 credit hours. This difference between UCG and the main campus is necessary since UCG allows Lander University to teach only 300 and 400 level courses. This allows UCG students to transfer in almost all of their general education and elective courses from a 2-year institution.
 - a) Students must remain UCG students (as defined below in 2a and 2b) through graduation to be granted this exception. Once a student enrolls in Lander's UCG program, additional transfer credit hours from a 2-year institution must be earned in the greater Greenville Metropolitan Area.
 - b) All UCG programs require 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 15 hours must be in the major.
- 2) To be considered a UCG student at graduation:
 - a) Students must have earned at least 18 of the required 30 credit hours through instruction by Lander University at UCG.
 - b) Students must graduate with a degree that is offered by Lander University at UCG.
- 3) UCG students who meet the GPA requirements and earn at least 60 credit hours from Lander University are eligible to receive honors at graduation. Students falling short of the 60-hour requirement may submit a petition to the Grade and Judicial Appeals Committee. (For more details please refer to the Academic Information section of this Catalog under the heading "Academic Honors".)
- 4) Lander University students wishing to change their status from UCG to Main Campus or from Main Campus to UCG must do so in writing through the Academic Advising Center by using an Advisor/Major Assignment card. Students who change campuses are bound to the rules and regulations of their new campus.

Other information:

- 1) By law, students may obtain financial aid from only one institution per semester. This is a consideration

for those enrolled concurrently in the UCG program and an area technical college.

- 2) UCG class schedules and registration procedures are printed separately from main campus information.
- 3) All University forms needed by a Lander UCG student can be obtained at the UCG Lander University Suite 101, or through the student's advisor. Additionally, advising, registration, and business transactions between students and Lander University can be accomplished at the UCG Lander University Suite 101.
- 4) UCG students may attend designated FALS events in both Greenville and Greenwood. An up-to-date, approved list of FALS events can be found on-line at <http://www.lander.edu/fals/>. (For more details on the FALS program, please refer to the Academic Information section of this catalog under the heading "FALS".)

The Lander UCG office (suite LU 101) is open each day to provide information and assistance for prospective and current students. Please call 864-250-8920 or 1-800-588-9629 for further information.

GENERAL EDUCATION STUDENT PROGRAM

In recognition of the diversity of its students and their needs, the University provides services through the Academic Advising Center to those who wish to delay declaring an academic major.

In the general education (GEN ED) student program, students talk with specially-trained faculty and staff who serve as advisors in the program; learn more about the University's and other institutions' degree programs, including how to go about declaring a major, assess which is right for their interests and career plans; and receive practical advice on course work, University policies and regulations.

HONORS PROGRAM

Honors study is open to students in all majors and to students who have not yet chosen a major. In addition to completing all requirements of the University and of their major program, Honors students take special, one semester hour honors seminars and three semester hour courses which demand a high level of intellectual and/or creative commitment from both students and faculty. The two semester honors seminar (taken during the first academic year after admission to the Honors Program) provides an academic experience unique to Honors students. Honors students also take seven honors courses which meet University general education requirements or they may create special, individualized honors segments of courses in upper-level courses of their choosing which may meet

major or minor requirements. The Honors seminars are offered each semester; two honors courses are typically offered each semester, though this number may occasionally vary. Thus, Honors students take a total of 23 credit hours of Honors study (two hours of seminar, and twenty-one hours of honors courses or segments). Students may meet up to nine hours of this requirement by study abroad courses, but study abroad is not a requirement of the Honors Program. Admission into the Honors Program is contingent on the applicant meeting any two of the following four criteria:

Successful completion of a rigorous high school level course of study including AP/Honors courses, if available;

- a) Placement in the top ten percent of the graduating high school class;
- b) SAT composite score of 1100 or higher;
- c) Evidence of outstanding talent in the arts by means of a portfolio of creative work, or a tape of performance, or an audition.

Currently enrolled Lander students may apply to enter the Honors Program with a letter of recommendation from a Lander professor and a GPA of 3.0 or higher. Students transferring to Lander after college-level study at another accredited institution may apply to enter the Honors Program with a GPA of 3.0 or higher. To successfully complete the program and graduate from Lander with honors, students must meet all Honors Program curriculum requirements and have a cumulative GPA of at least 3.25 upon graduation. Graduating Honors students are recognized at Lander graduation ceremonies. For further information, or to apply for admission into the Honors Program, please contact the Director of Honors Programs.

STUDY ABROAD PROGRAM

Lander encourages its students to experience another culture at first hand by living and studying abroad. Students who study abroad maintain steady progress toward Lander graduation by taking courses abroad that count toward their curriculum requirements.

Study abroad programs are open to students in all majors and to students who have not yet chosen a major. Students who have a GPA of 2.5 or higher, who have completed at least 18 credit hours of college-level study, and who plan to study at an approved institution abroad are eligible to participate in Lander-sponsored study abroad programs. Exceptions to the GPA requirement may be made by petition to the International Programs Committee.

Lander's traditional international partner has been the University of Plymouth, located approximately 200 miles southwest of London. This university consists of campuses in Plymouth (business, sciences, mathematics, social

sciences, nursing), Exmouth (education), and Exeter (visual arts). Dartmoor, a spectacular wilderness, hiking, and camping area is nearby. Plymouth is a historic seaport city and has good ferry links to France and Spain.

Lander regularly sponsors programs for undergraduate and graduate students in education at the University of Brighton during the summer semester. This university is located approximately 100 miles south of London on England's south coast. Brighton is a major British holiday resort.

Academic credit can also be earned for the two or three Fine Arts Study Tours sponsored by the College of Arts and Humanities each year. Recent destinations have included Greece, Berlin/Munich, Vienna/Budapest, and Sweden/Norway. Upcoming trips include Switzerland, Copenhagen/Amsterdam, and Venice. Members of the Lander faculty also lead occasional study tours focusing upon particular academic topics such as Race and Cultural Contrast, World War II, The Industrial Revolution, British Literature, and World Environmental Issues.

Arrangements have also been made for Lander students to take part in many of the study abroad programs offered by Clemson University, the College of Charleston, the University of South Carolina, and Winthrop University. Language study may be required of students who wish to study in countries where English is not the language of instruction.

Lander students who choose to major in Spanish are required to include travel and/or study in a Spanish-speaking culture in their curriculum. Spanish majors should consult their faculty advisors regarding this requirement.

Study abroad usually involves expenses in addition to the regular expenses associated with attending Lander University. Students will need to provide their own airfare and ground transportation in their host countries. Students studying at Plymouth will pay an additional tuition amount to cover the higher cost of Plymouth tuition. Additional personal travel or touring will incur additional expense.

For further information or to apply to participate in a study abroad program, please contact the Director of Study Abroad Programs in the Office of Academic Affairs or by email to studyabroad@lander.edu

NOTE TO STUDENTS AND PARENTS: Lander University assumes that students who wish to study abroad are responsible individuals who can conduct themselves appropriately and manage their own affairs while studying at an institution in another country. Lander will not recommend student travel to countries that are listed by the US Department of State as unsafe for American travelers. Study at institutions that do not provide special services

and support for visiting international students will also not be recommended

General Education

The general education curriculum at Lander University provides a common core of intellectual experiences for all students and lays the foundation for a liberal arts education that will have validity in a free society.

Graduates of Lander University should

1. be able to gather and critically analyze information in several ways in order to develop a basis for reasoned judgments; to synthesize diverse ideas and information; and to recognize and tolerate ambiguity

To achieve this goal, students should

- a) conduct independent research activities which require location and integration of a variety of source materials
- b) compare and debate conflicting interpretations of information
- c) approach ideas with intellectual honesty
- d) demonstrate various problem-solving skills, including logical and mathematical processes and scientific investigation
- e) examine situations which involve paradox, anomaly, and dilemma
- f) understand texts which use symbols, irony, and other indirect modes of expressing ideas

2. be able to convey and understand ideas clearly

To achieve this goal, students should

- a) write and speak standard English
- b) practice the basic principles of rhetoric
- c) communicate using mathematical ideas and symbols
- d) use communication technology
- e) comprehend communication in the arts
- f) understand a second language

3. recognize and tolerate the diversity of humanity as well as of ideas, institutions, moral codes, and ethical principles

To achieve this goal, students should

- a) examine diverse cultures and societies

- b) recognize how individuals from various cultures have faced and dealt with universal human experiences
- c) understand the impact of such matters as class, race, sex, heredity, religion, and economic status on ideas, practices, and principles
- d) recognize that ignorance and intolerance of the ways of others have contributed to past and present cultural conflicts.

4. be aware of the nature of the world in which they live and recognize that each individual shares responsibility for the condition of that world

To achieve this goal, students should

- a) understand the ideals of the constitution of the United States
- b) recognize that the actions of individuals and groups have the power to effect social change
- c) know basic economic principles and understand how the economy affects the lives of citizens
- d) demonstrate social consciousness
- e) recognize the impact (both material and intellectual) of technology on society
- f) understand the natural world and adopt an ecological ethos

5. recognize that their world is a product of cultural heritage and that knowledge of the concerns of people from other times and places promotes clearer understanding of their own lives

To achieve this goal, students should

- a) understand how our ideas and institutions as well as our problems have their roots in the experiences of the past
- b) use cultural artifacts such as the arts and literature as a means of gaining insight into the lives of people from other times and places
- c) perceive the continuity of human experience as well as its diversity

6. understand and appreciate both the creative process and the importance of the aesthetic to human life and well being

To achieve this goal, students should

- a) comprehend that the creative powers of the mind produce all new knowledge
 - b) recognize the technique and discipline involved in the creation of art
 - c) understand how and why people have used the arts and literature to express themselves and their societies
7. accept responsibility for their own lives and recognize their need to adopt attitudes and habits conducive to positive physical and sound mental health

To achieve this goal, students should

- a) recognize what is expected of them in various situations and take responsibility for the consequences of their actions and choices
- b) demonstrate mental health through appropriate social interaction
- c) understand the basic principles of wellness
- d) manage time responsibly to allow an appropriate balance of leisure and work
- e) use both physical and mental activities as means of relaxation and renewal
- f) understand the relationship between social conditions and wellness

General Education Core Curriculum

The courses offered for completion of general education requirements were designed and adopted in terms of the general education goals and objectives (1a-7f) set forth in previous pages. The curriculum consists of categories of course work and the courses that are offered within each category in order to meet one or more general education goal(s) and objective(s). Check the major program work sheets on the following pages for the specific courses that may be required in a particular category for each program.

<u>Category/Courses (Minimum Credit Hours)</u>	<u>Goals/Objectives</u>
--	-------------------------

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE (3)	
-------------------------------	--

ANTH 104	3a,3d,5a,5c
PSYC 101	1b,1c,3b
SOCI 101	1b,1c,3a-3d

FINE ARTS (3)	
----------------------	--

ART 101	3a,3b,5b,5c,6a-6c
ART 103, ART 105	1f,2e,6a,6b
ART 201	1f,2e,6a,6b
DANC 101, 102	1f,2e,3a,3b,6a,6b
FA 102	3a,3b,5b,5c,6a-6c
FA 103	3a,3b,5b,5c,6a-6c
MUSI 101	3a,3b,5b,5c,6a-6c
MUSI 201	3a,3b,5b,5c,6a-6c
THTR 201	1f,2e,5b,5c,6a-6c

SECONDARY TEACHER EDUCATION MAJORS must choose ART 101, MUSI 101, or THTR 201; and one of the following one hour activity or studio courses representing a different Fine Arts area from the appreciation course taken: FA 102, FA 103, MUSI 123, MUSI 141, MUSI 142, MUSI 145, MUSI 149, PEES 152, PEES 153, DANC 155, THTR 111.

FINE ARTS LECTURESHIP SERIES (1)	
---	--

FALS 101	1f,2e,5b,6b-6c
----------	----------------

FOREIGN LANGUAGE (0-6)*	
--------------------------------	--

FR 101,102,111	1b,1c,1e,2a,2f,3a-3d,4b,4d,7a
GER 101,102	1b,1c,1e,2a,2f,3a-3d,4b,4d,7a
SPAN 101,102,111	1b,1c,1e,2a,2f,3a-3d,4b,4d,7a

*Students may satisfy the general education foreign language requirement (1) by demonstrating first-year proficiency on the placement examination, (2) by completing 101-102 courses in foreign languages offered at Lander University, (3) by completing the 111 course in Spanish or French, or (4) by transferring equivalent course work from another institution. Students who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the foreign language proficiency requirement. Such students may not receive credit for 100 level courses in their native language and may enroll in 200 level courses only with the permission of the instructor.

GLOBAL ISSUES/NON-WESTERN STUDIES (3)	
--	--

ANTH 309	3a-3d,4b,4d-4f
ANTH 312	3a-3d,4b,4d-4f
ART 312**	3a-3b
ART 314**	3a-3b
BA 390	3a-3d,5a,5c
CHEM 381	1b, 1c, 1d, 2b, 4b, 4d-4f
ECON 321	1a-1c,1e,3b,3c,4e,5a
EDUC 309**	1a, 1c, 2a, 2d, 3a – 3d, 4b, 4c, 4e
GEOG 304**	1a-1e,2a,2e,3,4b-4f,5,6a,6c,7a,7f
GNED 301	1a – c, 1f, 2a, 2b, 3 a-d, 4 b – e, 5 a-c, 6a
HIST 305**	3a-3d
HIST 306**	1a-1c,1e,1f,2f,3a,3c,3d,4b,4c,5a-5c
HIST 307**	1a,1b,2a,3c,3d,4b,4c,4e,4f
HIST 321**	1b,2a,3c,4b,5a-5c

Category/Courses (Minimum Credit Hours)Goals/Objectives

HIST 322**	1a-1f,3a-3d
HIST 323**	1a-1f,3a-3d
HIST 325**	1a-1c,1e,1f,2a,2f,3a,3c,3d,4b,4c,5a-5c
HIST 335	1 a-c, 2 a-b, 3 a-d, 5 a-c
HIST 360	1b, 1e, 3a, 3b, 3c, 3d, 4b, 5a
HIST 365**	1a-c,1e,2a-b,3a-d,4b-f,5a-c
HIST 366**	3a-d,4b-d,5a,5c
HIST 370**	2a,3a,3c,3d
HIST 371-375**	Topic courses, goals vary by course.
HIST 383	1a, 2a, 4e
HUMA 390	1b,1c,1e,2a,3a,3d,4b,4d,5b,5c,7a
HUMA 395	1b,1c,1e,2a,3a-3d,4b,4d,5b,5c,7a
MUSI 333**	3a-3c,4b,4d,5a-5c
NURN 310	3a-3d,5a,5c
NURS 310	3a-3d,5a,5c
PEES 325	1b,1d-1e,2d,3a-3d,4b-4f,5a,5c,7a
PHIL 312	1a-1f,2a,2b,2e,3a-3d,4b,4d-4f,5a-5c,6a-6c,7f
POLS 303**	1a-1c,1e,1f,2a,2b,3a-3d,4a-4f,5a
POLS 310**	1a-c,1e;2d;3a-d;4b-e;5a-c
POLS 320**	1a,1c,3a,3b,3d,4b,4d,4e,4f,5a,5c,7a,7f
POLS 325**	1-7
POLS 345**	3-5
POLS 350**	1a-f, 3a-d, 4a-f, 5a-c, 7a
POLS 361-365**	Topic courses, goals vary by course.
PSYC 341	1b,1e;3a-d;5c
PSYC 360**	1a,1b,3a-d,4b,5a,5c
PSYC 405	1b-c;3a-b
SOCI 301	3a-3d
SOCI 325	3a-3d,4d,4e
SOCI 351	3a,5d,5e
SOCI 355	1a,3a-d,4b,5a-c
SOCI 361	3a-3d,4d,4e,5a,5c
SOCI 377-379	Topic courses, goals vary by course.
SOCI 425	3a-3d,4d,4e,5b
SPAN 301	3a-b,3d,5b-c,6c
SPAN 306**	1b,1c,1e,1f,2a,2f,3a-3d,4b,4d,5b,5c,6c,7a
SPAN 405	2f,3a-3b,5b,6c
THTR 365	1a-1c, 1e, 1f, 2a, 2b, 2e, 3a-3d, 4b, 4d, 5a-5c
THTR 415	1a-f;2a-b,2e;5b;6a-b

Junior/senior standing is recommended for all Global Issues-Nonwestern studies.

****TEACHER EDUCATION MAJORS** must select from courses designated with a ** after the course title and number to fulfill the Global Issues/Non-Western Studies requirement.

HISTORY (3)

HIST 101,102,103,111,112,113
GNED 101

1a-1f,2a,3a-3d,4b-4e,5a-5c,6a,6c
1a-1f,2a,3a-3d,4b-4e,5a-5c,6a,6c

HUMANITIES - LITERATURE (3)

ENGL 200, 201,202,204,205,211,213,214,221,241
GNED 301

1b,1c,1e,1f,2a,3a-3d,4b,4d,5a-5c,6a,6c,7a
1 a-c, 1f, 2 a, ab, 3 a-d, 4b-e, 5 a-c, 6a

HUMANITIES (3)

ENGL 200, 201,202,204,205,211,213,214,221,241
GNED 301

1b,1c,1e,1f,2a,3a-3d,4b,4d,5a-5c,6a,6c,7a
1 a-c, 1f, 2 a, ab, 3 a-d, 4b-e, 5 a-c, 6a

Category/Courses (Minimum Credit Hours)Goals/Objectives

HUMA 101	1b-1f,2a,3a-3d,4b,4d,5a-5c,7a
HUMA 230,330,390,395,430	1b,1c,1e,2a,3a,3d,4b,4d,5b,5c,7a
HUMA 285	1b-c,1e-f,3a-d,5b-c,6b
PHIL 102	1a-1f,2b-2d,4d,5a-5c,6c,7a
PHIL 302	1a-1e,2a,2b,3a-3d,4b-4f,5a-5c,7a-7f
PHIL 312	1a-1f,2a,2b,2e,3a-3d,4b,4d-4f,5a-5c,6a-6c,7f
PHIL 315	1a-1e,4b,4d,4e,6a,7a
THTR 361	1a-1c, 1e, 1f, 2a, 2b, 31-3d, 2e, 4b, 4d, 5a, 5b

LABORATORY SCIENCE (8)

BIOL 101,102	1b-1d,3c,4f,5c,6a,7a,7c-7f
BIOL 103	1a-d, 2d, 4e-f, 5b, 6a, 7a, 7d
BIOL 107	1b-1d,3c,3d,4a,4d-4f
BIOL 111,112	1a-1d,2a,2c,4e,4f,6a,7c
BIOL 213	1a-1d,2a,2c,4e,4f,6a,7a
BIOL 200	1b, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 2c, 3b, 4b, 4c, 4d, 4f
CHEM 103,111,112	1a-1f,2c,4f
CHEM 105,106	1a-1f,2c,4e,4f,6a,7a
GEOL 111	1a-1f
PSCI 111,112	1a-1f,2c,4f
PHYS 201,202,211,212	1a-1f,2c,4f
PHYS 203	1a,1c,1d,1e,1f,2c,2d

*Students transferring into Lander will find that some laboratory science courses they have taken elsewhere do not fulfill Lander University's laboratory science general education requirements. The reason is that such courses do not meet a sufficient number of general education goals (pages 57-58) to be considered a general education course. An example is human anatomy (LU Biology 202).

LOGICAL & ANALYTICAL THOUGHT (3)

MATH 101,121,123,125,131,132,211,212	1d,2c
PHIL 103	1a-1e,2a-2c
PHIL 203	1a-1e,2a-2c,4f,6a,6d
CIS 130	1b, 1d, 2c

MATHEMATICS (3)

MATH 101,121,123,125,131,132,211,212	1d,2c
--------------------------------------	-------

POLITICAL ECONOMY (3)

ECON 101,201	1a-1d,3c,4a-4c,4e,5a
POLS 101	1a-1e,2a,3c,3d,4a-4e,5a,5c,7a,7f
POLS 201	1a-1e,2a,3a,3d,4a-4e,5a,5e,7a,7f
POLS 103	1a-1e,2a-2d,3a-3d,4a-4f,5a-5c

PROFESSIONAL CONCERNS (1-3)

ART 400	1b,1c,2e,3c,3d,6c,7a
BA 414	1a-1d,2a-2d
BIOL 499	1,7
CHEM 411	1a-1f, 2a
CIS 499	1d
EDUC 460	1b-1f,3a-3d,5c
ENGL 419	1,2a-2b,7a
ES 499	1, 4, 7
HIST 432	1a-1f,2a,3c,4b,5a
IDS 499	1,2,7
MATH 400	3,4,7
MCOM 400	1a-d, 4a
MUSI 400	1b,1c,2c,3c

<u>Category/Courses (Minimum Credit Hours)</u>	<u>Goals/Objectives</u>
NURN 414	3f, 4, 7a
NURS 414	3f,4,7a
PEES 499	1a,1d,4b,5a,6a,7a,7f
POLS 421	1a-1f
PSYC 407	3b,3c
SOCI 407	3b,3c
SPAN 495	1,2f,3a,3d,5b,5c
THTR 415	1a-1f,2a-2b,2e,5b,6a,6b
WELLNESS (3)	
NURN 203****	7a, 7f
NURS 203***	7a-7f
PEES 165	7a-7f
***NURS 203 is a two (2) credit-hour course; student must enroll in an additional one (1) credit-hour activity course to fulfill Wellness requirement. (PEES 103, 111-114, 121-128, 130, 134, 137-140, 143, 144, 146, 147, 151-153).	
****NURN 203 is a two (2) credit-hour course; student must enroll in an additional approved one-hour physical activity to fulfill Wellness requirement.	
WRITING (6)	
ENGL 101	2a,2b,6a-6c,7a,7d
ENGL 102	1a,1c,2a,2b,2d
GNED 101	1a,1c,2a,2b,2d

Undergraduate Academic Programs

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Professor Alan C. MacTaggart, MFA
Dean and Professor of Art

Department of Art

Tom R. Pitts, PhD
Associate Professor of Art History and Chair

Linda K. Neely, PhD
Assistant Professor of Art
Robert H. Poe, MA
Associate Professor of Art

Roger A. Wohlford, MFA
Professor of Art

Department of English and Foreign Languages

Robert K. Phillips, PhD
Professor of English and Chair

Jeffrey S. Baggett, PhD
Assistant Professor of English
Helen M. Brown, MA
Associate Professor of French
Reese M. Carleton, PhD
Associate Professor of English
Anita L. Coffey, PhD
Assistant Professor of Spanish
Virginia Dumont-Poston, MFA
Associate Professor of English
Don S. Lawson, PhD
Professor of English
Manuel Morales, PhD
Assistant Professor of Spanish

Robert Morris, PhD
Professor of Spanish
Mary Lynn Polk, PhD
Professor of English
William V. Poston, MA
Visiting Instructor of English
Branimir M. Rieger, PhD
Professor of English
Kimberly Thomas, MA
Visiting Instructor of English
Julia C. Whitsitt, PhD
Professor of English
Carol Y. Wilson, PhD
Professor of English

Department of History and Philosophy

Joel S. Cleland, PhD
Professor of History and Chair

Lee C. Archie, PhD
Professor of Philosophy
Marvin L. Cann, PhD
Professor of History
Robert C. Figueira, PhD
Professor of History

John G. Moore, PhD
Associate Professor of Philosophy
Kenneth M. Mufuka, PhD
Professor of History
Jean Paquette, PhD
Professor of History

Department of Mass Communication & Theatre

Frank E. Jackson, Jr., MMC
Associate Professor of Mass Communication and Theatre and Chair

Samuel B. Davis, MA
Assistant Professor of Mass Communication
Vincent G. Elliott, MA
Assistant Professor of Theatre

Monique E. Sacay-Bagwell, MFA
Associate Professor of Mass Communication
and Theatre
Robert F. Stevenson, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Journalism

Department of Music

Paul D. Criswell, PhD
Professor of Music and Chair

John P. Falskow, PhD
Assistant Professor of Music
Robert A. Gardiner, MM
Instructor of Music
Anthony A. Lenti, DMA
Professor of Music

Marianne W. Lenti, DMA
Professor of Music
Lila D. Noonkester, DMA
Associate Professor of Music

PROGRAMS OF STUDY IN THE COLLEGE OF ARTS & HUMANITIES

Department of Art

Degree Programs

B.A. in Visual Arts
B.A. in Visual Arts with K-12 Teacher Certification

Department of English & Foreign Languages

Degree Programs

B.A. in English
B.A. in English Applied Emphasis
B.A. in English with Secondary Certification
B.A. in Spanish
B.A. in Spanish – Teacher Certification K-12

Department of History & Philosophy

Degree Programs

B.A. in History
B.S. in History
B.S. in History with Pre-Law Emphasis
B.S. in History with Secondary Teacher Certification

Department of Mass Communication & Theatre

Degree Programs

B.A. in Mass Communication & Theatre with Mass Communication Emphasis
B.A. in Mass Communication and Theatre with Theatre Emphasis

Department of Music

Degree Programs

B.A. in Music

B.A. in Music with K-12 Teacher Certification

Department of Art

VISUAL ARTS MAJOR

Admission Requirements

Because art as an applied discipline requires the mastery of academic and creative studio skills, Department of Art criteria for admission to the major differ from the general admission criteria of Lander University.

Admission Procedure

Students entering the University begin with foundation studies in art. Following successful completion of art courses required in the freshman year and a meeting with art faculty, students may be admitted into the art major. Students must meet minimum progress requirements at each level. If the number of qualified applicants exceeds the space available in the program, the art faculty will determine admission based on the cumulative grade point average of the applicants. Students not admitted to the major may minor in art, use art as an interdisciplinary degree component, or take electives in art.

The Visual Arts program is designed to provide a general background of knowledge and demonstrable skills including:

1. A working knowledge of art history and the tools of art research.
2. A practical foundation of theoretical design knowledge and analytical skills.
3. The major techniques used in the production of art, including drawing, painting, sculpture, printmaking, illustration, photography, and computer graphics.
4. Opportunities to prepare for art careers and graduate school both in and out of the classroom through internships, practice teaching, study tours, and field trips.
5. A working knowledge of the techniques and skills needed to prepare art for exhibition and mount a one-man show.

The art curriculum offers the student opportunities to develop individual creative capacities. Some will become painters, printmakers, and sculptors whose work will contribute to our cultural and intellectual lives; others may become designers or creative professionals who will determine how our everyday world will look. Still others

may accept the challenge and adventure of teaching art as a discipline with its own skills, its unique approach to learning, and its own rewards.

The visual arts program at Lander is unique in that students move through three levels of studio preparation. The first year is designed to upgrade drawing skills, to experiment with materials, and to identify personal interests and goals.

Art majors are encouraged to take all 100 level courses the first year, except ART 101 and ART 102. Art Education majors are required to take ART 101. A major must earn at least a "C" in each of these courses. At the sophomore level, the student should take five introductory studio classes: commercial art, sculpture, printmaking, painting/drawing, and photography or ceramics. Students concentrating in commercial art are encouraged to take photography while art education students are encouraged to take ceramics. No more than one "D" will be allowed in these courses. This provides the major with a broad background of the spectrum of visual art.

In the junior and senior years, the student concentrates in the area(s) of his or her strengths and interests. A strong, professional portfolio of work will be the final outcome of senior studio classes. To further the aim of graduating only competent students, a major must maintain at least a 2.3 GPA in all art courses.

For three hours credit in an art studio course, six laboratory class hours per week are scheduled.

Career Specialization

At the beginning of the junior year, students are required to concentrate in activities which enhance their professional goals. The art program is designed to meet the needs of a variety of interests. These include the fine arts, such as photography, painting, sculpture, and printmaking. Students who successfully specialize in any of these are encouraged to continue their work by attending graduate programs offered by other colleges and universities.

If a student wishes to concentrate in the commercial design field, the Lander art program offers training in commercial graphics, illustration, computer graphics and computer animation. Students who successfully specialize in any of these are prepared to work at entry level positions requiring these skills and experiences.

VISUAL ARTS TEACHER CERTIFICATION MAJOR

Students wishing to pursue a teaching career in public school will take those courses which lead to certification. The Lander art program is one that emphasizes the philosophy that "those who teach must also do." Therefore, our teacher training program provides the student with a solid background in the fine arts, with a variety of experiences from which to draw upon in the classroom, as well as being a source for developing personal interests.

Senior Exhibit

All art majors are required to have a one-man show of their work prior to graduation.

ART HISTORY MINOR

Students who are pursuing a major in an area other than art may pursue a minor in art history.

Requirements for the minor in art history are:

ART 101 3

Two of the following:

ART 103, 104, 105, 106,
200 Level Studio 6

Three of the following:

ART 309, 310, 311,
312, 314, 371-375 9
TOTAL 18

ELECTRONIC ART MINOR

Students who are pursuing a major in an area other than art may pursue a minor in electronic art.

Requirements for the minor in electronic art are:

Art 105 3

Art 103 or 104 3

Art 308 3

Three of the following:

Art 204, 304, 350, 490 9

TOTAL 18

VISUAL ARTS MINOR

Students who are pursuing a major in an area other than art may pursue a minor in visual arts. Requirements for the minor in visual arts are:

ART 101 3

ART 103 or 104 3

ART 105 or 106 3

Electives from any 9

ART 200, 300, or

400 level studio

TOTAL 18

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
_____ Mathematics	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Prof Concerns Seminar (ART 400)	1
_____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

Formal admission to the art major outlined on page 64.

Program must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS
VISUAL ARTS**

Course	Hrs
III. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ ART 103 (Fall only)	3
_____ ART 104 (Spring only)	3
_____ ART 105 (Fall only)	3
_____ ART 106 (Spring only)	3
_____ ART 203 (Every session)	3
_____ or 307 (Summer only)	
_____ ART 204 (Fall only)	3
_____ ART 205 (Spring only)	3
_____ ART 206 (Spring only)	3
_____ ART 302 (Fall only)	3
_____ ART 320 (Every session)	1
_____	1
_____	1
_____ ART 300 or 400 level studios	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____ Art History (Every session)	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____ Senior Exhibit	3
TOTAL HOURS IN MAJOR	51
IV. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	21-27
TOTAL FOR BA DEGREE	125

Students must earn a "C" or better in 100 level art courses before proceeding to the sophomore studio courses and also maintain a 2.3 GPA in art courses in order to graduate with a major in art.

Student must earn a "C" or better in all professional education and major program courses.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science (PSYC 101)	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts (MUSI 101)	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies (ART 312 or ART 314)	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature (ENGL 214 or ENGL 221)	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Laboratory Science (BIOL)	4
_____ Laboratory Science (CHEM, PHYS, or PSCI)	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
_____ Mathematics	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Prof Concerns Seminar (ART 400)	1
_____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing (ENGL 102)	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

Formal admission to the art major outlined on page 64.

Students must earn a "C" or better in 100 level art courses.
Students must earn a 2.3 GPA in art courses in order to graduate with a major in art.

Program must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS
VISUAL ARTS
K-12 TEACHER CERTIFICATION**

Course	Hrs
III. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ ART 103 (Fall only)	3
_____ ART 104 (Spring only)	3
_____ ART 105 (Fall only)	3
_____ ART 106 (Spring only)	3
_____ ART 203 (Every session)	3
_____ or 307 (Summer only)	
_____ ART 204 (Fall only)	3
_____ ART 205 (Spring only)	3
_____ ART 206 (Spring only)	3
_____ ART 221 (Every session)	3
_____ ART 301 (Fall only, Odd years only)	3
_____ ART 302 (Fall only)	3
_____ ART 451 (Fall only, Even years only)	3
_____ ART History	9
_____ ART History	
_____ ART History	
_____ ART History	
_____ Senior Exhibit	-
TOTAL MAJOR	45
IV. <u>CONCENTRATION****</u>	
_____ EDUC 202 (Every session)	3
_____ EDUC 203 (Every session)	0.5
_____ EDUC 240 (Every session)	3
_____ EDUC 320 (Every session)	1
_____ EDUC 329 (Every session)	0.5
_____ EDUC 429 (Every session)	1
_____ EDUC 351 (Every session)	3
_____ EDUC 460 (Every session)	1
_____ EDUC 461 (Every session)	11
_____ PSYC 203 (Every session)	3
_____ SPED 323 (Every session)	3
TOTAL CONCENTRATION	30
V. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	

TOTAL ELECTIVES	0-4
TOTAL FOR BA DEGREE	125-128

****Students in Art Education must maintain a G.P.R. of 2.75 in the professional concentration and a 2.65 G.P.R. overall.

Department of English & Foreign Languages

The Department of English and Foreign Languages encompasses the disciplines of English, modern languages (French, German, and Spanish), and humanities. Majors are offered in English and Spanish and minors in English, French, Latin American Studies, Spanish, and writing. Courses in English and foreign languages are concerned with the ideas of civilization as expressed in the language and literature of the world. These courses address several areas of the general education program and also are excellent electives.

Courses in humanities help students attain

1. The ability to organize ideas, to write correctly and effectively, and to carry out library research systematically;
2. An awareness of their own cultural tradition through the study of literature of the Western world;
3. The ability to understand and enjoy literature through a study of published interpretation and criticism and through their own analysis and writing;
4. An awareness of the ways in which a number of major writers have viewed the human condition and the adventures of man's mind and spirit; and
5. An understanding of the essential unity of knowledge and an awareness of the inter-relatedness of the various disciplines.

A grade of C or better is required in all courses applied to major and minor programs in the Department of English and Foreign Languages.

ENGLISH MAJOR

Students majoring in English study literature, the use of aesthetically shaped language to confront human concerns; writing, the development of their own abilities to shape language for their own purposes; and language itself as the object of scientific analysis. This study prepares students to succeed in both making a living and making a life in careers such as education, law, medicine, theology, business, public relations, mass media, and public service.

English majors begin their upper-level studies with courses that investigate the movements that have shaped the ways we read, write, and think. English majors take English 200 (Introduction to Literary Studies). In addition, they may choose courses that deal, for example, with the medieval

view of the world or with the romantic spirit or with the rise of realistic analysis of society. Although the British-American heritage is central, African-American, Native American, European, and non-western contributions to our literary tradition are also examined in relevant courses.

As they move on to more advanced study, majors choose among courses offering a variety of approaches to literature. Some courses concentrate on a single genre such as drama. Some study texts in relation to the history and thought of a particular period or place. Some provide an in-depth examination of the work of a single author such as Shakespeare or Emily Dickinson. Reading/writing seminars approach particular kinds of writing--autobiography, for example--through practice: students write their own texts based on their experience, using methods and materials suggested by the literature they are studying.

English majors become practiced writers who understand the language and its many applications. "Introduction to Languages," a requirement for the major, is an introduction to the history, structure, and varied usages of the language. All literature courses in the major curriculum are writing-intensive: students develop the ability to write effective prose easily. Majors with specific interests in creative and expository writing may take workshops in fiction, non-fiction, and poetry. English 275 (Business Communications) equips those who enter the business world. Courses in language and rhetoric provide an understanding of the ways language works and of the influences (audience, styles, historical contexts) that have shaped discourse at different times.

Majors complete their studies through Senior Seminar: with other advanced students and a faculty mentor, they use the perspectives they have acquired to examine various texts including writings produced by each member of the seminar. These final steps in the major combine a re-thinking of past studies with a definition of the student's individual interests and plans for the future.

English majors will learn to:

1. Write and speak fluently, correctly, and gracefully in a variety of situations, contexts, and forms and to use language with refinement to express meaning precisely.
2. Read works from a variety of periods and cultures, including non-western as well as English, American (including non-majority), and European literatures. Be familiar with the literary tradition in English.

3. Apply a variety of critical methods to a wide range of genres, styles, and levels of discourse.
4. Use research to find information in a variety of formats and locations, integrate sources as support for original ideas, and document the researched information in Modern Language Association (MLA) style.
5. Know the works of at least one major author in some detail, with a sense of the author's development, career, and importance.
6. Understand how cultural, social, economic, political, and scientific events and movements have affected writers and their writing.
7. Understand how literature provides insights into the moral, psychological, ideological, political, and aesthetic choices faced by individual people.

Students declare this major by filling out an advisor card in the Department office. All English majors have members of the English faculty as academic advisors.

The major program requires at least 36 hours of 300-level and 400-level English courses. Two specific courses are required: English 345 (Introduction to Language) and English 419 (Senior Seminar). Each student's program must also include at least 12 more hours of 300-level English courses and at least 9 more hours of 400-level English courses distributed among three of the course types (genre study, rhetoric, major authors, historical contexts, or reading/writing seminars).

The Applied Emphasis within the English major requires the inclusion of specific English courses (English 275 or 373, 350, 364, 417) that will be particularly useful to students who plan to pursue careers outside the academic world. In addition, the emphasis requires that students complete at least six credit hours in selected courses in other disciplines.

English majors must demonstrate proficiency at the intermediate level in one foreign language, either by completing 12 hours of coursework or by earning a satisfactory score on a placement test.

Lists of 300-level and 400-level courses to be offered during each academic year are available by January of the preceding year from academic advisors and the Department office.

Teacher Certification

Students majoring in English have the option of pursuing a B.A. in English with Teacher Certification. In order to do so, they will take the approved sequence of education courses common to all secondary education concentrations at Lander and a specially-designed course in the methods of teaching secondary English. Students will include Readings in African-American Literature as part of their General Education Core Requirement and Introduction to Language

and Studies in Rhetoric as part of their upper-level English coursework. The English with Teacher Certification emphasis at Lander is unique because of its required coursework in the teaching of writing and in minority literatures. This Teacher Certification Program has been designed in consideration of NCTE standards for English Teacher Education programs and has been accredited by NCATE.

SPANISH MAJOR

Students majoring in Spanish have the opportunity to develop an appreciation of the diverse cultural constitution of the Spanish speaking peoples. The Spanish major includes the study of the literary, spoken, and cultural expressions of Hispanic civilizations in order to develop writing, speaking, listening, and reading skills in Spanish. The program is designed to provide students with skills and knowledge which will prepare them for a variety of career options. Students may choose curriculum patterns which will prepare them to undertake graduate study in literature, to teach at the primary or secondary level, or to pursue a career in one of the professional fields such as business, public relations, or public service.

The program of studies will enhance the students' appreciation of our multicultural environment not only through the study of Hispanic literature and culture but also through first-hand experience. Students must experience a significant personal immersion in a different culture. Thereafter they will be required to demonstrate their advanced language skills in the use of modern technologies. The use of technology will be an essential tool for those who major in Spanish, regardless of their particular career goals; all need to become aware of the various uses of technology in foreign language communication, including translation, composition, and multimedia presentation.

In addition to their classroom and personal study of the Hispanic culture and technology, students majoring in Spanish will gain proficiency in the four skills traditionally required of foreign language students---reading, writing, speaking, and listening. To that end, all advanced courses will emphasize oral skills, and literature courses in particular will be writing intensive. During an oral exit interview in their last semester, candidates for the B.A. must demonstrate advanced proficiency in communication in Spanish as defined by ACTFL standards.

All students majoring in Spanish will

1. Develop skill in the use of Spanish, including the ability to carry on an effective conversation with a native speaker and to read and write Spanish at a level acceptable to native speakers.
2. Study and experience Hispanic culture and be able to distinguish cultural similarities and differences among various Hispanic societies.

3. Study various manifestations of the arts, literature, and other aesthetic expressions by Hispanic masters.
4. Become aware of varying uses of present-day technology in foreign language communication and the application of that technology in various professions.

Teacher Certification

In addition to the requirements for all Spanish majors, students preparing to teach in South Carolina public schools must satisfy teacher certification requirements. In order to do so, they will take the approved sequence of education courses common to all secondary education concentrations at Lander and a course in language-teaching methodology. The basic teacher certification concentration will lead to secondary certification. The major program has been designed with reference to NASDTEC standards and to the South Carolina Curriculum Framework for Foreign Languages, so the entire program supports the teacher training concentration.

MINOR PROGRAMS

ENGLISH MINOR

Students in any major other than English may minor in English by taking 18 hours of upper level English courses, including one course from each of the following groups:

ENGL 301-339, 405-414 (literature)
 ENGL 345 or 413 (language)
 ENGL 353-364; 417 (writing)

ENGLISH MINOR – APPLIED EMPHASIS

Students in any major other than English may pursue the Applied Emphasis English Minor by taking the following courses:

ENGL 275
 ENGL 350
 ENGL 364 or 373
 Two upper-level English courses
 One 400-level English course

WRITING MINOR

Students taking a writing minor will take 18 hours of writing courses above the 100 level, distributed as follows:

3 hours--ENGL 345.Introduction to Language
 9 hours--Courses within an emphasis (See below.)
 6 hours--Writing electives

The student may choose from the following emphases:

Creative Writing

ENGL 353.Writing Poetry
 ENGL 354.Writing Fiction
 ENGL 364.Writing Nonfiction
 THTR 390.Scriptwriting

Journalism

JOUR 201.Introduction to Journalism
 JOUR 301.Newspaper Studies
 JOUR 375.Feature and Magazine Writing

Elective courses may include (1) two courses from outside the area of emphasis OR (2) one course from outside the area of concentration and English 490 (Internship) or Journalism 490 (Internship).

FRENCH MINOR

Instruction in the beginning French courses is designed primarily to increase proficiency in the listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Courses on the 200 and 300 levels emphasize the study of the French language and European culture. While they are designed for students wishing to pursue the French minor, they are also appropriate for any students wanting electives.

To obtain a minor in French, a student must complete 12 hours of French courses numbered 200 and above. Six of these hours must be in courses numbered 300 and above.

Study abroad is available to all students through the Lander University International Program.

SPANISH MINOR

Instruction in the beginning Spanish courses is designed primarily to increase proficiency in the listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. More advanced courses explore the patterns of life and thought and the great works of Spanish literature. While many courses are designed for the Spanish minor, others, like those on the 100 and 200 levels, are appropriate for any student.

Study abroad is encouraged for all students of Spanish. The faculty will assist students in planning for summer courses or for a semester or a year of study abroad through one of the existing college, university, or international organization programs, so that credit will be transferred to Lander.

To obtain a minor in Spanish, all students must complete a minimum of 12 hours with a grade of C or better in each course, including at least six hours in courses numbered above 300. Students who begin in Spanish 101 normally complete 18 hours; students who begin Spanish 111 normally complete 15 hours. Students who begin at the 200 level or above normally complete 12 hours. Students who enter courses in the Spanish 300 series earn a minor by completing 12 hours at Lander university in Spanish courses numbered above 300.

LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES MINOR

Latin American Studies is an interdisciplinary minor consisting of 18 semester hours of credit in courses from a variety of disciplines in the following distribution:

HIST 306 (Latin America)	3
SPAN 306 (Civilization and Culture of Latin America)	3
Minor Electives	<u>12</u>
TOTAL	18

Electives may be chosen from the following courses:

- HIST 325 (History of Mexico, Cuba, and Central America in the 20th Century)
- HIST 376 (Topics in Latin American History)
- HUMA 395 (Topics in Latin American Studies)
- SPAN 200 (Study Tour in Latin America)
- SPAN 311 (Hispano-American Literature I)
- SPAN 312 (Hispano-American Literature II)

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF ARTS
ENGLISH**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1*
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature (ENGL 200)	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
____ Mathematics	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Professional Concerns (ENGL 419)	1 [†]
____ Wellness	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

III. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</u>	
____ Foreign Language (200 level)	3
____ Foreign Language (200 level)	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	6

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
____ ENGL 345	3
____ ENGL 419	2 [†]
300 level courses	
____	3
____	3
____	3
____	3
400 level courses	
____	3
____	3
____	3
Additional Upper level English electives	
____	3
____	3
____	3
TOTAL MAJOR	35
V. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
____	_____
____	_____
____	_____
____	_____
____	_____
____	_____
____	_____
____	_____
____	_____
____	_____
____	_____
____	_____
____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	31-38
TOTAL FOR BA DEGREE	125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

[†] English 419 satisfies the General Education Professional Concerns requirement.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1*
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FAL	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature (ENGL 200)	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
____ Mathematics	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof. Concerns (ENGL 419)	1 [†]
____ Wellness	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing	3

**TOTAL GENERAL
EDUCATION CORE 46-52**

III. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND SELECTIVES</u>	
____ Foreign Language (200 level)	3
____ Foreign Language (200 level)	3

Select at least 6 hours from at least two of the following categories.

____ MEDA 201, 250, 331, 341	
____ SPCH 101, 105, 201, 301	
____ BA 101	
____ CS 101, 110	
____ _____	3
____ _____	3

**TOTAL SELECTIVE/ADDITIONAL
REQUIREMENTS 12**

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement

**BACHELOR OF ARTS IN ENGLISH
APPLIED EMPHASIS**

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
CORE REQUIREMENTS	
____ ENGL 345	3
____ ENGL 419	2 [†]
300 level courses (Selected from ENGL 301-339)	
____ _____	3
____ _____	3
400 level courses (Selected from ENGL 401-414)	
____ _____	3
____ _____	3
Additional Upper level English electives	
____ _____	3
____ _____	3
SUBTOTAL CORE HOURS	23
EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS	
____ ENGL 275 or 373	3
____ ENGL 350	3
____ ENGL 364	3
____ ENGL 417	3
SUBTOTAL EMPHASIS HOURS	12

Applied Emphasis majors are strongly urged to take ENGL 490, Internship.

TOTAL MAJOR 35

V. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____

TOTAL ELECTIVES 25-32

TOTAL FOR BA DEGREE 125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

[†]English 419 satisfies the General Education Professional Concerns requirement.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1*

II. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS

Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.

_____ Behavioral Science (PSYC 101)	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature (ENGL 200)	3
_____ Humanities (PHIL 102)	3
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
_____ Mathematics	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Professional Concerns (ENGL 419)	1 [†]
_____ Wellness	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing	3

TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE 46-52

III. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

_____ Foreign Language (200 level)	3
_____ Foreign Language (200 level)	3
_____ ENGL 214 or ENGL 221	3
_____ ENGL 204	3
_____ MEDA 331	3

TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS 15

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement

**BACHELOR OF ARTS IN ENGLISH
WITH SECONDARY CERTIFICATION**

IV. MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Course	Hrs
_____ ENGL 345	3
_____ ENGL 401 (Young Adult Literature)	3
_____ ENGL 413	3
_____ ENGL 417	3
_____ ENGL 419	2 [†]
_____ ENGL 451	3

Upper level English electives (Include U.S., British, and world literature and works by female writers. Choices must be approved by an advisor.)

_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3

TOTAL MAJOR 35

V. CONCENTRATION

_____ EDUC 202	3
_____ EDUC 203	½
_____ EDUC 204	3
_____ PSYC 203	3
_____ EDUC 240	3
_____ EDUC 320	1
_____ EDUC 329	½
_____ SPED 323	3
_____ EDUC 429	1
_____ EDUC 351	3
_____ EDUC 460	1
_____ EDUC 461	11

TOTAL CONCENTRATION 33

TOTAL FOR BA DEGREE 129-136

[†]English 419 satisfies the General Education Professional Concerns requirement.

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF ARTS
SPANISH**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language (Other than Spanish)	0-6**
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
_____ Mathematics	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Professional Concerns (SPAN 495)	1
_____ Wellness	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52
III. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ Global Issues	3
_____ Literature (non-Spanish)	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	6

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ SPAN 210, 211, or 212	3
_____ SPAN 210, 211, or 212	3
_____ SPAN 304, 305, 306, or 307	3
_____ SPAN 304, 305, 306, or 307	3
_____ SPAN 312 & 313 or 311 & 314	6
_____ SPAN 395	6
_____ SPAN 401	3
_____ SPAN 403, 405, or 451	3
_____ SPAN 403, 405, or 451	3
_____ Upper level Spanish elective	3
TOTAL MAJOR	36
V. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	30-37
TOTAL FOR BA DEGREE	125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF ARTS
SPANISH -- TEACHER CERTIFICATION K-12**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts (ART 101, MUS 101, or THTR 201)	3
____ Foreign Language (Other than Spanish)	0-6**
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
____ History (HIST 111, 112, or 113)	3
____ Humanities/Literature (ENGL 214 or 221)	3
____ Humanities (PHIL 102)	3
____ Laboratory Science (Biological)	4
____ Laboratory Science (Physical)	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
____ Mathematics	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Professional Concerns (SPAN 495)	1
____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing	3***
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52
III. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	6-13

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>†	
____ SPAN 210, 211, or 212	3
____ SPAN 210, 211, or 212	3
____ SPAN 304	3
____ SPAN 305	3
____ SPAN 306	3
____ SPAN 307	3
____ SPAN 312 & 313 or 311 & 314	6
____ SPAN 395	6
____ SPAN 401	3
____ SPAN 451	3
TOTAL MAJOR	36
V. <u>CONCENTRATION</u>	
____ EDUC 202	3
____ EDUC 203	0.5
____ EDUC 240	3
____ EDUC 320	1
____ EDUC 329	0.5
____ EDUC 351	3
____ EDUC 429	1
____ EDUC 460	1
____ EDUC 461	11
____ PSYC 203	3
____ SPED 323	3
____ Fine Arts (See page 57)	1
TOTAL CONCENTRATION	31
TOTAL FOR BA DEGREE	126

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

***Students must earn a "C" or better in all educational and major program courses.

Department of History & Philosophy

HISTORY MAJOR

History encompasses the study of human experiences and institutions from ancient times to the present. By studying the development in time of politics, societies, economies, attitudes, systems of thought, and cultures, Lander University history graduates will:

1. know the basic historical chronologies of the United States and of Western Civilization;
2. possess detailed knowledge of selected areas of European, U.S., and World histories;
3. be able to read and critically evaluate primary and secondary historical sources;
4. be able to examine and evaluate conflicting interpretations of events and personalities;
5. be able to perform historical research in libraries, archives, and other appropriate repositories of historical records;
6. be able to write about historical questions and evidence in a clear, analytical, and organized manner, including the technical ability to document research and to construct a bibliography;
7. be able to discuss historical findings in clear and coherent oral presentations;
8. be able to understand and explain historical information drawn from other cultures, both within the United States and from other countries.

Degree programs in history are useful preparation for entry into law, medicine, business, and other professions. In addition to solid preparation for the teaching profession, history majors may also find career opportunities in government service, in historic preservation, or in archives and museums.

The History curriculum provides opportunities to study a great variety of chronological epochs (ranging from antiquity to the contemporary period) and world cultures (of the United States, Europe, Latin America, Africa, and Asia). Apart from completing required courses (at the 100-level and in History Thesis), students are encouraged by their academic

advisors to develop a sequence of History courses drawing on this variety of offerings.

In addition, B.A. majors must complete six semester hours of intermediate foreign language or demonstrate proficiency at the intermediate level. Two B.S. major programs (non-teacher certification and Pre-Law emphasis) must complete three semester hours of introductory statistics and three semester hours of computer science. Teaching certification students complete in addition a pedagogy concentration, while Pre-Law emphasis majors complete additional courses preparatory to post-baccalaureate legal studies.

All History majors must complete at least eighteen semester hours of credit at the 200-level or above (including History Thesis) in History courses offered at Lander University. Students must have a cumulative C average in all major courses in order to graduate.

HISTORY MINOR

A minor in history consists of 18 semester hours distributed as follows:

HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112, or 113	3
African-Asian-Latin American History (200-level or above)	3
U.S. History (200-level or above)	3
European history (200-level or above)	3
History elective (300-level or above)	3
History elective	<u>3</u>
TOTAL	18

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES MINOR

The objective of the minor program in international studies is the employment of cross-cultural and cross-disciplinary perspectives to learn about contemporary (i.e., post-1900) world societies. A minor in international studies consists of 18-24 semester hours distributed as follows:

I. Intermediate level foreign language (200-level) or intermediate proficiency	0-6
II. Courses from first chosen area	9
III. Courses from second chosen area	<u>9</u>
TOTAL	18-24

Students can choose coursework in their own major subject or in the subject of a second minor so long as the same courses do not fulfill major or second minor requirements. Students must earn a grade of "C" or better in all minor courses.

LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES MINOR

Latin American Studies is an interdisciplinary minor consisting of 18 semester hours of credit in courses from a variety of disciplines in the following distribution:

HIST 306 (Latin America)	3
SPAN 306 (Civilization and Culture of Latin America)	3
Minor Electives	<u>12</u>
TOTAL	18

Electives may be chosen from the following courses:

- HIST 325 (History of Mexico, Cuba, and Central America in the 20th Century)
- HIST 376 (Topics in Latin American History)
- HUMA 395 (Topics in Latin American Studies)
- SPAN 200 (Study Tour in Latin America)
- SPAN 311 (Hispano-American Literature I)
- SPAN 312 (Hispano-American Literature II)

PHILOSOPHY MINOR

The minor in philosophy not only emphasizes the acquisition of methodological skills used in many separate academic disciplines but also emphasizes inquiry into, and reflection upon, the knowledge and value-structures inherent in intellectual problems and texts. Students in the minor program will (1) learn to investigate critically the major areas of philosophy including logic, value theory, and theories of knowledge and reality and (2) learn to apply their reasoning abilities in critical reading, thinking, and writing.

Students minoring in philosophy should (1) acquire the methods necessary to read, think critically and write about subjects in the sciences and humanities, (2) understand and be able to employ ethical concepts and theories of moral

philosophy, and (3) be conversant with the major problems and historical development of philosophical inquiry.

A minor in philosophy consists of 18 semester hours taken in philosophy.

PRE-LAW MINOR

The pre-law minor has one required course, and four other groups of courses. The first group consists of the required accounting course, providing fundamental knowledge about financial information. The second group consists of recommended elective courses providing background knowledge helpful for law students or lawyers. The third group consists of courses providing the most important skills a law student or lawyer needs. The fourth group consists of recommended general education courses providing background knowledge helpful for law students or lawyers. The fifth group consists of the law courses offered at the undergraduate level

The pre-law minor consists of 21 semester hours with the following distribution:

GROUP A (3 semester hours)	
ACCT 101 - Survey of Accounting	
Total	3
GROUP B (3 semester hours)	
Students must choose one of the following courses:	
SOCI 214 Criminal Justice System	
SOCI 326 Society and Law	
Total	3
GROUP C (3 semester hours)	
Students must choose one of the following courses:	
SPCH 101 Speech Fundamentals	
ENGL 275 Business Communications	
ENGL 364 Writing Nonfiction	
ENGL 373 Writing in the Disciplines	
Total	3
GROUP D (3 semester hours)	
Students must choose one of the following courses:	
HIST 111 U.S. to 1850	
HIST 113 U.S. Since 1933	
PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic	
PHIL 302 Ethics	
Total	3
Group E (9 semester hours)	
Students must choose one of the following courses:	
POLS 308 Introduction to Law	
POLS 311 Constitutional Law	
POLS 312 Civil Rights and Civil Liberties	
POLS 313 Judicial Process	
Total	9
Total required hours for minor	21

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF ARTS
HISTORY**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	3
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
____ Mathematics	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar (HIST 432)	1†
____ Wellness	3
____ Writing	3
- ____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

III. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

____ Foreign Language 200 level	3
____ Foreign Language 200 level	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	6

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

† Cross-listed with capstone course. Total of 3 hours.

** See page 54 for requirements on foreign language requirements.

IV. MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

History Core Requirements		
____ HIST (100 level)		3
____ HIST 300 level or higher United States History		3
____ HIST 300 level or higher United States History		3
____ HIST 300 level or higher European History		3
____ HIST 300 or higher World African, Asian or Latin American History		3
____ HIST 432 Thesis		2†
Subtotal History Core		17
History Electives		
____ HIST 200 level or higher		3
____ HIST 300 level or higher		3
____ HIST 300 level or higher		3
____ HIST 300 level of higher		3
____ HIST 300 level or higher		3
Subtotal History Electives		15

V. ELECTIVES

TOTAL ELECTIVES **34-41**

TOTAL FOR BA DEGREE **125**

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE</u>	
<u>REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
____ Mathematics (MATH 211)	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar (HIST 432)	1 [†]
____ Wellness	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52
III. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	
____ Computer Science	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	3

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

[†] Cross-listed with capstone course. Total of 3 hours.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
HISTORY**

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
History Core Requirements	
____ HIST (100 level)	3
____ HIST 300 level or higher United States History	3
____ HIST 300 level or higher United States History	3
____ HIST 300 level or higher European History	3
____ HIST 300 or higher World African, Asian or Latin American History	3
____ HIST 432 Thesis	2 [†]
Subtotal History Core	17
History Electives	
____ HIST 200 level or higher	3
____ HIST 300 level or higher	3
____ HIST 300 level or higher	3
____ HIST 300 level of higher	3
____ HIST 300 level or higher	3
Subtotal History Electives	15
VI. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	37-41
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science (SOCI 101)	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies (POLS 350)	3
_____ History (HIST 111 or 113)	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities (PHIL 302)	3
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought (PHIL 103)	3
_____ Mathematics (MATH 211)	3
_____ Political Economy (POLS 101 or 201)	3
_____ Prof Concerns Seminar (HIST 432)	1 [†]
_____ Wellness	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

III. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

_____ Computer Science	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	3

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

[†] Cross-listed with capstone course. Total of 3 hours.

*** See page 107 for further information.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
HISTORY
PRE-LAW EMPHASIS**

Course	Hrs
IV.. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
History Core Requirements	
_____ HIST (100 level)	3
_____ HIST 300 level or higher United States History	3
_____ HIST 300 level or higher United States History	3
_____ HIST 300 level or higher European History	3
_____ HIST 300 or higher World African, Asian or Latin American History	3
_____ HIST 432 Thesis	2 [†]
Subtotal History Core	17
History Electives	
_____ HIST 200 level or higher	3
_____ HIST 300 level or higher	3
_____ HIST 300 level or higher	3
_____ HIST 300 level of higher	3
_____ HIST 300 level or higher	3
Subtotal History Electives	15
<u>PRE-LAW EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>(Complete five of the following courses)</i>	
_____ ACCT 101	3
_____ POLS (area VII) ***	3
_____ POLS (area VII) ***	3
_____ POLS (area VII) ***	3
_____ SOCI 214 or 326	3
_____ SPCH 101 or ENGL 275 or 364 or 373	3
Subtotal Hours in Emphasis	15
TOTAL MAJOR	47

IV. ELECTIVES

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

TOTAL ELECTIVES **22-29**

TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE **125**

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS*</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science (SOCI 101)	3 [†]
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts (ART 101 or MUSI 101 or THTR 201)	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies (See **, pages 59-62)	3
_____ History 101 or 102 or 103	3 [†]
_____ Humanities/Literature (ENGL 214 or ENGL 221)	3
_____ Humanities (PHIL 102)	3
_____ Laboratory Science (BIOL)	4
_____ Laboratory Science (CHEM, PHYS, or PSCI)	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
_____ Mathematics (MATH 211)	3
_____ Political Economy (POLS 101)	3 [†]
_____ Prof Concerns Seminar (HIST 432)	1 ^{†***}
_____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing (ENGL 102)	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52
III. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS***</u>	
_____ ANTH 103 Or 104	3
_____ GEOG 101 or 103	3
_____ HIST 111 or 112 or 113	3
_____ PSYC 101	3
_____ POLS (US)	3
_____ POLS (Non-US)	3
_____ ECON 201	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	21

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

[†] Student must earn a "C" or better in all professional education and major program courses.

***Cross-listed with capstone course. Total of 3 hours.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
HISTORY
SECONDARY TEACHER CERTIFICATION**

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS[†]</u>	
History Core Requirements	
_____ HIST (100 level)	3
_____ HIST 300 level or higher United States History	3
_____ HIST 300 level or higher United States History	3
_____ HIST 300 level or higher European History	3
_____ HIST 300 or higher World African, Asian or Latin American History	3
_____ HIST 432 Thesis	2 [†]
Subtotal History Core	17
History Electives	
_____ HIST 200 level or higher	3
_____ HIST 300 level or higher non-US History	3
_____ HIST 300 level or higher	3
_____ HIST 300 level of higher	3
Subtotal History Electives	12
IV. <u>CONCENTRATION[†]</u>	
_____ Fine Arts (see page 59)	1
_____ SPED 223	3
_____ PSYC 203	3
_____ EDUC 202	3
_____ EDUC 203	0.5
_____ EDUC 204	3
_____ EDUC 240	3
_____ EDUC 320	1
_____ EDUC 329	0.5
_____ EDUC 351	3
_____ EDUC 424	3
_____ EDUC 429	1
_____ EDUC 460	1
_____ EDUC 461	11
TOTAL CONCENTRATION	37
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	133-140

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION AND THEATRE

MASS COMMUNICATION AND THEATRE MAJOR

The mass communication and theatre program offers the student the opportunity to explore the media of communication through speech, live dramatic performances, radio production, video production, and journalism and eventually to focus those studies on either theatre or the mass communication of radio/video production and journalism.

The program is designed to provide students in either focus with a background of knowledge and demonstrable skills in:

1. Oral communication including accuracy in the basic elements of speech, oral interpretation of literature, and the development of voice quality, phonation and articulation.
2. Acting techniques including space utilization, body movement, line interpretation, and characterization.
3. The principles and applications of stage and electronic media direction.
4. The theoretical, critical, ethical, and historical aspects of theatre, journalism, and electronic media.
5. The techniques of composition, scenery design, lighting design, costuming, makeup, and computer graphics.
6. Production techniques and practices in the entertainment industry including stage, radio, and television.
7. Written communication, whether analytical or creative in nature, that is expressive of ideas, events and human relationships.
8. The development of an understanding of the business and professional aspects of the entertainment industry including the commercial, resident, university, and community theatre as well as the electronic and print media.

In order to accomplish these objectives, students are encouraged to engage in a variety of media, theatre, journalism, and dance courses and activities at Lander University in order to broaden their mass communication

background. Students are expected to participate in some capacity in all phases of theatre, journalism radio, and/or video productions.

Students completing the program of study should be able to realize one or more of the following objectives:

- A. Graduates should possess the skills necessary for successful careers in theatre and related professions including educational, community, or professional organizations.
- B. Graduates should possess the skills necessary for successful careers in electronic or print media and related professions including educational, industrial, or professional organizations.
- C. Graduates should have sufficient preparation for the pursuing of further specialized training in theatre, journalism, electronic media, and related professions.
- D. Graduates should possess the skills necessary to become critical and informed supporters of mass communication, theatre, and related art forms with an awareness of how these reflect, affect, and enrich human life.

DANCE MINOR

Dance as a creative art form contributes to the associative skills for many different major fields of study. Students completing the program of study in dance should be able to realize contributions to individual vocational goals, especially in the fields of:

Community Theatre
Elementary Education
Private Studio Teaching
Professional Theatre
Recreational Work
Secondary Education (Theatre and Physical Education)

Students should understand and develop basic skills in body strength, flexibility and control, as well as leadership qualities and artistic ability in the use of these body skills in personal performance and the choreography of dance art events.

Students should gain an understanding of the historical development of dance from primitive to contemporary

movement, appreciation of the art of dance, and preparation for the teaching of such art.

The dance minor is available to students majoring in any area.

Requirements for the minor in dance are:

DANC 101	3
DANC 102	3
DANC 201	3
DANC 301	3
DANC 302	3
DANC 155 (4 semesters)	4
Electives (4 hours credit from the following): MUSI 101, MUSI 333, PEES 210, THTR 111	4
TOTAL	23

For the dance minor a student must earn a grade of "C" or higher in all courses required in the minor.

MASS COMM OR SPEECH AND THEATRE MINOR

Students who are pursuing a major other than mass communication and theatre may pursue a minor in either speech and theatre or mass communication. Students interested in either minor should consult with the mass communication and theatre faculty as early in their academic careers as possible.

Mass Communication Minor

This minor requires 19 hours of course work as follows:

MEDA 201	3
MEDA 302	3
MEDA 350	4
MEDA 450	3
Six hours from the following:	
ART 308	3
ART 203	3
MEDA 250	3
MEDA 490	1-6
THTR 390	3
THTR 201	<u>3</u>
TOTAL	19

Speech and Theatre Minor

This minor requires 18 hours of course work as follows:

SPCH 201	3
THTR 111 (complete two times)	2
THTR 202	4
THTR 250	3
THTR and/or SPCH electives (excluding THTR 416)	6
TOTAL	<u>18</u>

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
____ Mathematics (101 or 121)	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar (MCOM 400)	1
____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

III. MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

____ JOUR 201	3
____ MEDA 201	3
____ MEDA 302	3
____ MEDA 350	4
____ SPCH 101	3
____ SPCH 102	3
____ SPCH 201	3
____ THTR 202	4
____ THTR 390	3
TOTAL MAJOR	29

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS
MASS COMMUNICATION AND THEATRE
MASS COMMUNICATION EMPHASIS**

Course	Hrs
IV. MASS COMMUNICATION EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS	
____ ART 203	3
____ ART 204	3
____ BA 205	3
____ ENGL 275 or 373 or 350	3
____ JOUR 302	3
____ MEDA 250	3
____ MEDA 341	3
____ MEDA 421	3
SUBTOTAL EMPHASIS	24
EMPHASIS ELECTIVES	
12 semester hours from the following:	
____ JOUR 375	3
____ MEDA 290	3
____ MEDA 331	3
____ MEDA 401	1-3
____ MEDA 403	3
____ MEDA 450	3
SUBTOTAL EMPHASIS	12
TOTAL MASS COMMUNICATION	65

VI. Electives should be chosen in consultation with the advisor.

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

TOTAL ELECTIVES	7-14
TOTAL FOR BA DEGREE	125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major. Student must earn a "C" or better in areas III, IV, & V.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF ARTS
MASS COMMUNICATION AND THEATRE
THEATRE EMPHASIS**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
____ History (HIST 101)	3
____ Humanities/Literature	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
____ Mathematics	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar (THTR 415)	1 [†]
____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

III. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</u>	
____ HIST 102	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	3

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

[†]Cross-listed with capstone course. Total of 3 hours.

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
____ JOUR 201	3
____ MEDA 201	3
____ MEDA 302	3
____ MEDA 350	4
____ SPCH 101	3
____ SPCH 102	3
____ SPCH 201	3
____ THTR 202	4
____ THTR 390	3
SUBTOTAL CORE	29
V. <u>THEATRE EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS</u>	
____ THTR 101	1
____ THTR 103	3
____ THTR 111	6
____ THTR 203	4
____ THTR 221	3
____ THTR 250	3
____ THTR 331	3
____ THTR 341	3
____ THTR 350	3
____ THTR 415	2 [†]
____ THTR 416	1
____ THTR 450	3
SUBTOTAL EMPHASIS	35

TOTAL THEATRE **64**

VI. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
Electives should be chosen in consultation with the advisor.	
____	_____
____	_____
____	_____
____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	5-12
TOTAL FOR BA DEGREE	125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

MUSIC MAJOR

Opportunities in the music profession are considerable:

- accompanying/collaborative performance
- advertising & public relations
- arranging
- broadcasting
- chamber musician
- church musician
- collegiate educator/administrator
- computer musician (MIDI specialist)
- concert manager/artist representative
- conducting
- composition: radio, TV, movies, commercials
- independent studio management
- instrumental manufacturer's representative
- instrumental or vocal soloist
- military band/chorus
- music administration/arts commissions
- music and copyright law
- music therapy
- opera & musical theater
- orchestral or band performer
- primary or secondary education and administration
- production and stage management
- recording technician and distribution
- recording engineer/producer
- teaching

The following objectives are set forth for the degree program:

1. To broaden the student's awareness of music in a global construct.
2. To develop a sense of professionalism within the discipline to include the highest possible performance standards, performance practice, stage deportment, and production.
3. To increase the musical and technical abilities of the student in performance, both solo and ensemble.
4. To heighten the student's musical awareness and sensitivity to the broadest possible spectrum of music.

5. To provide the student with a foundation of music theory and analytical skills, including the common practice period as well as jazz and the avant-garde.
6. To provide the student with a foundation in the history of music.
7. To provide the student with sound preparation for graduate study in music.
8. To provide experience in computer music/MIDI technology.

BACHELOR OF ARTS IN MUSIC

Conceived within the tradition of a liberal arts education, the Bachelor of Arts in music degree program combines a strong music component with a broad menu of elective courses, allowing the student to tailor the program to individual needs and career goals. The program is divided into three components: 1) general education studies, 46-55 semester hours; 2) required music courses, 46-67 semester hours; and 3) electives, or teacher education concentration, 30 semester hours.

Students may choose *electives* from any combination of music and non-music courses. Elective hours may be used to satisfy requirements for a minor in a non-music field. For example, a minor in dance, media, or business may be used to satisfy part of the elective requirement. For a full list of possible minors, please see page 8.

Alternately, students and their faculty advisors may use electives selected for those with specific career goals.

The BA in music may include course work to prepare for careers which include, but are not limited to:

- Church Music
- Independent Music Studio
- Media Services
- Music Retail
- Music Therapy
- Performance
- Public Relations in the Arts
- Recording Industry
- Teaching

K-12 TEACHER CERTIFICATION

The Bachelor of Arts in Music (K-12 teacher certification) curriculum prepares students for the organization and administration of school music programs in grades K-12. The student will select an emphasis in either instrumental or choral/keyboard music, although dual emphasis is also possible.

Upon completion of the program, the student will be certified in instrumental or choral music by the South Carolina State Department of Education. Students wishing certification in both areas will pursue a suitable course of study approved by the music faculty. In addition to the customary advisor within the Music Department, the student will also be assigned a co-advisor from the faculty of the School of Education. Students are encouraged to become familiar with "Guidelines for All Teacher Education Programs," in this catalog.

APPLIED MUSIC

Applied music is available in:

Voice	French Horn
Piano	Trombone
Organ	Baritone Horn, Euphonium
Guitar	Tuba
Flute	Percussion
Oboe	Violin
Bassoon	Viola
Clarinet	Cello
Saxophone	Double Bass
Trumpet, Cornet	

The following is the standard sequence of private and class Applied Music Instruction for teacher certification.

Keyboard Majors

- Seven semester hours of private instruction in piano or organ.
- A total of six semester hours of non-emphasis class and private voice instruction. Students may satisfy requirement by vocal audition. See voice instructor.

Voice Majors

- Seven semester hours of private instruction.
- A total of six semester hours of non-emphasis class private piano instruction. Students may satisfy all or part of the requirement by examination (Piano Proficiency Examination). See keyboard instructor.

Instrumental Majors

- Six semester hours of private instruction in major area.
- One semester hour of emphasis *or* non-emphasis wind/percussion/piano private instruction.
- Three semester hours of non-emphasis wind/

percussion/piano private instruction with advisor's approval.

d) One semester hour of MUSI 125.

e) A total of two semester hours of non-emphasis class piano (MUSI 123-124). Students may satisfy all or part of the keyboard requirement by examination (Piano Proficiency Examination). See keyboard instructor.

For the **Bachelor of Arts in Music**, all students enroll for the applied music instrument of their audition every semester. They must also demonstrate keyboard proficiency by enrolling for class piano (MUSI 123-124) or by passing the Piano Proficiency Examination.

An applied music fee of \$40 is charged to music majors or minors for each semester of *private* study (plus normal tuition fees). A fee of \$130 is charged for private applied study as an elective. There is no additional fee for piano or voice classes.

SCHOLARSHIP, ENSEMBLE, & STUDIO AUDITIONS

All students interested in being admitted to the music degree program are required to audition in order to demonstrate their level of performance and familiarity with music fundamentals. Information from auditions is used by faculty advisors to plan each student's course of study, and to make recommendations for scholarships, other forms of financial aid, and to advise on performance opportunities and participation in choral and instrumental ensembles.

Auditions are required of all students who wish to be considered for music scholarships.

It is best to audition in the spring prior to the freshman year. Applicants may audition at other times by special arrangement with the music faculty. Audition information and dates may be obtained from the Department of Music, Lander University, Greenwood, South Carolina 29649, 864-388-8323 or on the website (www.lander.edu).

PERFORMANCE

The University provides the following music performance opportunities for student participation:

- Old Main Singers (20-40)*
- University Singers (100-plus)¹
- Lander Wind Ensemble²
- Lander Jazz Ensemble
- Opera Scenes
- Brass Ensemble
- Percussion Ensemble
- Piano Ensemble
- Woodwind Ensemble
- Guitar Ensemble

- Minorities on the Move Gospel Choir
- Annual Honors Recital
- Music Student Recitals
- Faculty and Guest Artist Recitals
- Annual Piano Showcase Concerto Competition

* by audition

¹ required of choral emphasis students

² required of instrumental emphasis students

In addition, students regularly attend and gain valuable experience assisting with these on-campus activities:

- The Greenwood-Lander Performing Arts Series
- Music Educators National Conference
- South Carolina Music Teachers Association
- Campus Events/Top Dog Productions®
- Lander Piano Festival
- Lander Invitational Choral Festival
- Lander Brass Weekends

The Music Department provides many opportunities for students to participate in solo and chamber performances. Monthly recitals are scheduled throughout the academic year. Students are selected by competitive audition for Honors Recitals and concerto appearances.

Advanced students may, with their applied instructor's permission, perform a solo or chamber recital during their junior and/or senior year.

Students in the Bachelor of Arts program may obtain academic credit for a full recital by enrolling in MUSI 390.

Specific regulations concerning recitals may be obtained from each applied music instructor.

ENSEMBLE PARTICIPATION

Students pursuing the **Bachelor of Arts in Music** degree participate in an appropriate principal ensemble every semester. Customarily the student must accumulate eight semester hours of ensemble credit. Because the program prepares students for a broad range of career options, a music faculty committee will consider requests for alternative ways to satisfy the ensemble requirement.

Students seeking teacher certification participate in the required ensemble every semester except when practice teaching. Customarily music education students must take a minimum of seven semester hours of required ensemble credit.

MUSIC MINOR

The music minor is intended to serve students of other majors seeking music study for personal enrichment, as well as those requiring preparation for careers such as music theatre. The program requires a minimum of 18 semester hours credit in music:

MUSI 017, two semesters	0
MUSI 111-112, 113-114	8
MUSI 201	3
Applied Music, two semesters	2
Music Ensemble	2
Electives in Music	<u>3</u>
TOTAL	18

Electives may be selected from courses in the following areas: theory, music history, applied music, ensemble, methods, or conducting.

Interested students should contact the Fine Arts Division Chair for further information and to be assigned a music faculty advisor.

PART-TIME STUDENTS

- A music major enrolled for less than 12 semester hours is classified as a part-time student and will be charged tuition at the rate specified on page 21 of this catalog. Each part-time music student will develop a long-range plan of study with his advisor to include a projected date of completion of studies. It is expected that the part-time student show yearly progress in meeting general education requirements, requirements for the music major, and electives.
- Lander Piano Festival
- Lander Invitational Choral Festival
- Lander Brass Weekends

The Music Department provides many opportunities for students to participate in solo and chamber performances. Monthly recitals are scheduled throughout the academic year. Students are selected by competitive audition for Honors Recitals and concerto appearances.

Advanced students may, with their applied instructor's permission, perform a solo or chamber recital during their junior and/or senior year.

Students in the Bachelor of Arts program may obtain academic credit for a full recital by enrolling in MUSI 390.

Specific regulations concerning recitals may be obtained from each applied music instructor.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
____ Mathematics	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar (MUSI 400)	1
____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52
III. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</u>	
____ SPCH 101	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	3
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>[†]	
____ MUSI 111 (Fall only)	3
____ MUSI 112 (Spring only)	3
____ MUSI 113 (Fall only)	1
____ MUSI 114 (Spring only)	1
____ MUSI 201 (Fall only)	3
____ MUSI 211 (Fall only)	3
____ MUSI 212 (Spring only)	3
____ MUSI 213 (Fall only)	1
____ MUSI 214 (Spring only)	1
____ MUSI 342 (Spring only)	3

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS
MUSIC**

Course	Hrs
____ MUSI 343 (Fall only)	3
____ MUSI 344 (Spring only)	3
____ MUSI 401 (Spring only)	2
____ Applied Music	8
____ Piano	0-2***
____ Ensemble	8
____ MUSI 017 (Every session)	0
____ MUSI 017 (Every session)	0
____ MUSI 017 (Every session)	0
____ MUSI 017 (Every session)	0
____ MUSI 017 (Every session)	0
____ MUSI 017 (Every session)	0

TOTAL MAJOR 46-48

***Student may satisfy the B.A. Music piano requirement by completing MUSI 123-124 course in class piano or by passing the Piano Proficiency Examination. See keyboard instructor for evaluation and placement.

V. ELECTIVES

(See page 118 for explanation of elective opportunities..)

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

TOTAL ELECTIVES 24-29

TOTAL FOR BA DEGREE 125

Program must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

[†] Student must earn a "C" or better in all major program requirements.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science (PSYC 101)	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts (ART 101)	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies (See **, pages 65-66)	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature (ENGL 214 or ENGL 221)	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science (BIOL)	4
____ Laboratory Science (CHEM, PHYS, or PSCI)	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
____ Mathematics	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar (EDUC 460)	1
____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing (ENGL 102)	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52
III. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>[†]	
____ MUSI 111 (Fall only)	3
____ MUSI 112 (Spring only)	3
____ MUSI 113 (Fall only)	1
____ MUSI 114 (Spring only)	1
____ MUSI 131 (Fall only)	1
____ MUSI 132 (Spring only)	1
____ MUSI 201 (Fall only)	3
____ MUSI 211 (Fall only)	3
____ MUSI 212 (Spring only)	3
____ MUSI 213 (Fall only)	1
____ MUSI 214 (Spring only)	1
____ MUSI 222 (Spring only)	2
____ MUSI 303 (Fall only)	2
____ MUSI 304 (Spring only)	2

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS
MUSIC
K-12 TEACHER CERTIFICATION**

Course	Hrs
____ MUSI 311 (Fall only)	2
____ MUSI 315 (Fall, even years only)	3
____ or 317 (Fall, odd years only)	
____ MUSI 342 (Spring only)	3
____ MUSI 343 (Fall only)	3
____ MUSI 344 (Spring only)	3
____ MUSI 401 (Spring only)	2
____ Applied Music	7-13***
____ Piano	0-2***
____ Ensemble	7
____ MUSI 017 (Every session)	0
____ MUSI 017 (Every session)	0
____ MUSI 017 (Every session)	0
____ MUSI 017 (Every session)	0
____ MUSI 017 (Every session)	0
____ MUSI 017 (Every session)	0
____ MUSI 017 (Every session)	0
____ MUSI 017 (Every session)	0

TOTAL MAJOR 57-65

***See page 88.

IV. ADDITIONAL MUSIC REQUIREMENTS

Music majors are expected to have some experience in the appropriate following ensembles:

____ MUSI 005 (On demand)	0
____ MUSI 006 (Every session)	0
____ MUSI 007 (On demand)	0
____ MUSI 008 (Every session)	0
____ MUSI 142 (Every session)	1
____ MUSI 145 (Every session)	1

TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS 0-2

V. CONCENTRATION^{**}**

____ EDUC 202 (Fall / Spring)	3
____ EDUC 203 (Fall / Spring)	0.5
____ EDUC 240 (Fall / Spring)	3
____ EDUC 320 (Fall / Spring)	1
____ EDUC 329 (Fall / Spring)	0.5
____ EDUC 429 (Fall / Spring)	1
____ EDUC 351 (Fall / Spring)	3
____ EDUC 461 (Fall / Spring)	11
____ PSYC 203 (Fall / Spring)	3
____ SPED 323 (Fall / Spring)	3
____ TOTAL CONCENTRATION	29

TOTAL FOR MUSIC ED. DEGREE 132-149

Program must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

****Students in Music Education must maintain a G.P.R. of 2.75 in the professional concentration and a 2.65 G.P.R. overall.

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Douglas T. Grider, PhD
Dean and Professor of Management

Department of Business Administration

Katherine J. Barker, PhD, CPA
Associate Professor of Accounting
James E. Benton, JD, CPA
Assistant Professor of Accounting
and Legal Environment
Douglass L. Cagwin, PhD
Associate Professor of Accounting
Timothy A. DuPont, MBA
Visiting Instructor of Economics
Charles R. Emery, PhD
Associate Professor of Management
Deborah M. Natvig, RN, PhD
Associate Professor of Health Care Management
Rosalind C. Paige, PhD
Assistant Professor of Marketing

Juan Santandreu, PhD
Associate Professor of Marketing
Anthony P. Santella, M.A.
Visiting Instructor of Information Systems
Michael C. Shurden, DBA
Professor of Business Administration
Stephanie C. Smith, DBA
Associate Professor of Management
Uma V. Sridharan, PhD
Associate Professor of Finance
Christopher J. Surfield, Ph.D.
Visiting Assistant Professor of Business
Samuel H. Tolbert, MS
Assistant Professor of Health Care Management
Colleen M. Archie
Student Services Specialist
Joyce L. Shelton
Administrative Specialist

Department of Political and Social Sciences

Meredith Uttley, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Anthropology and Chair

Elizabeth Rauh Bethel, PhD
Professor of Sociology
Mammo Beshah, PhD
Assistant Professor of Sociology
Deborah H. Hanna, PhD
Assistant Professor of Sociology

Aron G. Tannenbaum, PhD
Professor of Political Science
Lori McIntyre
Administrative Specialist

PROGRAMS OF STUDY IN THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Department of Business Administration

Degree Program

B.S. in Business Administration

with Emphases in

Accounting

Finance/Economics

Management/Marketing

Health Care Management

Department of Political and Social Sciences

Degree Programs

B.A. in Political Science

B.A. in Political Science with Pre-Law Emphasis

B.S. in Political Science

B.S. in Political Science with Public Administration Emphasis

B.S. in Sociology

B.S. in Sociology with Criminal Justice Emphasis

Department of Business Administration

The mission of the Department of Business Administration is to provide high quality, undergraduate management education that prepares students for positions of leadership and responsibility in industry, government, and health care. The business program emphasizes teaching and learning within a liberal arts environment, serving students with diverse educational backgrounds who come primarily from Upstate South Carolina.

In pursuit of its mission, the Department of Business Administration seeks:

- To offer a current, coordinated curriculum that emphasizes discipline knowledge, communication skills, and technological skills to prepare students for continuous learning and the pursuit of career opportunities.
- To support instructional innovations, professional development activities, and applied research by the faculty
- To strengthen linkages with the community through service.
- To facilitate the process that our graduates follow in seeking employment

To enhance teaching capabilities, the faculty seek to enhance their knowledge and skills through applied research, instructional development activities, and related faculty intellectual development and renewal opportunities.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MAJOR

Students completing a **major in business administration** successfully will meet these objectives:

Problem Solving and Decision Making

1. have a basic understanding of accounting principles and methods as they apply to organizations.
2. possess fundamental knowledge of economics and finance to be able to function effectively in a business environment.
3. be knowledgeable of managerial and marketing principles and tools to assess organizational problems and opportunities effectively.
4. be able to apply the knowledge gained in the major disciplines when analyzing problems and engaging in decision making.

Adaptability

1. understand the importance of adapting to changes in the operating environment
2. understand the role of research and environmental scanning in supporting organizational changes.
3. be exposed to current practices in TQM and other organizational or functional frameworks (i.e., JIT, Supply Chain Management) used to marshal the resources of an organization effectively and efficiently.
4. understand the importance of the international/global business and economic environment and the factors that influence it.

Communication and Technology

1. be able to communicate effectively, orally and in writing, in an organizational environment.
2. appreciate the importance of and be familiar with organizing information in a manner that supports decision making
3. have a clear understanding of available technology and emerging technological trends as they apply to communication and problem solving in an organizational context.

Social Interaction in Organizations

1. experience the dynamics of teamwork.
2. have an increased appreciation of the effects of cultural diversity in an organization.
3. understand the basic behavioral concepts of group dynamics as they pertain to decision making and conflict resolution.

Ethics and Social Responsibility

1. understand the effects of ethical and social responsibility issues on organizational and individual behavior
2. understand that the perception of ethical issues and problems in the United States is different from such perceptions in other countries.
3. understand the basic relationship that exists between accountability and behavior that is ethical and socially responsible.

Students majoring in business administration may select from four emphases: accounting, finance/economics, management/marketing, and health care management.

Accounting Emphasis

Students selecting the emphasis in accounting are required to take five specified courses and at least three selective courses. The selective courses may be chosen to reinforce

an interest in public accounting, management accounting, or governmental accounting.

Students who apply to sit for the CPA exam must have 150 semester hours of education including a baccalaureate or higher degree. Lander University students may meet this requirement by following one of the options listed below.

1. Completion of the baccalaureate degree requirements at Lander including the business major and accounting emphasis (125 hours). Students may wish to add a minor outside of the Department of Business Administration as part of their course of study to fulfill the additional 25 hours.
2. Completion of the baccalaureate degree requirements at Lander plus additional graduate Department hours sufficient to meet the 150-hour requirement. The number of business and accounting courses required varies depending upon whether they are taken at the undergraduate or graduate level. For more details, see your academic advisor.

Accounting students who pursue careers that do not require the CPA license are unaffected by the 150-hour requirement.

Finance/Economics Emphasis

The finance/economics emphasis blends two closely related disciplines that focus on the proper use of scarce resources. Economics analyzes the use of alternative resources to produce and distribute private and public goods. Finance concentrates on the management of financial resources for accomplishing the objectives of businesses and individuals.

Management/Marketing Emphasis

The management/marketing emphasis focuses on how organizational objectives are developed, implemented, and changed and on those processes that add value for stakeholders. Management courses emphasize decision-making skills and the selection, motivation, and development of human resources. Marketing courses focus on the ways an organization can meet customer needs through product development and distribution and through promotional and pricing strategies.

Health Care Management Emphasis

The purpose of the health care management emphasis is to integrate the fundamentals of business administration with a comprehensive knowledge of the health care delivery system. The emphasis is designed to enable qualified students to acquire the skills and knowledge to assume management positions within various settings of the health care delivery system.

Requirements for Major in Business Administration

Pre-business majors

During the freshman and sophomore years, students interested in the business major are listed as pre-business majors. All students are assigned an advisor from the Department to ensure compliance with the requirements and procedures necessary to be accepted into the major.

Before enrolling in business courses at the 300 level or above, students are required to complete an Application for Admission form, which is available in the Department of Business Administration office. Applications are evaluated at the end of each academic term.

To be accepted into the major in business administration, a student must meet the regular university admission standards and must meet all of the following Department of Business Administration requirements:

1. Have completed at least 54 hours at the end of the semester in which the application is made.
2. Have an average GPA of 2.00 or above on all courses attempted at Lander University.
3. Have completed each of the following courses with a grade of "C" or better: ENGL 101 and 102; MATH 121 and 123; ACCT 201 and 202; BA 205, 225, and 251; ECON 201 and 202; and ENGL 275.
4. To remain in the program, a student may repeat the following courses only **once**: ENGL 101 and 102; MATH 121 and 123; ACCT 201 and 202; BA 205, 225, and 251; ECON 201 and 202; and ENGL 275.

With the approval of the Chair of the Department of Business Administration, students may be allowed to take up to nine hours of these principles courses (MGMT301, MKT301, and FINA301) in the semester in which they are completing the course work listed in #3 above.

If a student fails to complete the preadmission course(s) successfully, then in the following semester, that student **must** repeat the preadmission course(s) and **may not** take any new upper-level business courses.

Transfer Students:

Transfer students from other divisions within the University or from other accredited institutions will be required to meet the same requirements. Grades of less than "C" will not be accepted for transfer credit from other institutions. Courses offered at the upper level (courses numbered 300 or above) at Lander University will not transfer from a junior or technical college.

Requirements for Majors

Business majors must maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.00 to remain in good standing. Students who fall below this level will **not** be allowed to enroll in any new

upper-level business courses but will be allowed to repeat previous courses that meet the following conditions:

Courses in the business core and those taken as part of the emphasis may be repeated **only once**. Students who fail to complete a core course or an emphasis course successfully ("C" or better) **may not continue as a major in business**.

For graduation, majors must earn a grade of "C" or better on each 300- and 400-level course in the business core. A minimum grade of "C" is required on each course taken as a part of the emphasis.

Students also must earn at least 50 percent of their combined Business Core Requirements and Emphasis Requirements through instruction from Lander University

Students in Other Divisions

Students in other divisions of the University who wish to take lower-level business courses are required to meet the prerequisite requirements for each course and the grade requirements as listed (#3 requirements) on this page for those prerequisites. Students in other divisions who wish to take business courses at the 300 level or above must meet the prerequisites listed for the business minor on page xx and must complete successfully (with a "C" or above) ACCT 101 and ECON 101 or 201.

Business minors and other non-business students are limited to a **maximum of 27 semester hours** of credit in business courses.

The Chair of the Department of Business Administration will consider exceptions to all of the preceding requirements on an individual basis.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MINOR

The Department offers a minor in business administration. Students in other divisions who have declared a minor in business must complete the 18-credit program of study as shown below with a "C" or better in each course. Students must also complete the following requirements before enrolling in upper-level courses.

1. Have completed 54 semester hours by the time the upper-level course is offered (first day of class).
2. Have and maintain an average GPA of 2.00 or above on all courses taken at Lander University.
3. Have completed each of the following prerequisites with a "C" or above: BA205 or proficiency in Word, Excel, and PowerPoint; BA225 or MATH 211; ENGL 275.

Courses		Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Financial Accounting Principles	3
ECON 101 or 201	Economics in Society	3
MGMT 301	Organizational Management and Behavior	3
MKT 301	Principles of Marketing	3
FINA 301	Business Finance	3
Elective	Any business course at the 300 level or above.	<u>3</u>
TOTAL		18

Business minors and other non-business students are limited to a **maximum of 27** semester hours of credit in business courses.

HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT MINOR

The Department offers a minor in health care management. Students in other divisions who have declared a minor in health care management must complete the 18-credit program of study with a "C" or better in each course. Students must also complete the following requirements before enrolling in upper-level courses.

1. Have completed 54 semester hours by the time the upper-level course is offered (first day of class).
2. Have and maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.00 or above on all courses taken at Lander University.
3. Have completed each of these prerequisites with a "C" or above: BA205 or proficiency in Word, Excel, and PowerPoint; BA225 or MATH 211; ENGL 275.

Courses		Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Financial Accounting Principles	3
ECON 101 or 201	Economics in Society	3
HCMT 201	Health Care in America	3
HCMT 301	Foundations of Health Care Management	3
MGMT 301	Organizational Management and Behavior	3
MGMT 315	Human Resource Management	<u>3</u>
TOTAL		18

Business minors and other non-business students are limited to a **maximum of 27** semester hours of credit in business courses.

HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE

The Health Care Management certificate program is designed primarily for health care professionals who are interested in management positions and have not had formal education in health care management. Students who are not enrolled in HCMT emphasis in the Department of Business may also take the courses to gain insight into management issues specific to health care. The program is not designed for nor can the courses be used as a substitute for 300-level courses in the HCMT emphasis.

The Health Care Management certificate program will include courses in the following areas: 1) Principles of Health Care Management, 2) Legal, Ethical, & Regulatory Aspects of Health Care, 3) Financial Management in Health Care, and 4) Supervision and Human Resources in Health Care Management.

HCMT 280	3
HCMT 281	3
HCMT 282	3
HCMT 283	3

Students must earn at least a "C" in all courses to receive the Health Care Management certificate.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005. CATALOG**

I. FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT

____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1

II. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS

Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.

Course	Required	Hrs
____ Behavioral Science	_____	3
____ FALS	_____	1
____ Fine Arts	_____	3
____ Foreign Language 0-6**	_____	
____ Foreign Language	_____	
____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies	_____	3
____ History	_____	3
____ Humanities/Literature	_____	3
____ Humanities	_____	3
____ Laboratory Science	_____	4
____ Laboratory Science	_____	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	MATH 121	3
____ Mathematics	MATH 123	3
____ Political Economy	ECON 201	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar	BA 414	1 [†]
____ Wellness	_____	3
____ Writing	ENGL 101	3
____ Writing	ENGL 102	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52	

III. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

____ SPCH 101		3
____ ENGL 275	ENGL 102	3
	<u>BA 205 recommended</u>	
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS		6

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.0 before advancing to the junior level.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

[†] Capstone course; total of 3 hours

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE in BUSINESS
ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING EMPHASIS**

IV. BUSINESS CORE REQUIREMENTS

Course	Prerequisite(s)	Hrs
____ ACCT 201	MATH 121	3
____ ACCT 202	ACCT 201	3
____ ECON 202		3
____ BA205	MATH 121	3
____ BA225	MATH 121	3
____ BA251		3

Upper-level courses require admission into SOBA:

____ MGMT 301		3
____ MKT 301		3
____ FIN 301		3
____ BA304	BA 205	3
	MGMT 301	
____ BA325	MGMT 301	3
____ MGMT 330	MGMT 301	3
____ BA414	MGMT 301	2 [†]
	MKT 301	
	FINA 301	
	MGMT 330	
	GRAD. SENIOR	

TOTAL BUSINESS CORE 38

V. ACCOUNTING EMPHASIS

____ ACCT 301 (Fall)	ACCT 202	3
____ ACCT 302 (Spring)	ACCT 301	3
____ ACCT 321 (Fall)	ACCT 202	3
____ ACCT 331 (Spring)	ACCT 202	3
____ ACCT 402	ACCT 302	3
____ ACCT Selectives (select from		9
BA 352, ACCT 307—prereq ACCT 302 “C”,		
ACCT 312—prereq ACCT 301 “C”,		
ACCT 322, ACCT 332, ACCT 403)		

TOTAL EMPHASIS 24

VI. ELECTIVES (Must include a 3-credit non-business course if foreign language is waived.)

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

TOTAL ELECTIVES 4-11

TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE 125

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005. CATALOG**

I. FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT

____ LU 101 0-1*

TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT 0-1

II. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS

Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57..

Course	Required	Hrs
____ Behavioral Science	____	3
____ FALS	____	1
____ Fine Arts	____	3
____ Foreign Language 0-6**	____	
____ Foreign Language	____	
____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies	____	3
____ History	____	3
____ Humanities/Literature	____	3
____ Humanities	____	3
____ Laboratory Science	____	4
____ Laboratory Science	____	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	MATH 121	3
____ Mathematics	MATH 123	3
____ Political Economy	ECON 201	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar	BA 414	1 [†]
____ Wellness	____	3
____ Writing	ENGL 101	3
____ Writing	ENGL 102	3

TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE 46-52

III. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

____ SPCH 101 3
 ____ ENGL 275 ENGL 102 3

BA 205 recommended

TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS 6

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.0 before advancing to the junior level.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

[†] Capstone course; total of 3 hours

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
FINANCE/ECONOMICS EMPHASIS**

IV. BUSINESS CORE REQUIREMENTS

Course	Prerequisite(s)	Hrs
____ ACCT 201	MATH 121	3
____ ACCT 202	ACCT 201	3
____ ECON 202		3
____ BA 205	MATH 121	3
____ BA 225	MATH 121	3
____ BA 251		3

Upper-level courses require admission into SOBA:

____ MGMT 301		3
____ MKT 301		3
____ FIN 301		3
____ BA 304	BA 205	3
	MGMT 301	
____ BA 325	MGMT 301	3
____ MGMT 330	MGMT 301	3
____ BA 414	MGMT 301	2 [†]
	MKT 301	
	FINA 301	
	MGMT 330	
	GRAD. SENIOR	

TOTAL BUSINESS CORE 38

V. FINANCE/ECONOMICS EMPHASIS

____ ECON 301 (Fall)	ECON 201-202	3
____ FINA 311 (Spring)	ECON 201-202	3
____ FINA 310 (Fall)	FINA 301	3
____ FINA 330 (Spring)	FINA 301	3
____ Selective (300 or above)		3
____ Selective (300 or above)		3

TOTAL EMPHASIS 18

VI. ELECTIVES (Must include a 3 credit non-business course if foreign language is waived.)

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

TOTAL ELECTIVES 10-17

TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE 125

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005. CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
MANAGEMENT/MARKETING EMPHASIS**

I. FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT

____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1

**II. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE
REQUIREMENTS**

Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57..

Course	Required	Hrs
____ Behavioral Science	_____	3
____ FALS	_____	1
____ Fine Arts	_____	3
____ Foreign Language 0-6**	_____	
____ Foreign Language	_____	
____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies	_____	3
____ History	_____	3
____ Humanities/Literature	_____	3
____ Humanities	_____	3
____ Laboratory Science	_____	4
____ Laboratory Science	_____	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	MATH 121	3
____ Mathematics	MATH 123	3
____ Political Economy	ECON 201	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar	BA 414	1 [†]
____ Wellness	_____	3
____ Writing	ENGL 101	3
____ Writing	ENGL 102	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		46-52

III. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

____ SPCH 101		3
____ ENGL 275	ENGL 102	3
	<u>BA 205 recommended</u>	

TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS 6

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.0 before advancing to the junior level.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

[†] Capstone course; total of 3 hours

IV. BUSINESS CORE REQUIREMENTS

Course	Prerequisite(s)	Hrs
____ ACCT 201	MATH 121	3
____ ACCT 202	ACCT 201	3
____ ECON 202		3
____ BA 205	MATH 121	3
____ BA 225	MATH 121	3
____ BA 251		3

Upper-level courses require admission into SOBA:

____ MGMT 301		3
____ MKT 301		3
____ FIN 301		3
____ BA 304	BA 205	3
	MGMT 301	
____ BA 325	MGMT 301	3
____ MGMT 330	MGMT 301	3
____ BA 414	MGMT 301	2 [†]
	MKT 301	
	FINA 301	
	MGMT330	
	GRAD. SENIOR	

TOTAL BUSINESS CORE 38

V. MANAGEMENT/MARKETING EMPHASIS

____ MGMT 315	MGMT 301	3
____ MKT 415	MKT 301	3
	BA 304	
____ MKT 420	MKT 301	3
	MGMT 301	
	FINA 301	
	SR. STANDING	
____ Selective (300 OR ABOVE)		3
____ Selective (300 OR ABOVE)		3

TOTAL EMPHASIS 15

VI. ELECTIVES (Must include a 3-credit non-business course if foreign language is waived.)

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

TOTAL ELECTIVES 13-20

TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE 125

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

I. FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT

____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1

II. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS

Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57..

Course	Required	Hrs
____ Behavioral Science		3
____ FALS	_____	1
____ Fine Arts	_____	3
____ Foreign Language 0-6**	_____	3
____ Foreign Language	_____	3
____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies	_____	3
____ History	_____	3
____ Humanities/Literature	_____	3
____ Humanities	_____	3
____ Laboratory Science	_____	4
____ Laboratory Science	_____	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	MATH 121	3
____ Mathematics	MATH 123	3
____ Political Economy	ECON 201	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar	BA 414	1 [†]
____ Wellness	_____	3
____ Writing	ENGL 101	3
____ Writing	ENGL 102	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52	

III. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Course	Required	Hrs
____ SPCH 101		3
____ ENGL 275	ENGL 102	3
	<u>BA205 recommended</u>	
____ HCMT 111		1
____ HCMT 201	Soph standing	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	10	

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 13 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.0 before advancing to the junior level.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

[†] Capstone course; total of 3 hours

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT EMPHASIS**

IV. BUSINESS CORE REQUIREMENTS

Course	Prerequisite(s)	Hrs
____ ACCT 201	MATH 121	3
____ ACCT 202	ACCT 201	3
____ ECON 202		3
____ BA205	MATH 121	3
____ BA225	MATH 121	3
____ BA251		3

Upper-level courses require admission into DBA:

____ MGMT 301		3
____ MKT 301		3
____ FIN 301		3
____ BA 304	BA 205	3
	MGMT 301	
____ BA325	MGMT 301	3
____ MGMT 330	MGMT 301	3
____ BA414	MGMT 301	2 [†]
	FINA 301	BA 325
	MGMT330	BA304
		GRAD. SENIOR
TOTAL BUSINESS CORE		38

V. HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT EMPHASIS

Course	Prerequisite(s)	Hrs
____ HCMT 301	HCMT 201	3
	ENG 275	
	Co-Requisite: MGMT 301	
____ HCMT 311	Co-Requisite: HCMT 301	3
	Co-Requisite: FINA 301	
____ MGMT 315	MGMT 301	3
____ HCMT 410	MGMT 301	3
	HCMT 301	
	BA304	
____ HCMT 490	HCMT 410	3
	Senior status	
	Permission of Instructor	
TOTAL EMPHASIS		15

VI. ELECTIVES: (Must include a 3-credit non-business course if foreign language is waived.)

_____	_____
_____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	9/16
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	125

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

POLITICAL SCIENCE MAJOR

Political science focuses on the structure, process, and outcomes of politics and government. The programs includes courses in the areas of American politics, comparative politics, international relations, political philosophy, methodology, public administration and public policy, and public law.

Goals and Objectives

All students graduating from Lander University with a degree in political science will:

- a. attain a factual understanding in most of the generally-recognized areas of the discipline;
- b. be equipped with skills of political analysis;
- c. both receive the broad training and develop the general competence in the discipline required to equip them for successful careers in professions such as governmental service, politics and campaigning, legal practice, journalism, business, the ministry, military service, law enforcement, teaching, public relations, and service in public, quasi public, and private agencies;
- d. acquire skills and knowledge to enable them to be effective citizens;
- e. exhibit their capacity to read quickly and retentively, to express their ideas in writing in a concise and lucid manner, and to speak with precision and cogency.

In addition, all students graduating from Lander University with a Bachelor of Science degree in political science (without teaching certification) will be equipped to undertake post-graduate professional study in political science, public administration, or related areas of study, and thus:

- f. will be acquainted with those skills of analysis (including statistical techniques, computer-aided analysis, sampling) necessary to conduct research and solve problems involved in the study of politics.

All students majoring in political science must successfully complete a core of four courses. POLS 101 American Government and POLS 103 World Politics should be taken in the first semester or two after declaring a political science major. POLS 200 Introduction to Political Science should be taken after POLS 101 and 103 and before undertaking upper-level political science courses. POLS 421 Capstone Seminar should be taken shortly before graduation. *****

Students majoring in political science may choose one of four different degree programs (see below). Each of them has additional requirements.

Students majoring in political science are encouraged to take internships because they provide a real familiarity with employment in the public sector and with contacts for post-baccalaureate career development. Normally students may receive credit for no more than nine semester hours, but twelve semester hours of internship credit can be awarded for off-campus experiences such as a government internship in Washington, D.C. or in a state capital, or full-time activity in a political campaign. Only six semester hours of credit in internships may count toward fulfillment of major requirements.

Political Science majors must complete at least twelve semester hours of credit (including the Capstone course) in political science courses numbered 200 or higher offered at Lander University.

Political science majors may choose to pursue either a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science degree.

BA in Political Science:

Students wishing to enter careers where writing and logical analysis are more important than social science research skills should take requirements for a Bachelors in Arts degree. This degree prepares students for such fields as legal practice, journalism, business, the ministry, and public relations.

Pre-Law Emphasis:

Lander offers a political science major with a pre-law emphasis for students interested in attending law school. This program includes specific required political science and general education courses as well as recommended courses in other academic areas. Students are encouraged to take POLS 490 (internship) which would allow them to work in a law office or a government agency involved with the law. The program worksheet (page 136) shows the required and recommended courses.

B.S. in Political Science:

Students wishing to pursue careers in political science research, politics and campaigning, public administration, teaching, or other professions where social science skills are necessary should pursue the Bachelor of Science degree. This degree requires two courses in methodology and an introduction to statistics. Bachelor of Science students should

meet their general education requirements in behavioral science by taking SOCI 101, in mathematics by taking MATH 211, and in logical and analytical thought by taking MATH 212.

Students wishing to pursue careers in applied politics should take POLS 301, POLS 302, POLS 386, POLS 388, and an additional POLS area I for their major electives. For their other electives they should take MEDA 341 and choose among MEDA 350, MEDA 421, JOUR 302, JOUR 375, SPCH 105, SPCH 301, ENGL 350, ENGL 373 and ENGL 413.

Public Administration Emphasis:

Lander offers a political science major with a public administration emphasis for students interested in working in local government or social service organizations. Students will also be prepared to pursue the Master’s Degree in Public Administration, the professional degree for government and non-profit administration. The program worksheet shows the required and required courses.

POLITICAL SCIENCE MINOR

The political science minor consists of 18 semester hours with the following distribution:

POLS 101 or 201	3
POLS 103	3
POLS electives (200 level or above)	<u>12</u>
TOTAL	18

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION MINOR

The public administration minor provides education in public service management for students who major in disciplines other than political science, such as the behavioral sciences or business. This minor provides background for students wishing to pursue a master’s degree in public administration.

The fifteen hours of course requirements are:

POLS 230	3
POLS 317	3
POLS Public Administration elective	<u>9</u>
TOTAL	15

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES MINOR

The objective of the minor program in international studies is the employment of cross-cultural and cross-disciplinary perspectives to learn about contemporary (i.e., post-1900) world societies. A minor in international studies consists of 18-24 semester hours distributed as follows:

I. Intermediate level foreign language (200-level) or intermediate proficiency	0-6
II. Courses from first chosen area	9
III. Courses from second chosen area	<u>9</u>
TOTAL	18-24

Students can choose coursework in their own major subject or in the subject of a second minor so long as the same courses do not fulfill major or second minor requirements. Students must earn a grade of “C” or better in all minor courses.

AREA A. History

GNEC 101	The Twentieth Century (HIST component)
GNEC 301	Global History (HIST component)
HIST 103	World since 1918
HIST 305	Africa and India
HIST 306	Latin America
HIST 307	Vietnam
HIST 308	Hitler
HIST 310	Late Imperial and Soviet Russia
HIST 321	The Middle East
HIST 322	African History and Culture
HIST 323	The Civilizations of India
HIST 325	History of Mexico...in the 20th Century
HIST 360	Revolutions in the Modern World
HIST 365	Issues in 20th-century African History
HIST 366	History of Modern South Africa
HIST 370	Modern East Asia
HIST 383	Warfare in the Modern World

Special topics courses (HIST 371-76) are also acceptable if the contemporary age (1900-present) is the primary focus of an appropriate course content.

AREA B. Political Science

POLS 103	World Politics
POLS 203	European Politics
POLS 303	International Relations
POLS 304	Governments of Southeast Asia
POLS 305	Governments of East Asia
POLS 310	Russian (Formerly Soviet) Politics
POLS 320	Environmental Politics
POLS 325	Nuclear Politics
POLS 335	Western Political Theory (20 th century)
POLS 350	International Law and Organizations

Special topics courses (POLS 361-5) are also acceptable if the contemporary age (1900-present) is the primary focus of an appropriate course content.

AREA C. Social Science and Business

ANTH 104	Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 312	Modernization and Global Problems
ECON 335	International Economics
FINA 390	International Finance
GEOG 103	World Regional Geography
GEOG 304	Geography of the Developing World
MGMT 390	International Business
NURS 310	Current Perspectives in World Health
SOCI 302	Comparative Social Institutions
SOCI 325	Asian Society
SOCI 355	AIDS and Society
SOCI 425	Human Ecology and Global Concerns Seminar

Special topics courses (SOCI 377-79) are also acceptable if the contemporary age (1900-present) is the primary focus of an appropriate course content.

PRE-LAW MINOR

The pre-law minor has one required course, and four other groups of courses. The first group consists of the required accounting course, providing fundamental knowledge about financial information. The second group consists of recommended elective courses providing background knowledge helpful for law students or lawyers. The third group consists of courses providing the most important skills a law student or lawyer needs. The fourth group consists of recommended general education courses providing background knowledge helpful for law students or lawyers. The fifth group consists of the law courses offered at the undergraduate level.

The pre-law minor consists of 21 semester hours with the following distribution:

GROUP A (3 semester hours)	
ACCT 101 - Survey of Accounting	
Total	3

GROUP B (3 semester hours)	
Students must choose one of the following courses:	
SOCI 214 Criminal Justice System	
SOCI 326 Society and Law	
Total	3

GROUP C (3 semester hours))	
Students must choose one of the following courses:	
SPCH 101 Speech Fundamentals	
ENGL 275 Business Communications	
ENGL 364 Writing Nonfiction	
ENGL 373 Writing in the Disciplines	
Total	3

GROUP D (3 semester hours)	
Students must choose one of the following courses:	
HIST 111 U.S. to 1850	
HIST 113 U.S. Since 1933	
PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic	
PHIL 302 Ethics	
Total	3

Group E (9 semester hours)	
Students must choose one of the following courses:	
POLS 308 Introduction to Law	
POLS 311 Constitutional Law	
POLS 312 Civil Rights and Civil Liberties	
POLS 313 Judicial Process	
Total	9

Total required hours for minor	21
--------------------------------	----

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005. CATALOG**

Course	Hrs	I.
I. FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT		
____ LU 101	3	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT 1		
II. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS		
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>		
____ Behavioral Science	3	
____ FALS	1	
____ Fine Arts	3	
____ Foreign Language	0-6**	
____ Foreign Language	0-6**	
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies (from POLS area III)	3	
____ History	3	
____ Humanities/Literature	3	
____ Humanities	3	
____ Laboratory Science	4	
____ Laboratory Science	4	
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3	
____ Mathematics	3	
____ Political Economy	3	
____ Prof Concerns Seminar (POLS 421)	1 [†]	
____ Wellness	3	
____ Writing	3	
____ Writing	3	
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE		46-52

III. MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
(15 semester hours must be taken in 300 or 400 level courses)

A. Required Core Courses		
____ POLS 101	3	
____ POLS 103	3	
____ POLS 190	1	
____ POLS 200	3	
____ POLS 201	3	

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS
POLITICAL SCIENCE**

B. Major Electives (one course each in five areas, includes area III from general education core)
 Area I (American Politics): POLS 301, 302, 309, 360
 Area II (Public Policy): POLS 230, 320, 325
 Area III (International/Comparative): POLS 203, 310, 303, 345
 Area IV (Political Philosophy): POLS 335 ,340
 Area V (Methodology): POLS 380, POLS 382, 383;
 SOCI 313, SOCI 330
 Area VI (Public Administration): POLS 317, 384, 386, 387, 388
 Area VII (Public Law): POLS 308, 311, 312, 313

____ POLS (area VII)	3
____ POLS (area ____)	3
____ POLS (area ____)	3
____ POLS (area ____)	3
____ POLS	3
____ POLS	3
____ POLS	3
____ POLS	3
____ POLS	3
TOTAL MAJOR	40

III. ELECTIVES

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

TOTAL ELECTIVES	32-39
TOTAL FOR BA DEGREE	125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005. CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies (from POLS area III)	3
_____ History (HIST 111 or 113)	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities (PHIL 302)	3
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought (PHIL 103)	3
_____ Mathematics	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Prof Concerns Seminar (POLS 421)	1
_____ Wellness	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

III. MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

(15 semester hours must be taken in 300 or 400 level courses)

A. Required Core Courses	
_____ POLS 101	3
_____ POLS 103	3
_____ POLS 190	1
_____ POLS 200	3
_____ POLS 201	3
Subtotal Core	13

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit). are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS
POLITICAL SCIENCE
PRE-LAW EMPHASIS**

B. Major Electives (one course each in five areas, includes area III from general education core)	
Area I (American Politics): POLS 301, 302, 309, 360	
Area II (Public Policy): POLS 230, 320, 325	
Area III (International/Comparative): POLS 203, 310, 303, 345	
Area IV (Political Philosophy): POLS 335,340	
Area V (Methodology): POLS 380, POLS 382, 383; SOCI 313, SOCI 330	
Area VI (Public Administration): POLS 317, 384, 386, 387, 388, 389	
Area VII (Public Law): POLS 308, 311, 312, 313	
_____ POLS (area VII)	3
_____ POLS (area _____)	3
_____ POLS (area _____)	3
_____ POLS (area _____)	3
_____ POLS	3
Subtotal Elective Core	15

PRE-LAW EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS:

Complete five of the following courses:

_____ ACCT 101	3
_____ POLS (POLS 311)	3
_____ POLS (POLS 312)	3
_____ POLS (POLS 313)	3
_____ SPCH 101 or ENGL 275 or 350 or 373	3
Subtotal Emphasis	15

TOTAL MAJOR 43

IV. ELECTIVES

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES		29-36

TOTAL FOR BA DEGREE 125

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005. CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies (from POLS area III)	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
_____ Mathematics (MATH 211)	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Prof Concerns Seminar (POLS 421)	1 [†]
_____ Wellness	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

III. MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
(15 semester hours must be taken in 300 or 400 level courses)

A. Required Core Courses	
_____ POLS 101	3
_____ POLS 103	3
_____ POLS 190	1
_____ POLS 200	3
_____ POLS 201	3

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
POLITICAL SCIENCE**

B. Major Electives (one course each in five areas, includes area III from general education core)
 Area I (American Politics): POLS 301, 302, 309, 360
 Area II (Public Policy): POLS 230, 320, 325
 Area III (International/Comparative): POLS 203, 310, 303, 345
 Area IV (Political Philosophy): POLS 335, 340
 Area V (Methodology): POLS 380, POLS 382, 383; SOCI 313, 330
 Area VI (Public Administration): POLS 317, 384, 386, 387, 388
 Area VII (Public Law): POLS 308, 311, 312, 313

Course	Hrs
_____ POLS (area V)	3
_____ POLS (area V)	3
_____ POLS (area VI)	3
_____ POLS (area ___)	3
_____ POLS (area ___)	3
_____ POLS	3
_____ POLS	3
_____ POLS	3
_____ POLS	3
TOTAL MAJOR	40

IV. ELECTIVES

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

TOTAL ELECTIVES 33-39

TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE 125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005. CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies (from POLS area III)	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
____ Mathematics (MATH 211)	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof. Concerns Seminar (POLS 421)	1 [†]
____ Wellness	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

III. MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
(15 semester hours must be taken in 300 or 400 level courses)

A. Required Core Courses	
____ POLS 101	3
____ POLS 103	3
____ POLS 190	1
____ POLS 200	3
____ POLS 201	3
Subtotal Core	13

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
POLITICAL SCIENCE
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION EMPHASIS**

B. Major Electives (one course each in five areas, includes area III from general education core)
 Area I (American Politics): POLS 301, 302, 309, 360
 Area II (Public Policy): POLS 230, 320, 325,
 Area III (International/Comparative): POLS 203, 310, 303, 345
 Area IV (Political Philosophy): POLS 335, 340
 Area V (Methodology): POLS 380, POLS 382, 383;
 SOCI 313, 330
 Area VI (Public Administration): POLS 317, 384, 386, 387, 388, 389
 Area VII (Public Law): POLS 308, 311, 312, 313

____ POLS (area V)	3
____ POLS (area V)	3
____ POLS (area VI)	3
____ POLS (area ____)	3
____ POLS (area ____)	3
____ POLS	3
____ POLS	3
____ POLS	3
Subtotal Core	24

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS

____ POLS 317	3
____ POLS 386	3
____ POLS (area VI)	3
____ POLS (area VI)	3
____ POLS (area VI)	3
Subtotal Emphasis	15

TOTAL MAJOR **52**

III. ELECTIVES

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	20-27

TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE **125**

SOCIOLOGY MAJOR

Students who take courses in sociology are provided the tools for sociological analysis.

An undergraduate sociology major prepares the student for a wide variety of occupational opportunities, in such areas as social work, parole/probation, law enforcement, social survey, correction, vocational guidance, counseling, human relations agencies, and personnel management in industry and public health. For the student with well-defined occupational goals, careful selection of cognates and electives provides the basis of a highly specialized and focused education, directed toward preparation for specific areas of occupation. For the student with loosely defined occupational goals, the major can serve as a broad-based educational experience in which many occupational opportunities can be explored.

The program is also designed to help the highly successful student in the pursuit of graduate work, not only in sociology but in allied fields such as social work, public health, and public administration.

Undergraduate majors in sociology should:

1. Be able to design, implement, and interpret sociological research.
2. Be able to apply sociological theory to the analysis and understanding of particular social phenomena.
3. Be able to organize, analyze, and communicate both orally and in writing the central issues in the discipline.
4. Acquire an understanding of the historical and cultural under-pinnings of social phenomena that constitutes the human experience.
5. Be able to apply the principles of sociological theory and research acquired in the classroom to situations in a professional setting.
6. Promote and create an interest in the pursuit of sociology both as an area of study and as a profession.

To insure competency in the basic sociological skills, a major must earn at least a "C" in each of the sociology core courses and have at least a 2.25 G.P.A. in all sociology courses. Sociology core courses include 101, 313, 330, 401, 407, and 490 or 421.

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES MINOR

The central objective of the African American Studies minor is to provide a program of focused intellectual inquiry into the African American experience. The African American Studies minor is open to students from majors throughout the University. The minor draws on courses from disciplines across the University curriculum to provide

students with a deepened understanding of African American culture and the place of African Americans within the American social and cultural milieu. The minor will also expand students' understandings of African influences in the New World, heighten students' awareness of the challenges to African Americans in the political and economic arenas of contemporary society, and strengthen students' appreciation of cultural diversity in our society. The minor in African American studies will be especially useful to students who intend to work in social services, counseling, law enforcement/criminal justice, K-12 teaching, and public health delivery.

The minor in African American Studies consists of 18 hours.

I. Core Courses (6 hours)

SOCI 205, African American Communities	3
ENGL 204, Readings in African-American Literature	3

II. African Influences in the New World (6 hours, 1 course from each area)

A. Fine Arts (3 hours)

ART 312, African and It's Influence	3
MUSI 333, Music of the World	

B. History/Political Science (3 hours)

HIST 316, A Black History Experience	3
HIST 322, African History and Culture	3
HIST 325, History of Mexico, Cuba, and Central America in the 20 th Century	3

II. Comparative Topics (6 hours, from 2 of the 3 areas)

A. Behavioral Science

SOCI 204, American Society	3
SOCI 301, Race and Ethnic Relation	3

B. Humanities/Literature

ENGL 204, Readings in Minority American Literature	3
ENGL 325, Ethnic/Regional Literatures	3

C. History/Political Science

HIST 351 or 352, Women in the United States	3
POLS 309, Race and Gender in American Politics	3
POLS 312, Civil Rights and Civil Liberties	3

ANTHROPOLOGY MINOR

A minor in anthropology will add breadth to the liberal arts education available at Lander. This program will familiarize students from any major with the four subfields within anthropology. For those students interested in pursuing anthropology at the graduate level, the minor will prepare them with broad exposure to the topics of concern to physical and cultural anthropologists and archaeologists. It will help students who desire to work in any area involving international contact.

A minor in anthropology consists of 18 semester hours.

Students are required to take the following three classes as part of the minor:

ANTH 103	3
ANTH 104	3
ANTH 305	3

Students will take 6 semester hours from the following courses:

ANTH 309	3
ANTH 325	3
ANTH 335	3
ANTH 371-379 (Special Topics)	3

Students will take the remaining 3 semester hours from the following courses:

BIOL 306	4
GEOG 101, 103	3
HIST 306, 321, 322	3
PHIL 203	3
SOCI 301, 325, 361	3

Note: A student must maintain an average of 2.00 or above in the anthropology minor program.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EMPHASIS

The criminal justice emphasis requires the sociology core courses, 15 semester hours of criminal justice core courses, 3 semester hours of criminal justice electives, and 3 semester hours of internship.

In addition to the sociology program objectives students in the criminal justice emphasis should:

1. Display a comprehensive and scientific understanding of the magnitude and consequences of criminality.
2. Examine public attitudes, mandates, and policies in dealing with criminals.
3. Be familiar with the origins, functions, and organizations of the criminal justice system.
4. Develop a critical attitude in the analysis, understanding, and interpretation of changes occurring in the criminal justice system.

Criminal Justice Emphasis Core Courses: 15 credit hours

SOCI 210	3
SOCI 214	3
SOCI 303	3
SOCI 304	3
SOCI 326	3

Electives: 3 credit hours

SOCI 310	3
POLS 312	3

Internship: 3 credit hours

SOCI 490	3
TOTAL	21

GERONTOLOGY MINOR

The gerontology minor program is designed for Lander University students who are currently enrolled in a major program. It requires three semester hours of internship and six core courses: PSYC 303, SOCI 361, SOCI 362, PEES 330, PSYC 405, and an economics class.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005. CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
SOCIOLOGY**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science (ANTH 104 or PSYC 101)	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 121 or 212 or PHIL 103 or 203)	3
_____ Mathematics	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Prof Concerns Seminar (SOC 407)	1 [†]
_____ Wellness	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

III. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ English 373 or SOC 371	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	3

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

[†] Capstone course; total of 3 hours.

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ SOCI 101	3
_____ SOCI 190	1
_____ SOCI 313 (prerequisite: Math 211 or BA 225)	4
_____ SOCI 330	3
_____ SOCI 401	3
_____ SOCI 407	2 [†]
_____ SOCI 421 or 490	3
SOCIOLOGY ELECTIVES	
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
TOTAL MAJOR	39

V. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	1
TOTAL ELECTIVES	30-37

TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE 125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005. CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
SOCIOLOGY
CRIMINAL JUSTICE EMPHASIS**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science (ANTH 104 or PSYC 101)	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	3
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 121 or 212 or PHIL 103 or 203)	3
_____ Mathematics	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Prof Concerns Seminar (SOC 407)	1 [†]
_____ Wellness	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52
III. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ English 373 or Sociology 371	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	3

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

[†] Capstone course; total of 3 hours

^{† †} Sociology internship or research seminar must be in criminal justice related area.

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ SOCI 101	3
_____ SOCI 190	1
_____ SOCI 313 (prerequisite: Math 211 or BA 225)-	4
_____ SOCI 330	3
_____ SOCI 401	3
_____ SOCI 407	2 ^{††}
_____ SOCI 421 or 490	3
SUBTOTAL	18
<u>CRIMINAL JUSTICE EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ SOCI 210	3
_____ SOCI 214	3
_____ SOCI 303	3
_____ SOCI 304	3
_____ SOCI 326	3
SUBTOTAL EMPHASIS	15
<u>CRIMINAL JUSTICE ELECTIVES</u>	
_____ SOCI 310 or POLS 312	3
<u>SOCIOLOGY ELECTIVES</u>	
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
TOTAL MAJOR	42
V. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	1
TOTAL ELECTIVES	27-34
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Danny L. McKenzie, EdD
Dean and Associate Professor of Education

Department of Teacher Education

Dava O'Connor, PhD
Associate Professor of Education and Chair

Daniel W. Ball, EdD
Professor of Education and President
Irene J. Caswell, PhD
Assistant Professor of Education
Barbara A. Ervin, MA
Assistant Professor of Education and
Director of Montessori Program
Jill C. Hunter, PhD
Associate Professor of Education
Janet Lindley, BS
Lecturer of Education and Montessori Teacher
Sheila B. Marino, EdD
Professor of Education and
Teaching Fellow Campus Director

Judith Neufeld, PhD
Assistant Professor of Education
Rube C. Sanders, EdD
Professor of Education
Robert R. Taylor, EdD
Associate Professor of Education and
Director of Graduate Studies
Pamela Wash, PhD
Assistant Professor of Education
Rebecca Koch
Administrative Specialist

Department of Physical Education and Exercise Studies

Charlie Sacoco, M.S.
Assistant Professor and of Exercise Science and Chair

Linda J. Anstee, MEd, ATC
Lecturer of Physical Education and Exercise Studies
Assistant Athletic Trainer
Kent Atkins, MS, ATC
Lecturer of Physical Education and Exercise Studies
Head Athletic Trainer
Gina V. Barton, PhD
Assistant Professor of Physical Education and
Exercise Studies
Daniel C. Hannah, MA, ATC
Lecturer of Physical Education and Exercise Studies
Assistant Athletic Trainer

Jerald D. Hawkins, EdD, ATC
Professor of Physical Education and Exercise Studies
Director of Sports Medicine Education
DuAnn E. Kremer, PhD
Associate Professor of Physical Education and
Exercise Studies
Michelle L. Norton, MEd
Visiting Instructor of Physical Education and
Exercise Studies
Kimberly P. Spangler, MA
Instructor of Physical Education and Exercise Studies
J. Christopher Wirszyła, PhD
Associate Professor of Physical Education and
Exercise Studies
Carolyn C. Bishop
Administrative Assistant

Department of Psychology

Michael E. Sonntag, PhD
Associate Professor of Psychology and Chair

Deborah A. Acorn, PhD
Professor of Psychology
Patrick W. Edwards, PhD
Professor of Psychology
Ellen P. Belton,
Administrative Specialist

Timothy L. Snyder, PhD
Professor of Psychology
William T. Martin, PhD
Professor of Psychology

PROGRAMS OF STUDY IN THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Department of Teacher Education

Degree Programs

B.S. in Early Childhood Education
B.S. in Early Childhood Education with Montessori Emphasis
B.S. in Elementary Education
B.S. in Special Education
MEd in Elementary Education
MAT in Art Education

Department of Physical Education and Exercise Studies

Degree Programs

B.S. in Athletic Training with Sports Medicine/Athletic Training Emphasis
B.S. in Exercise Science
B.S. in Physical Education with K-12 Teacher Certification

Department of Psychology

Degree Programs

B.S. in Psychology
B.S. in Psychology with Counseling Emphasis
B.S. in Psychology with Developmental Emphasis

Department of Teacher Education

The primary mission of the Lander University Department of Teacher Education is the development of each student as a Professional Instructional Leader. In an ethical, caring environment, the Professional Education Unit seeks to empower and encourage students to become competent professionals, lifelong learners and responsible citizens. The programs within the Professional Education Unit are designed to help students gain knowledge, skills and preferred dispositions that characterize Professional Instructional Leaders. All Teacher Education Programs are accredited by the appropriate profession association and the University is accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE).

All teacher education programs at Lander University are guided by Lander's conceptual framework for teacher education. This framework provides direction for programs, courses, teaching and teacher candidate assessment. The following five broad learner outcomes, and associate elements, delineate expectations for all teacher education candidates.

The Professional Instructional Leader:

1. Integrates content knowledge and skills of scholarly inquiry to teach all students.
 - 1.1 Possesses and maintains a current, thorough base of content knowledge
 - 1.2 Provides content that is contextual and integrated
 - 1.3 Uses knowledge of human development
2. Plans, provides and assesses learning experiences that are supported by research, knowledge of best practice and professional standards.
 - 2.1 Develops and maintains appropriate long-range planning
 - 2.2 Conducts short-range planning of instructional units
 - 2.3 Plans, develops and uses a variety of assessments and analyzes and interprets assessment data
 - 2.4 Conveys high expectations for learning and achievement
 - 2.5 Uses a variety of instructional strategies
 - 2.6 Provides content using a variety of sources
 - 2.7 Monitors and enhances learning
 - 2.8 Maintains an environment that promotes learning
 - 2.9 Uses classroom management effectively
3. Collaborates with diverse populations including students, educators, community members and families for the benefit of all learners.
 - 3.1 Uses effective written and oral communication

- 3.2 Participates in events and builds relationships with agencies that benefit children
 - 3.3 Maintains relationships with parents and caregivers
 - 3.4 Maintains relationships with colleagues and other professionals
4. Engages in reflection and professional development to assess and improve content knowledge and pedagogical skills.
 - 4.1 Practices inquiry and reflection to assess teaching and the impact on student learning
 - 4.2 Demonstrates professional growth
 5. Exhibits dispositions that address the needs of all students and that provide leadership to the profession.
 - 5.1 Demonstrates a sense of fairness and ethical behavior
 - 5.2 Models a positive concept of self
 - 5.3 Exhibits adaptability, flexibility, and emotional stability
 - 5.4 Demonstrates professional appearance and behavior

Department of Teacher Education Preferred Dispositions

The National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) defines dispositions as “values, commitments, and professional ethics that influence behaviors toward students, families, colleagues, and communities and affect student learning, motivation, and development as well as the educator’s own growth and professional development”. Professional Instructional Leaders are expected to exhibit appropriate dispositions in the following areas: Professional Commitment, Communication and Collaboration, Operational Flexibility, Classroom Behaviors, Self Management and Professional Integrity.

Students enrolled in Lander University teacher education programs are continuously assessed using these learner outcomes and preferred dispositions and must embrace and demonstrate the knowledge, skills and preferred dispositions set forth by the conceptual framework.

Undergraduate Teacher Education Programs

Students may take courses leading to teacher certification in a variety of fields including elementary education, secondary and K-12 education, early childhood education, and special education. Students should consult with their

academic advisors early in their college careers to ensure all required courses are completed.

Student Eligibility Guidelines

The student planning to complete a teacher education program should be aware of state laws and regulations governing teacher certification. Although the administration of Lander University attempts to incorporate all such laws and regulations within the programs described in the University catalog, there always exists the likelihood that the State Board of Education will take action on teacher certification matters not addressed in the catalog. *A teacher education major is required to complete the major program and teacher education requirements under the catalog current at the time of his or her admission to the teacher education program or any appropriate subsequent catalog (see page 52) and to meet all state regulations governing teacher certification.*

Students are encouraged to discuss the teacher education program and teacher certification with their advisors on a regular basis. Students are also invited to discuss these issues with the Chair of the Department of Teacher Education. **Students will not be allowed to take 300 and 400 level professional education courses without being formally admitted to the teacher education program.**

Students may declare an education major (become a pre-professional education major) after meeting the following requirements:

1. Have a minimum predicted grade point average of 2.0
- or
2. Rank in the upper half of their high school graduating class
- or
3. Have an SAT score of at least 900
- or
4. Achieve a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 on at least 15 hours of classes applicable toward graduation from Lander University.

Pre-professional education majors must take the PRAXIS I exam during their freshman year or during the semester enrolled in their first education course (EDUC prefix).

Prior to admission to the Teacher Education Program, students who fail to maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 for two consecutive semesters will not be allowed to declare education as a major and must re-establish their entry requirements.

Students will be admitted to teacher education programs at Lander University provided the following criteria are met: (Transfer and second degree students please note special sections.)

1. The student has submitted an application to the Department of Teacher Education for admission into the teacher education program. Applications should be submitted when enrolled in EDUC 202. Failure to submit an application in a timely manner will likely delay a student's completion of the teacher education program.

Transfer and second-degree students: Applications for admission into the teacher education program should be submitted during the first semester at Lander University. Failure to do so will likely delay a student's completion of the teacher education program. Requirements will be addressed on an individual basis by the Dean of the College in consultation with the student's advisor.

2. The student has achieved a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.65 on a 4.0 scale.

Transfer students, second degree seeking students, and non-degree certification seeking students: An overall GPA of 2.65 or higher is required for the first 60 semester hours of college course work. Students with an overall GPA less than 2.65 on their first 60 semester hours of college course work will be required to take additional courses and/or repeat courses. Students must also maintain an overall GPA of 2.65 on all course work completed after admission (or readmission) to Lander University. All students enrolled in undergraduate programs or course work leading to certification must meet the general education requirements of the Lander University undergraduate teacher education program.

3. The student has earned a grade of "C" or higher in English 102.
4. The student has successfully completed EDUC 202 and EDUC 203. A grade of B or better must be earned for EDUC 203. Elementary, Early Childhood and Special Education majors must also complete EDUC 210. Physical Education majors must also complete PEES 219.
5. The student has satisfactorily completed the Praxis I (PPST) (see advisor for details) and/or other state mandated examinations.
6. The student has completed requirements of the Department of Education Screening Committee. In order to schedule a screening interview the student must:
 - a. Successfully meet requirements 1-5 above;
 - b. Complete 45 hours of course work which will meet the degree requirements of the University; Transfer and second degree students: The usual requirement for a screening interview will be 12 semester hours of course work taken at Lander University which will apply to the teacher education program; and
 - c. Complete the screening interview application packet by the date specified prior to a scheduled interview.

7. The student has completed at least 60 semester hours of course work that will apply to degree requirements of the University.

Transfer and second degree students: The usual requirement for admission will be 12 semester hours of course work taken at Lander University which will apply to the teacher education program.

8. The student must present his or her Professional Education Portfolio for review by the faculty. Portfolios will be reviewed at the completion of the 400-level clinical. The portfolio must provide evidence of competency in addressing all learner outcomes of the Professional Instructional Leader.
9. The student is approved by the Teacher Education Committee.

Students who are admitted to the teacher education program will be subject to ongoing evaluation. To continue in good standing in the program, students must meet the following standards:

1. Maintain a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.65.
2. Maintain a grade point ratio of at least 2.75 in all professional education courses (300 and 400 level).
3. Achieve a grade of B or higher in each clinical experience.

A student who has been admitted to teacher education but fails to maintain any one of the above standards will be given one semester to re-establish compliance with the standard(s) before being withdrawn from the program. After two semesters of failure to meet the three standards, the student will be dropped from the teacher education program and will be required to re-apply and meet all requirements for admission.

Criteria Governing Admission to Student Teaching

To be admitted to the student teaching program, a student must:

1. Submit a student teaching application to the Department of Education. **For Spring student teaching, applications are due October 1 of the previous semester, and for Fall student teaching, applications are due February 1 of the previous semester. Late applications cannot be accepted by the Coordinator of Student Teaching.**
2. Be accepted into the teacher education program at least one semester prior to the student teaching experience.
3. Complete most general education courses. If more than two general education courses have not been completed, approval by the Dean of the College of Education and the dean of the student's academic major is required.

4. Complete all professional education courses and all major courses.
5. Provide favorable recommendation from the dean or chair of the student's academic major.
6. Present his or her portfolio for review by Department of Teacher Education faculty. The portfolio must provide evidence of competency in addressing all learner outcomes of the Professional Instructional Leader.
7. Be approved by the Unit Faculty and the Teacher Education Committee.

Students who fail to meet these criteria and are not granted admission to student teaching will have the right to request an appeal through the Teacher Education Committee. Such requests will be directed to the Committee through the Dean of the College of Education.

Criteria Governing Submission of Recommendation for Certification

1. Successful completion of all program requirements.
2. Satisfactory performance on:
 - a. South Carolina performance assessment instrument for student teachers;
 - b. Praxis II specialty subject test or the State-Sponsored Testing Program for the proposed area(s) of certification.
3. Minimum GPA of 2.65
4. The student must present his or her portfolio for review by Department of Teacher Education faculty. The portfolio must provide evidence of competency in addressing all learner outcomes of the Professional Instructional Leader.

Although failure to meet the above GPA and testing requirement will not preclude a student from receiving a baccalaureate degree, a student cannot be recommended for certification without meeting these requirements. Lander University offers teacher education programs that have been approved by the State Board of Education in the following areas:

Certification Area

Art (K-12)
Early Childhood
Elementary
English (Secondary)
Mathematics (Secondary)
Music (choral or instrumental) (K-12)
Physical Education (K-12)
Social Studies - History (Secondary)
Spanish (K-12)
Special Education (Generic) (K-12)

MONTESSORI EMPHASIS

Undergraduate students majoring in early childhood education may add the Montessori emphasis by completing 18 additional hours in Montessori methods. Students must be fully admitted to the teacher education program and be recommended by the Director of the Montessori program to enroll in Montessori classes.

Additional courses:

ECED 470 Montessori Methods: Practical Life	3
ECED 471 Montessori Methods: Sensorial	3
ECED 473 Methods of Observ & Classroom Leadership	3
ECED 474 Montessori Methods: Language	3
ECED 475 Montessori Methods: Mathematics	3
ECED 476 Montessori Methods: Social Studies	1
ECED 477 Montessori Methods: Phys. & Life Science	1
ECED 478 Montessori Methods: Art, Music & Movement	1
Total	18

TEACHING FELLOWS PROGRAM

In 1999, the SC General Assembly, recognizing the shortage of teachers in our State, funded the Teaching Fellows Program for South Carolina. The mission of the South Carolina Teaching Fellows Program is to recruit talented high school seniors into the teaching profession and to help them develop leadership qualities. The program provides Fellowships to 200 high school seniors who have exhibited high academic achievement, a history of service to the school and community, and a desire to teach South Carolina's children. Lander University has been awarded 26 of these Fellowships.

Teaching Fellows receive advanced enrichment programs, professional development opportunities during summer months, involvement with communities and businesses throughout the State, and \$6000 yearly scholarships for four years while they complete a degree leading to teacher certification. The scholarships provide \$5700 for tuition and board and \$300 for summer enrichment programs administered by the South Carolina Center for Educator Recruitment, Retention and Advancement (CERRA). Fellows agree to teach in South Carolina one year for every year they receive the fellowship.

Lander University's Teaching Fellows Program focuses on the Department of Education's conceptual framework the "Professional Instructional Leader" through student development and leadership development. The first semester of their freshmen year, Teaching Fellows enroll in TFP 101 Student Development. It is a one credit hour course that focuses on time management and organizational skills, peer-relationships, self-awareness and assessment, campus and community involvement, decision-making and goal-setting, communication and interpersonal skills, personal and health issues, cultural diversity, and stress management. In the second semester of their freshmen year, Teaching Fellows will enroll in TFP 102 Leadership

Development. This one credit hour course focuses on leadership concepts and styles, issues and concerns facing leaders in various settings, and integrating knowledge, applications, and personal development.

The Teaching Fellows Program at Lander minimizes the use of formal lectures and maximizes the use of student discussion, interaction, small group work, on-site practical application in the schools, and exposure to a variety of resource persons. A unique component of the Lander Teaching Fellows Program is the use of peer instructors and mentors. Each Teaching Fellow is paired in the first year of the Program with an education major. These peer instructors and mentors work individually with their Teaching Fellows as a community of learners to provide mutual academic and personal support in developing student leadership and teaching abilities.

Application for the Teaching Fellows Program must be submitted to the CERRA. Contact the Lander University Department of Teacher Education for application or other information.

TEACHER EDUCATION MAJORS

Students enrolled in the teacher education program take a sequence of courses from general education, specialized content, professional education, and a series of clinical experiences that culminate with student teaching. The early childhood education program includes study and practice of specialized teaching methods appropriate for young children and a broad range of content preparation. A student majoring in elementary education will study and practice methods appropriate for the elementary classroom and take courses related to all of the academic areas normally taught in the elementary school. The special education degree program is built on a foundation of specialized content courses, which addresses the competencies for teaching students with mild to moderate disabilities. These courses provide the needed background for generic certification.

Program requirements for secondary education programs are delineated in this catalog within each major offering teacher certification. Each program includes study and practice of teaching methods and content appropriate for the subject area.

A student planning to major in education should consult with his/her advisor in the major area and teacher education early in his/her academic program in order to make needed decisions regarding program requirements and course sequencing. Secondary and K-12 majors will be assigned an advisor in education as well as the content area.

TITLE II REPORT CARD

The federal government through Title II legislation has mandated that all teacher education institutions in all states be given a "report card" including the following information:

- Pass rate on certification exams of program completers;
 - Single assessment pass-rate (each exam)
 - Aggregate and summary pass-rate
- Additional Information;
 - Total number of students in the program;
 - Average number of hours (or days) of supervised practice teaching;
 - Faculty/student ratio in supervised practice teaching;
 - Institution's accreditation status;
 - Institution's designation as low performing (if applicable); and
 - Institution's definition of program completer.
- Other information the institution feels appropriate.

Following are the data for Lander University's (2001-2002) report. (Note: Because of confidentiality, federal guidelines do not permit data to be reported for individual exams that have less than 10 examinees. The data for all examinees are, however, included in the "Aggregate and Summary Pass-Rate Report."). This information is also posted on the Department of Education web site (<http://www.lander.edu/education/>).

Single Assessment Pass-Rate Report

Type of Assessment	Lander University 72 Candidates in the Cohort			Statewide 2007 Candidates in the Cohort		
	Total	Number Pass	Percent Pass	Total	Number Pass	Percent Pass
Elementary Ed.: Curriculum Instruction and Assessment	26	25	96%	814	775	95%
Early Childhood Education	16	16	100%	401	400	100%

During the 2001-2002 Academic Year, students also completed programs in other certification areas. Data could not be reported for these majors because there were less than 10 examinees in each program. Aggregate results of examinations in these areas are included in the following table.
Aggregate & Summary Pass-Rate Report

Aggregate Category	Lander University 72 Candidates in the Cohort			Statewide 2011 Candidates in the Cohort		
	Total	Number Pass	Percent Pass	Total	Number Pass	Percent Pass
Academic Content Area	72	68	94%	2007	1884	94%
Basic Skills	72	72	100%	2007	2007	100%
Other Content Area	NA	NA	NA	26	26	100%
Professional Knowledge	NA	NA	NA%	456	456	100%
Teaching Special Populations	NA	NA	NA	165	152	92%
Summary Count (Total for all exams)	72	68	94%	2007	1884	94%

Additional Information

Total number of students in the program	135
Average number of hours (or days) of supervised practice teaching	60 days
Faculty/student ratio in supervised practice teaching	1 faculty to 4 student teachers
Institution's accreditation status	Lander University is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, GA 30033-4097; Telephone number 404-679-4501) (SACS) and by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE). All programs are accredited by the South Carolina Department of Education. In addition, Lander University is an accredited institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music (NASM) and the National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD).
Institution's designation as low performing	Not Applicable; not yet determined by the South Carolina Department of Education
Institution's definition of program completer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Baccalaureate degree • 60 days of student teaching through Lander University • 2.65 or higher grade point average • Successful completion of ADEPT • Successful completion of a screening interview • Passing score on the basic skills exam • Grade of "C" or higher in English composition II • Successful demonstration of the knowledge, skills and preferred dispositions set forth by the Unit's • Grade of "B" or higher in all clinical experiences • Favorable recommendation from the dean or chair of the candidate's academic major

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science (PSYC 101)	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts (ART 101)	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies (See **, pages 60-61)	3
____ History (HIST 111 or 112 or 113)	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Humanities/Literature (ENGL 214 or 221)	3
____ Laboratory Science (BIOL)	4
____ Laboratory Science(CHEM, PHYS, PSCI) 4	
____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 211)	3
____ Mathematics (MATH 101)	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Professional Concerns/Capstone course 1† (EDUC 460 concurrent with EDUC 461)	1†
____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
____ Writing (ENGL 101)	3
____ Writing (ENGL 102)	3Φ
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

†Student must maintain GPA of 2.75 or better in all professional education courses with no grade below a "C" in any professional education course. Grades of "B" or better are required in EDUC 203, ECED 222, ECED 227, ECED 329, and ECED 429.

ΦGrade of "C" or better required.

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level course of which 12 hours must be in the major

Course	Hrs
III. <u>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS†</u>	
____ ART 221	3
____ MUSI 221	3
____ MATH 203	3
____ PEES 201	3
____ SPED 223	3
____ ECED 222	3
____ ECED 227	3
____ ECED 305	3
____ ECED 307	2
____ ECED 321	4
____ ECED 323	3
____ ECED 327	4
____ ECED 329	1
____ ECED 429	1
____ ECED 472	3
____ EDUC 202	3
____ EDUC 203	0.5
____ EDUC 204	3
____ EDUC 210	2
____ EDUC 240	3
____ EDUC 322	3
____ EDUC 461	11
TOTAL MAJOR	67.5
IV. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</u>	
____ MUSI 101	3
____ HIST 101 or 102 or 103	3
____ SPECIALTY SUBJECT***	0
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	6
V. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
TOTAL ELECTIVES	0-6
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	125.5-126.5

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
SEQUENCE OF COURSES**

FRESHMAN YEAR

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
PSYC 101	3	ENG 102	3
ART 101	3	PEES 165	3
BIOL	4	MUSI 101	3
ENGL 101	3	MATH 101	3
HIST 101, 102, or 103	3	Political Economy	3
LU 101 if required	<u>1</u>	HIST 111, 112, or 113	<u>3</u>
Total	17		18

Freshman Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

State Basic Skills Exam (Praxis I, PPST)
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
FALS

JUNIOR YEAR

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs.</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs.</u>
ART 221	3	SPED 223	3
ECED 321	4	ECED 305	3
ECED 329		MATH 211	3
ECED 472	1	ECED 327	4
EDUC 204	3	ECED 429	<u>1</u>
EDUC 240	<u>3</u>		
	20		14

Junior Year Teacher Education/Graduate Requirements

Application for student teaching
Professional education GPA of 2.75 or higher
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
Senior Approval Application
FALS

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
EDUC 202	3	MATH 203	3
EDUC 203	.5	EDUC 210	2
ECED 222	3	ECED 227	3
CHEM, PHYS, or PSCI	4	ENGL 214 or 221	3
Humanities	3	MUSI 221	3
For Lang if required*		For Lang if required*	
or Specialty Subj	3	or Specialty Subj	3
Semester Totals	<u>16.5</u>		<u>17</u>

Sophomore Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

Application for Teacher Education
Screening Interview
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
FALS

*See General education section of the catalog for Foreign Language requirements.

**If a foreign language is required, one summer session is highly recommended to avoid an excessive academic load during the junior and senior years.

SENIOR YEAR**

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
ECED 307	2	EDUC 460	1
EDUC 322	3	EDUC 461	11
ECED 323	3	FALS	<u>1</u>
PEES 201	3		13
Global Issues	<u>3</u>		
	14		

Senior Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

Content Area Exam (Praxis II)
Professional education GPA of 2.75 or higher
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
Graduation Application
FALS

Total Hours Required 125.5-126.5

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

I. FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT

_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1

**II. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE
REQUIREMENTS**

<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science (PSYC 101)	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts (ART 101)	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
_____ History (HIST 111 or 112 or 113)	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Humanities/Literature (ENGL 214 or 221)	3
_____ Laboratory Science (BIOL)	4
_____ Laboratory Science(CHEM,PHYS,PSCI)	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 211)	3
_____ Mathematics (MATH 101)	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Professional Concerns/Capstone course (EDUC 460 concurrent with EDUC 461)	1†
_____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
_____ Writing (ENGL 101)	3
_____ Writing (ENGL 102)	3Φ

**TOTAL GENERAL
EDUCATION CORE 46-52**

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

†Student must maintain GPA of 2.75 or better in all professional education courses with no grade below a "C" in any professional education course. Grades of "B" or better are required in EDUC 203, ECED 222, ECED 227, ECED 329 and ECED 429.

ΦGrade of "C" or better required.

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level course of which 12 hours must be in the major

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
MONTESSORI EMPHASIS**

Course	Hrs
--------	-----

III. MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

CORE REQUIREMENTS †

_____ ART 221	3
_____ MUSI 221	3
_____ MATH 203	3
_____ PEES 201	3
_____ SPED 223	3
_____ ECED 222	3
_____ ECED 227	3
_____ ECED 305	3
_____ ECED 307	2
_____ ECED 321	4
_____ ECED 323	3
_____ ECED 327	4
_____ ECED 329	1
_____ ECED 429	1
_____ ECED 472	3
_____ EDUC 202	3
_____ EDUC 203	0.5
_____ EDUC 204	3
_____ EDUC 210	2
_____ EDUC 240	3
_____ EDUC 322	3
_____ EDUC 461	11

SUBTOTAL CORE 67.5

EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS

_____ ECED 470	3
_____ ECED 471	3
_____ ECED 473	3
_____ ECED 474	3
_____ ECED 475	3
_____ ECED 476	1
_____ ECED 477	1
_____ ECED 478	1

SUBTOTAL EMPHASIS 18

TOTAL MAJOR 85.5

IV. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

_____ MUSI 101	3
_____ HIST 101 or 102 or 103	3

TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS 6

TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE 137.5-144.5

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
MONTESSORI EMPHASIS**

SEQUENCE OF COURSES

FRESHMAN YEAR

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
PSYC 101	3	ENG 102	3
ART 101	3	PEES 165	3
BIOL	4	MUSI 101	3
ENGL 101	3	MATH 101	3
HIST 101, 102, or 103	3	Political Economy	3
LU 101 if required	<u>1</u>	HIST 111, 112, or 113	<u>3</u>
Total	17		18

Freshman Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

State Basic Skills Exam (Praxis I, PPST)
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
FALS

JUNIOR YEAR**

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
ART 221	3	ECED 470	3
ECED 321	4	ECED 471	3
ECED 329	1	ECED 305	3
ECED 204	3	MATH 211	3
EDUC 240	3	ECED 327	4
ECED 472	<u>3</u>	ECED 429	1
		SPED 223	<u>3</u>
Semester Totals	17		20

Junior Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

Application for student teaching
Professional education GPA of 2.75 or higher
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
Senior Approval Application
FALS

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
EDUC 202	3	MATH 203	3
EDUC 203	.5	EDUC 210	2
ECED 222	3	ECED 227	3
CHEM, PHYS, or PSCI	4	ENGL 214 or 221	3
Humanities	3	MUSI 221	3
For Lang if required*		For Lang if required*	
or Specialty Subj	3	or Specialty Subj	3
Semester Totals	<u>16.5</u>		<u>17</u>

Sophomore Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

Application for Teacher Education
Screening Interview
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
FALS

*See General Education section for Foreign Language requirement.

**If a foreign language is required, one summer session is highly recommended to avoid an excessive academic load during the junior and senior years.

MONTESSORI SUMMER SESSION (Senior Status)

	<u>Hrs</u>
ECED 473	3
ECED 474	3
ECED 473	3

SENIOR YEAR**

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
ECED 307	2	EDUC 460	1
ECED 323	3	EDUC 461	11
EDUC 322	3	ECED 478	1
PEES 201	3	FALS	<u>1</u>
ECED 476	1		
ECED 477	1		
Global Issues	<u>3</u>		
Semester Totals	16		14

Senior Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

Content Area Exam (Praxis II)
Professional education GPA of 2.75 or higher
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
Graduation Application
FALS

Total Hours Required 137.5-144.5

Montessori classes are not taken concurrently.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57..</i>	
____ Behavioral Science (PSYC 101)	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts (ART 101)	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies (See **, pages 60-61)	3
____ History (HIST 111 or 112 or 113)	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Humanities/Literature (ENGL 214 or 221)	3
____ Laboratory Science (BIOL)	4
____ Laboratory Science(CHEM, PHYS, PSCI)	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 211)	3
____ Mathematics (MATH 101)	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Professional Concerns/Capstone course (EDUC 460 concurrent with EDUC 461)	1†
____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
____ Writing (ENGL 101)	3
____ Writing (ENGL 102)	3Φ
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

†Student must maintain GPA of 2.75 or better in all professional education courses with no grade below a “C” in any professional education course. . Grades of “B” or better are required in EDUC 203, EDUC 329 and EDUC 429.

ΦGrade of “C” or better required.

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level course of which 12 hours must be in the major

Course	Hrs
III. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS†</u>	
____ ART 221	3
____ MUSI 221	3
____ MATH 203	3
____ PEES 201	3
____ PSYC 203	3
____ SPED 223	3
____ EDUC 202	3
____ EDUC 203	0.5
____ EDUC 204	3
____ EDUC 210	2
____ EDUC 223	3
____ EDUC 240	3
____ EDUC 300	3
____ EDUC 302	3
____ EDUC 303	3
____ EDUC 321	3
____ EDUC 322	3
____ EDUC 327	3
____ EDUC 329	1
____ EDUC 345	3
____ EDUC 421	3
____ EDUC 424	3
____ EDUC 429	1
____ EDUC 430	3
____ EDUC 461	11
TOTAL MAJOR	75.5
IV. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</u>	
____ MUSI 101	3
____ HIST 101 or 102 or 103	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	6
TOTAL FOR B.S. DEGREE	126.5-133.5

**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION
SEQUENCE OF COURSES**

FRESHMAN YEAR

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
PSYC 101	3	ENG 102	3
ART 101	3	ECON 101	3
MATH 101	3	MUSI 101	3
ENGL 101	3	BIOL 101	4
HIST 111, 112, or 113	3	HIST 101, 102, or 103	<u>3</u>
LU 101 if required	<u>1</u>		
Total	16		16

Freshman Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

State Basic Skills Exam (Praxis I, PPST)
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
FALS

SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
PEES 165	3	PSYC 203	3
CHEM,PHYS or PSCI	4	MATH 203	3
Humanities	3	ENGL 214 or 221	3
EDUC 202	3	EDUC 210	2
EDUC 203	.5	EDUC 223	3
For Lang if required*		For Lang if required*	
or Specialty Subj	<u>.3</u>	or Specialty Subj	<u>.3</u>
Semester Totals	16.5		17

Sophomore Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

Application for Teacher Education
Screening Interview
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
FALS

*See General Education section for Foreign Language requirement.

**If a foreign language is required, one summer session is highly recommended to avoid an excessive academic load.

JUNIOR YEAR**

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
MUSI 221	3	MATH 211	3
SPED 223	3	EDUC 345	3
ART 221	3	EDUC 321	3
EDUC 204	3	EDUC 300	3
EDUC 240	3	EDUC 327	3
EDUC 303	3	EDUC 329	1
		Global Issues	<u>.3</u>
Semester Totals	18		19

Junior Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

Application for student teaching
Professional education GPA of 2.75 or higher
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
Senior Approval Application
FALS

SENIOR YEAR**

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
EDUC 302	3	EDUC 460	1
EDUC 322	3	EDUC 461	11
PEES 201	3	FALS Credit	<u>1</u>
EDUC 421	3		
EDUC 424	3		
EDUC 429	1		
EDUC 430	<u>3</u>		
Semester Totals	19		13

Senior Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

Content Area Exam (Praxis II)
Professional education GPA of 2.75 or higher
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
Graduation Application
FALS

Total Hours Required 126.5-133.5

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science (PSYC 101)	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts (ART 101)	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies (See **, pages 59-62)	3
_____ History (HIST 111 or 112 or 113)	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Humanities/Literature (ENGL 214 or 221)	3
_____ Laboratory Science (BIOL)	4
_____ Laboratory Science(CHEM, PHYS, PSCI)	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 211)	3
_____ Mathematics (MATH 101)	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Professional Concerns/Capstone course (EDUC 460 concurrent with EDUC 461)	1†
_____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
_____ Writing (ENGL 101)	3
_____ Writing (ENGL 102)	3Φ
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

Course	Hrs
III. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS†</u>	
_____ ART 221 or MUSI 221	3
_____ MATH 203	3
_____ PEES 201 or PEES 420	3
_____ PSYC 203	3
_____ SPED 223	3
_____ SPED 240	3
_____ SPED 341	3
_____ SPED 429	1
_____ SPED 423	3
_____ SPED 430	1
_____ SPED 434	3
_____ SPED 451	3
_____ ECED 227	3
_____ ECED 329	1
_____ ECED 321	4
_____ EDUC 202	3
_____ EDUC 203	0.5
_____ EDUC 204	3
_____ EDUC 210	2
_____ EDUC 240	3
_____ EDUC 320	1
_____ EDUC 327	3
_____ EDUC 345	3
_____ EDUC 421	3
_____ EDUC 461	11
TOTAL MAJOR	72.5
IV. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ MUSI 101	3
_____ HIST 101 or 102 or 103	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	6
V. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
	0-1
TOTAL ELECTIVES	0-1
TOTAL FOR B.S. DEGREE	125.5-131.5

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

†Student must maintain GPA of 2.75 or better in all professional education courses with no grade below a "C" in any professional course. . Grades of "B" or better are required in EDUC 203, ECED 329, SPED 429, and SPED 430.

ΦGrade of "C" or better required.

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level course of which 12 hours must be in the major

Leads to certification in generic Special Education K-12 NOT for self-contained category (contact advisor for information).

**SPECIAL EDUCATION
SEQUENCE OF COURSES**

FRESHMAN YEAR

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
PSYC 101	3	ENGL 102	3
ART 101	3	PEES 165	3
BIOL 101	4	MUSI 101	3
ENGL 101	3	MATH 101	3
HIST 101, 102, or 103	3	Political Economy	3
LU 101 if required	<u>1</u>	Elective if required	<u>1</u>
Semester Totals	17		16

Freshman Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

State Basic Skills Exam (Praxis I, PPST)
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
FALS

SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
PSYC 203	3	MATH 211	3
CHEM, PHYS or PSCI	4	ENGL 214 or 221	3
HIST 111, 112, or 113	3	EDUC 202	3
Humanities	3	EDUC 203	.5
		EDUC 210	2
MATH 203	3	SPED 223	3
For Lang if required*	<u>3</u>	For Lang if required*	<u>3</u>
Semester Totals	16-19		14.5-17.5

Sophomore Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

Application for Teacher Education
Screening Interview
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
FALS

***See General Education section for Foreign Language requirement.**

****One summer session is highly recommended to avoid excessive academic loads.**

JUNIOR YEAR**

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
ECED 227	3	SPED 423 (Fall only)	3
ECED 329	1	EDUC 327	3
ECED 321	4	EDUC 345	3
EDUC 204	3	EDUC 421	3
EDUC 240	3	SPED 341 (Fall only)	3
SPED 240	<u>3</u>	SPED 429 (Fall only)	
	<u>1</u>		
Semester Totals	17		16

Junior Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

Application for student teaching
Professional education GPA of 2.75 or higher
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
Senior Approval Application
FALS

SENIOR YEAR**

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
EDUC 320	1	EDUC 460	1
PEES 201 OR PEES 420	3	EDUC 461	11
SPED 430 (Spring only)	1	FALS Credit	1
SPED 434 (Spring only)	3		
SPED 451 (Spring only)	3		
ART 221 or MUSI 221	3		
Global Issues	<u>3</u>		
Semester Totals	17		13

Senior Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

Content Area Exam (Praxis II)
Professional education GPA of 2.75 or higher
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
Graduation Application
FALS

Total Hours Required 125.5-131.5

†SECONDARY EDUCATION (9-12) Students certifying in History, Spanish, English or Mathematics. Contact your content advisor for content course sequence.

SEQUENCE OF COURSES

FRESHMAN YEAR

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
ENGL 101	3	ENGL 102	3
PEES 165	3	EDUC 204	3
		(History, Spanish and English Majors)	
PSYC 101 (3 hrs) should be taken the freshman year			
Other General Studies or content major courses*			

Freshman Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

State Basic Skills Exam (Praxis I, PPST)
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
FALS

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
ENGL 214, 221	3	PSYC 203	3
EDUC 202	3	PHIL 102	3
EDUC 203	.5		
Other General Studies or content major courses*			

Sophomore Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

Application for Teacher Education
Screening Interview
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
FALS

† Other secondary and K-12 certifying majors (Physical Education, Art and Music) consult with your content advisor for course sequence information.

Admission to the Teacher Education Program is a prerequisite to enrolling in 300 and 400-level education courses.

Only one clinical course may be taken per semester.

***Requirements vary by majors. Be sure to consult the catalog for specific requirements in your major. Your content and education advisors will have recommendations for the sequence of other general studies and content courses in your program.**

****PSYC 101 is a prerequisite for PSYC 203.**

JUNIOR YEAR*

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
EDUC 240	3	EDUC 351	3
SPED 223	3	EDUC 329	.5
EDUC 320	1		
Other General Studies or content major courses*			

Junior Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

Application for student teaching
Professional education GPA of 2.75 or higher
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
Senior Approval Application
FALS

SENIOR YEAR*

<u>First Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>	<u>Hrs</u>
EDUC 429	1	EDUC 460	1
††Contents Methods	3	EDUC 461	11
		FALS Credit	1
Other General Studies or content major courses*			

Senior Year Teacher Ed./Graduate Requirements

Content Area Exam (Praxis II)
Professional education GPA of 2.75 or higher
Cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher
Graduation Application
FALS

Total Hours Required 125-148

Grades of "C" or better required for the following courses: EDUC 202, EDUC 204, EDUC 240, SPED 223, EDUC 320, EDUC 351, EDUC 460 and ENGL 102 and the appropriate content methods courses.

Grades of "B" or better required for the following clinical courses: EDUC 203, EDUC 329 and EDUC 429.

† †History Majors take EDUC 424
English Majors take ENGL 451
Math Majors take MATH 451
Spanish Majors take SPAN 451

Graduate Teacher Education Programs

Lander University offers graduate degree programs leading to the Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT) degree with a concentration in art, and to the Master of Education degree in elementary education. In addition, graduate work is offered for non-degree seeking students, including courses which provide public school teachers with opportunities to meet recertification requirements. While the graduate programs are administered by the College of Education, they involve faculty from across the university.

Requests for graduate application forms and catalogs should be addressed to the Office of Admissions, Lander University, Greenwood, South Carolina 29649, 888-4-Lander, e-mail: admissions@lander.edu.

IMMUNIZATION: All students taking courses on the Lander campus will be required to meet immunization standards as specified in the current university catalog.

Students enrolled in advanced degree programs in the College of Education are expected to exhibit the knowledge, skills and dispositions delineated in the Unit's conceptual framework (see page 18).

The Masters of Arts degree with a concentration in art education

Lander University recognizes the need for practical preparation of qualified individuals seeking initial certification in art, K-12. The Master of Arts in Teaching degree with a concentration in art education is designed to provide students who have a baccalaureate degree in studio art the knowledge, skills and dispositions that will prepare them to teach effectively.

Admitted students begin an intensive, fourteen-month program of full-time studies. The M.A.T. program cycle begins once each year in May, with all admissions from the previous year beginning and completing required coursework as a cohort group. Students can complete program requirements in one academic year (fall and spring terms) combined with full-time enrollment for two summers. Requirements include internships and clinical experiences related to art and classroom teaching. The program of study consists of 39 graduate hours and 12 additional credit hours of directed teaching (for a minimum of 60 full days.) Completion of the program will lead to

both the M.A.T. degree and to South Carolina teacher certification at the masters level.

Admissions

There are three major steps in the process of degree attainment for the Master of Arts in Teaching with concentration in art education program: initial admission, admission to student teaching, and program completion.

- 1. Initial Admission.** The student seeking admission to the M.A.T. with a concentration in art education should have completed an undergraduate degree in that content area from an accredited institution with a minimum GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale. A completed application, three letters of reference, transcripts of all college coursework, and an approved content area worksheet are required to complete the application packet. Applicants will also be required to submit a writing sample, interview with major academic area faculty, and offer a studio portfolio in varied media for review. Since the program is designed to confer initial teacher certification, it is not open to those already certified to teach in South Carolina or in any other state. A non-refundable application fee of \$25 must accompany the student's initial application for admission to graduate studies at Lander University
- 2. Admission to Student Teaching.** Admission to Student Teaching requires:
 - a. application to the School of Education for admission to student teaching
 - b. acceptance during the semester prior to the student teaching experience
 - c. completion of specified courses in the M.A.T. program of studies with a minimum GPA of 3.0. Three C's in any graduate courses precludes continuation in the program.
 - d. completion of 100 hours of clinical experience including a two-week placement at a single site
 - e. favorable recommendation by the Coordinator of Art Education Programs and by the Dean of the College of Education
 - f. approval by the Graduate Programs Committee.

- g. passing scores on the Praxis II Subject Assessments/Specialty Area Tests required for certification in art by the South Carolina Department of Education.

Program Completion. To complete the degree program, teacher candidates must maintain a minimum GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale on all graduate work, successfully complete directed teaching, and demonstrate competence with the five learner outcomes of the unit's conceptual framework as evidenced by observed teaching and compilation of a Professional Education Portfolio. Program completion requirements include

- h. Receipt of a passing score on the Praxis II Subject Assessments/Specialty Area Tests required for South Carolina teacher certification in art
- i. Presentation of a professional studio portfolio appropriate to the content area (i.e., graduate exhibition for MAT candidates in art education)
- j. Successful performance of a summative Program Defense evaluated by professionals in the fields of art, art education and education.
- k. All coursework for the Master of Arts in Teaching degree must be completed within a period of six years.

Program Requirements

1. **Demonstration of knowledge in the content area, scholarly inquiry, and pedagogy**
 - a. transcripts
 - b. graduate coursework at acceptable GPA
 - c. Praxis II scores
2. **Successful completion of Student Teaching**
 - a. Observation of lessons taught
 - b. Professional Education Portfolio
3. **Graduate Exhibition**
 - a. Presentation of studio products of M.A.T courses in variety of media
 - b. Presentation of instructional panels
4. **Program Defense**
 - a. Reflective demonstration of achievement for the learner outcomes of the Professional Instructional Leader.
 - b. Effective communication incorporating technology and oral response to questions

Program of Study

The program of study leading to the Master of Arts in Teaching degree consists of course work and other learning activities in the following areas *at the 600 level*.

Initial Summer

ART 621: History, Philosophy of Art Ed.
EDUC 625: The Learner
ART 611: Curriculum Development in Art, K-12
EDUC 604: School and Society

Fall

ART 600: Practices for Teaching Art
ART 660: Design and Sculpture
EDUC 663: Content Area Reading, Assessment
EDUC 664: Principles of Teaching

Spring

EDUC 666: Student Teaching

Completion Summer

ART 630: Art Contexts for Art Education
ART 650: Crafts Design and Production
ART 640: Computer and Media Technology
ART 661: Graduate Exhibition

The Master of Education Degree in Elementary Education

Lander University recognizes the needs of teachers and other professional educators to continue advanced studies beyond the bachelor's degree level. The M.Ed. program is designed for the student who has graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a baccalaureate degree in teacher education and is seeking a Master's level degree in elementary education.

Admissions

The student seeking admission to the M.Ed. program must have completed a state approved teacher education program and submit three letters of reference from professional associates on official Lander recommendation forms and official transcripts of all college work, submit scores from either the Graduate Record Exam or Millers Analogy Test., validate a GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale or a GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale for the last two years or 4 semesters equivalent of baccalaureate program coursework, and complete an interview with the Director of Graduate Studies. A non-refundable application fee of \$25 must accompany the student's initial application for admission to graduate studies at Lander University.

There are three major steps in the process for the Master of Education Degree Program in Elementary Education: initial admission, admission to program, and admission to candidacy for the master's degree.

- 1. Initial Admission.** Graduation from a regionally accredited college or university and completed a state approved teacher education. A student should have an overall GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale, or a 3.0 on a 4.0 scale for the last two years of his or her baccalaureate degree program, or 3.0 on a 4.0 scale for 12 hours of graduate work at Lander University for initial graduate admission. Three letters of recommendation from professional associates are required. All credentials will be reviewed jointly by the Director of Admissions, the Director of Graduate Studies, and the Dean of the School of Education for initial admission to the graduate program.
- 2. Admission to Program.** After a student has completed 12 hours of graduate work from an approved program of study at Lander University and maintained an overall B average, program faculty will review the student's graduate work and the required Professional Development Portfolio. If all requirements are met, the faculty will then recommend the student for admission to the MEd program.
- 3. Admission to Candidacy.** Graduate credit will be awarded for A, B, or C grades but students will be admitted to candidacy only after completing at least 24 hours of graduate courses with a GPA of 3.00 or better.

A student must have no more than six semester hours with grades of C or lower and have a GPA of 3.0 or above to complete the M.Ed. program. Program faculty will review the student's Professional Development Portfolio. If requirements have been met, the student will be admitted to candidacy.

Degree Requirements

- 1. Admission to Candidacy.**
- 2. Courses.** Completion of 36 semester hours of graduate work. A student must complete an approved program of study, have no more than six semester hours with grades of C or lower and have a GPA of 3.0 or above. All work for the Master of Education degree must be completed within a period of six years. For degree completion, at least 27 of the total credit hours required for the degree must be earned through Lander University instruction.
- 3. Professional Development Portfolio.** Each graduate student will present his or her portfolio to the program faculty for review. The portfolio must demonstrate competence with the five learner outcomes and the preferred dispositions of the Professional Instructional Leader.

Program of Study

The program of study leading to the Master of Education in Elementary Education degree consists of course work and other learning activities in the following areas *at the 600 level*:

- 1. Foundations of Education --** (Core courses required of all students 12 hours)
EDUC 606: Philosophy and History of Education
EDUC 620: Applied Contemporary Learning Theories
EDUC 622: Advanced Human Growth and Development
EDUC 623: Educational Research Methods
- 2. Curriculum and Instruction --** (9-12 hours of coursework in either lower elementary or upper elementary)

Lower Elementary - (Grades 1-4) (12 hours)

- EDUC 639: The Integration of Language Arts & Social Studies at the Primary Level
- EDUC 640: Curriculum Development in the Elementary School
- EDUC 648: Diagnosis & Correction of Reading Difficulties in the Elementary School
and choose
- EDUC 668: Strategies & Techniques for Teaching Science K-5
- or

EDUC 679: Strategies & Techniques for Teaching Math K-5

Upper Elementary - (Grades 5-8) (9-12 hours)

EDUC 643: Middle School Organization and Curriculum

EDUC 655: Methods of Teaching Content Reading **and choose**

EDUC 658: The Integration of Language Arts & Social Studies at the Middle Level

or both of the following

EDUC 657: Strategies & Techniques for Teaching Science 5-8

EDUC 633: Strategies & Techniques for Teaching Math 5-8

3. **Related Study** (12-15 hours of electives)

(a) A student may select related courses from the Master of Elementary Education courses in the current catalog.

(b) Transfer credit is applied to the area of related study.

Montessori Emphasis

Master of Education students who select the Lower Elementary emphasis may add Montessori Education as their Related Study area by completing the required coursework. Eighteen hours of the Montessori Education coursework may count toward the Master of Education degree. If Montessori certification is desired, an internship in a Montessori classroom is required. For additional information, contact the School of Education Graduate Studies Office.

Grading System for Graduate Programs

Credit will be granted only for courses in which a student earns a grade of A, B, C or D and for the grade of P, explained below. Symbols used in the grading system and their meaning are as follows:

- A: Distinguished performance - indicates achievement of distinction for graduate study. Four quality points per semester hour.
- B: Acceptable performance - indicates the minimum level of achievement for completion of a graduate program. Three quality points per semester hour.
- C: Indicates marginal achievement for graduate study. Three C's in any graduate courses precludes continuation in the program. Two quality points per semester hour.
- D: Poor- Indicates achievement at a level below that required for graduation. One quality point per semester hour. Courses with a grade of D are not applicable to a graduate degree.

P: Passing – Indicates satisfactory achievement in no-credit or no-grade options. No quality points.

F: Failure – Indicates unsatisfactory achievement. No quality points.

FA: Failure because of excessive absences. No quality points are given to F or FA which is considered in computing the grade point ratio. Students earning this grade are considered to have "dropped out unofficially": instructors assigning this grade must provide on the final grade roster the student's last date of attendance in the class.

AU: Audit– Indicates status as auditor. Auditing a course consists of attending classes and listening without the responsibility for any course assignments or examinations. No credit is earned by auditing a course and no credit may be earned in an audited course by examination or otherwise. No audited course may be repeated for credit at a later date. *Students may not audit laboratory or skills courses.*

W: Withdrawal - Indicates a withdrawal or drop.

I: Incomplete - Incomplete is assigned at the discretion of the instructor when, in the instructor's judgment, a student is unable to complete some portion of the assigned work in a course because of an unanticipated illness, accident, work-related responsibility or family hardship; it is not intended to give students additional time to complete course assignments unless there is some indication that the specific condition or event prevented the student from completing course assignments on time. By arrangements with the instructor, the student will have up to six months from the last day of examinations for the semester in which to complete the work before a permanent grade is recorded. After six months an "I" which has not been made up is changed permanently to a grade of "F". *Re-enrolling in the course will not make up an incomplete grade.* It is the responsibility of the student to insure that all arrangements for removal of the incomplete have been made and that all work for completing course assignments has been accomplished.

Grade Point Ratio--Grade points in any course are computed by multiplying the number of semester hours credit assigned to the course by a number determined by the grade according to the following scale.

A = 4	D = 1
B = 3	F = 0
C = 2	FA = 0

The grade point ratio is determined by dividing the total number of grade points earned by the total number of semester hours for courses receiving any grade in the

preceding list. The following grades do not affect the grade point ratio: AU, I, P, W.

Grade Reports--At the end of each semester, a report of grades is sent to the student's permanent address and to the student's academic advisor(s).

Grade Appeals--Lander University's Student Handbook include provisions for grade appeals. Neither grade changes nor appeals for grade changes can be made after one calendar year from the time the grade was given. After graduation no grade can be changed or appealed.

Transcripts--Requests for official transcripts of a student's record should be addressed to the Office of the Registrar and Institutional Research. The first official transcript is furnished without charge. Subsequent official transcripts cost \$5.00 each. Transcripts may also be requested via FAX to (864) 388-8890. Transcripts transmitted via FAX are also followed up by an official copy through the mail and charged \$10.00 per copy. Transcripts sent via overnight delivery are charged \$13.00.

A transcript of a student's record carries the following information: admissions data; current status; a detailed statement of the scholastic record showing courses pursued with semester hours carried, semester hours earned, grades, grade points, the system of grading, all failures, incomplete grades, and academic penalties such as academic probation, suspension, or other restrictions. A student's official record concerns academic performance only. No partial record will be issued. No official transcript will be issued to or for a student who is indebted to Lander University.

Auditing

All students who wish to audit, must be admitted to the University and go through the regular registration process in order to be eligible to audit a course. Students seeking admission solely for the purpose of auditing are not required to submit test scores or official transcripts.

Auditing a course consists of attending classes and listening without the responsibility for any course assignments or examinations. No credit is earned by auditing a course and no credit may be earned in an audited course by examination or otherwise. No audited course may be repeated for credit at a later date. *Students may not audit laboratory or skills courses.*

A student who has registered for a course on an audit basis and who wishes to change the registration to take the course for credit or a student who has registered for a course on a credit basis and who wishes to change the registration to take the course by audit must do so no later than the last day to add or register for courses as published in the University's Academic Calendar. The change to or from an audit must be requested on an Advising and Registration Card, approved by the instructor and the Department Chair

and then submitted to the Office of the Registrar by the appropriate deadline.

Petitions

Lander University provides formal procedures for addressing student petitions for variance from stated policies governing curricular issues. All petitions are submitted to the Dean of the College of Education for consideration by the appropriate advanced degree committee.

Graduate Programs for Non-Degree Students

Some students pursue graduate study at Lander University for reasons of professional development and personal interest. School teachers who are required to complete graduate courses for the sole purpose of certificate renewal may enroll as non-degree-seeking students. (Degree-seeking students who have not met the initial admission requirements will be allowed to take a maximum of 12 semester hours on a non-degree status.).

Special Graduate Workshops

Groups of teachers in local schools or districts frequently identify a unique problem that can be solved most efficiently through an individually designed special graduate workshop. The workshop activities may lead to one, two, or three semester hours credit or may result in certificate renewal points if the cooperating school district has an approved in-service program. Graduate faculty members at Lander University are available to work with school district personnel to design a workshop program that meets the specific needs of the host school district. These courses are offered for professional development and count toward recertification but not toward the M. Ed. degree.

Recertification Credit

Many graduate courses at Lander University may satisfy a portion of the recertification requirements for all teachers including those at the secondary level. Due to the changing nature of recertification regulations, each teacher should be personally responsible for completing appropriate courses in time to renew the teaching credentials. School teachers who are required to complete graduate courses for the sole purpose of certificate renewal may enroll as non-degree seeking students. All 500 level courses and most MAT content area courses may be used for recertification credit.

Transient Students

Students pursuing a graduate degree at another institution may complete a number of graduate courses at Lander University to be applied as transfer credit in accordance with the regulations and policies of that institution.

University of Brighton Summer Study

Lander University offers a summer graduate study program in England. The courses are conducted at the University of

Brighton's Falmer campus on the coast south of London. The four-week summer session provides three-six hours of graduate credit which can be used for teacher recertification in South Carolina, credit towards the Master of Education Degree in Elementary Education, credit towards Bachelor's plus 18, Master's plus thirty hours, and possibly transfer credit toward graduate degrees pursued elsewhere. This program may not be offered each summer.

Transfer Credit

As many as nine semester hours of graduate credit verified by an official transcript and approved by the Director of Graduate Studies may be transferred from a regionally accredited institution of higher education. No more than nine hours of coursework which have prior approval may be used in the degree program. Credit is not awarded for correspondence courses. Only courses on which grades of B or better have been earned will be accepted as transfer credit from another institution. Professional development courses, seminars, and workshops do not transfer toward a degree program. Courses with Pass or Fail offered as final grades do not transfer.

Department of Physical Education and Exercise Studies

Three degrees are offered by the Department of Physical Education and Exercise Studies; the Bachelor of Science in Physical Education, the Bachelor of Science in Exercise Science, and the Bachelor of Science in Athletic Training .

The degree programs are uniquely designed to thoroughly prepare students in their chosen professions. The objectives listed for each program will be fostered through a carefully arranged and diverse variety of educational and practical opportunities.

Upon completion of a Bachelor of Science degree in Exercise Science or Athletic Training, the student will have a thorough knowledge of the scientific, physiological, and anatomical aspects of the human body and a basic knowledge of the social, emotional, and psychological aspects impacting exercise and performance.

Students majoring in Exercise Science or Athletic Training must earn a grade of "C" or higher in all required major courses.

Further, all students majoring in Exercise Science or Athletic Training must complete all necessary assessment requirements. These requirements include: taking the PEES Professional Knowledge Inventory test and providing a writing sample. *These assessment activities will be administered in the PEES 499 Capstone Course and satisfactory performance on each assessment criteria is required to receiving a passing grade for the course.*

SPORTS MEDICINE/ATHLETIC TRAINING

The Sports Medicine/Athletic Training program offers a major in Athletic Training designed to provide the undergraduate student with a blend of academic coursework and clinical experiences in appropriate athletic training settings. Major emphasis is placed on the development of cognitive knowledge and specific applied psychomotor skill competencies required by the Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs in Athletic Training (JRC-AT). At the completion of all coursework, students graduating from this program will be prepared to take the NATA-BOC examination to become a certified athletic trainer. Graduates who successfully pass the NATA-BOC exam are qualified to practice athletic training in a high school, college/university, professional, industrial or clinical setting. Students who aspire to serve as an athletic trainer in the public school must also complete all requirements for teacher certification, a process typically requiring a fifth year of academic coursework.

Accreditation

The Sports Medicine/Athletic Training program's Athletic Training major is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP).

Curriculum

A Bachelor of Science in Athletic Training consists of 73 hours of major core courses, 46-52 hours of general education, a three-hour computer science course and 0-3 elective hours.

Admission Requirements

Admission to the Sports Medicine/Athletic Training program's Athletic Training major is competitive and is based upon a comprehensive screening process that includes the following:

1. Completion of a minimum of 30 semester hours of coursework including MATH 121, BIOL 101, BIOL 202, BIOL 203, CHEM 111, PEES 144, PEES 165, PEES 221, and PEES 225.
2. A minimum GPA of: 2.25 with 30-44 hours earned; 2.35 with 45-59 hours earned; and 2.50 with 60 or more hours earned.
3. 50 hours of observation and work in the Lander University Athletic Training Room.
4. Current CPR-FPR-AED certification.
5. Completed application form by October 15 for spring acceptance and March 15 for fall acceptance.
6. Demonstrated proficiency of basic athletic training skills outlined in the application form
7. Successful interview with the Sports Medicine/Athletic Training Program screening committee.
8. Completion of a medical history and medical exam.
9. Completion of the Hepatitis B vaccination series.
10. Three letters of recommendation from outside the Lander SM/AT program.

Failure to maintain the above standards throughout the student's enrollment in the program will result in probation or suspension from the program.

Transfer and Second Degree Students: Transfer and second degree students will be considered for admission to the

Sports Medicine/Athletic Training Program upon the completion of a minimum of 12 hours of applicable athletic training coursework taken at Lander University. The Sports Medicine/Athletic Training program screening committee reserves the right to determine what (if any) coursework from other colleges and universities will be accepted toward satisfaction of minimum requirements.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Students applying for spring semester admission must submit application materials by October 15. Those seeking fall admission must submit application materials by March 15. Those who are denied admission to the Sports Medicine/Athletic Training program may re-submit their application materials upon successful completion of all admission requirements.

Students who are admitted to the Sports Medicine/Athletic Training program will be subject to ongoing evaluation. To continue in good standing in the program, students must maintain a minimum GPR of 2.5, must successfully complete required competencies in the clinical experience, and must receive a favorable evaluation by the Sports Medicine/Athletic Training screening committee at the end of each year in the program. A student who has been admitted to the athletic training program but fails to maintain any of the above requirements will be given one semester to reestablish compliance with the requirement(s) before being withdrawn from the program.

Technical Standards

Lander University's rigorous and intense Athletic Training major places specific requirements and demands on the students enrolled. The program is designed to prepare graduates for a variety of employment settings and for rendering care to a wide spectrum of individuals engaged in physical activity. The technical standards set forth by the Sports Medicine/Athletic Training program establish the essential qualities necessary for students admitted to this program to achieve the knowledge, skills, and competencies of an entry-level athletic trainer, as well as meet the expectations of the program's accrediting agency. Accordingly, the following abilities and expectations must be met by all students prior to being admitted to the Sports Medicine/Athletic Training program. Compliance with the program's technical standards, however, does not guarantee a student's eligibility for the NATABOC (National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification) certification exam.

Candidates for admission to the Sports Medicine/Athletic Training program must demonstrate:

1. the mental capacity to assimilate, analyze, synthesize, integrate concepts and problem solve to formulate assessment and therapeutic judgments, and to distinguish deviations from the norm; sufficient postural and neuromuscular control, sensory function,

and coordination to perform appropriate physical examinations using accepted techniques and accurately, safely and efficiently to use equipment and materials during the assessment and treatment of patients;

2. the ability to communicate effectively and sensitively with patients and colleagues, including individuals from different cultural and social backgrounds; this includes, but is not limited to the ability to establish rapport with patients and communicate judgments and treatment information effectively. Students must be able to understand and speak the English language at a level consistent with competent professional practice;
3. the ability to record the physical examination results and a treatment plan clearly and accurately;
4. the capacity to maintain composure and continue to function well during periods of high stress;
5. the perseverance, diligence and commitment to complete the athletic training education program as outlined and sequenced;
6. the flexibility and the ability to adjust to changing situations and uncertainty in clinical situations;
7. affective skills and appropriate demeanor and rapport that positively relate to professional education and quality patient care.

Health Requirements

Athletic training is a very physically demanding profession. It is important that the student understand the need to be physically able to handle these demands. To ensure the safety of the student, a physical screen must be completed and the appropriate form submitted by the application deadline. The student is responsible for scheduling this screen with Lander University Health Services or a personal physician.

Transportation to Off-Campus Clinical Sites

Each student is responsible for transportation to and from off-campus clinical sites. Students are required to have one off-campus clinical experience in the four semester clinical rotation.

EXERCISE SCIENCE

The Exercise Science program is designed to prepare students for careers in public, private, and corporate wellness programs, industrial and cardiac rehabilitation programs as well as fitness and conditioning programs. The student will also be well prepared for graduate study in areas such as cardiac rehabilitation, exercise physiology and physical therapy.

The student will possess necessary competencies and knowledge by meeting the following objectives/goals of the exercise science emphasis.

Demonstrate competencies in:

1. The role of exercise in maintenance of lifetime physical fitness.
2. The physiological/biochemical changes occurring in the human organism when placed under physical stress.
3. Methods, techniques, and procedures used to assess physical fitness, i.e. cardiovascular endurance, body composition, muscular strength and endurance, and flexibility.
4. Use of scientifically collected data to prepare accurate programs of exercise, progressive resistance, flexibility and body composition alterations.
5. The scientific method of conducting research and possess the ability to understand basic discipline-based research material presented in verbal or written form.
6. The basic legal implications associated with every aspect of a wellness (fitness) program.
7. The scientific basis of nutrition and the relationship of proper nutrition to physical performance.
8. Knowledge of and have earned certification in CPR and first-aid.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER EDUCATION

The Bachelor of Science in Physical Education-Teacher Education (K-12) prepares a student for teaching and coaching careers in the public schools. The student must meet all the requirements of the Department of Teacher Education and the Department of Physical Education and Exercise Studies Teacher Education Program in order to be admitted into the teacher education program and before being allowed to student teach.

To receive a Bachelor of Science degree in Physical Education-Teacher Certification, a student must earn a grade of "C" or higher in English 102, all professional education courses, and all required physical education major courses. In addition, students in the teacher certification emphasis must satisfactorily complete the following assessment activities:

1. the Praxis I (PPST) examination series for entry into the Department of Education Teacher Education Program
2. the Professional Knowledge Exam (PKE) of the Praxis II series of examinations for completion of the teacher education major.
3. the General Education section of the Praxis II series of examinations for completion of the teacher education major.

Students must also satisfactorily complete a writing sample and an exit interview taken in the PEES 499 capstone course. Students must receive a passing score on the PKE to receive a passing grade in the PEES 499 capstone course.

The student in the teacher education concentration will meet the objectives/goals listed herein in order to develop the competencies necessary to be successful in the teaching profession.

Demonstrate competence in the knowledge of the biological sciences, including physiological, anatomical, and mechanical principles pertaining to the structure and function of the human body.

Demonstrate competence in the knowledge of and experiences in motor development and function of the body in exercise and movement.

1. Demonstrate competence in the knowledge of and experiences in the development of performance skills in a variety of physical activities.
2. Demonstrate competence in the knowledge of and experiences related to conditioning, exercise, and health-related fitness.
3. Demonstrate competence in the knowledge of safety precautions, injury prevention, water safety, and legal issues.
4. Have earned basic certification in first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR).
5. Demonstrate competence in adapting physical education activities for handicapped learners.
6. Demonstrate competence in the knowledge of and experiences in organizing, planning, implementing, administering, and assessing/evaluating a total school program of physical education in accordance with South Carolina Department of Education guidelines.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	
____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science (BIOL 101)	4
____ Laboratory Science (CHEM 111)	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 121)	3
____ Mathematics (MATH 211)	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar (PEES 499)	1
____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

III. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</u>	
____ CS 101	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	3

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

Program must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
ATHLETIC TRAINING
SPORTS MEDICINE/ATHLETIC TRAINING**

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
Freshman	
____ PEES 100-level activities	2
____ Aquatics category	
____ Dance category	
____ Sports category	
(Must take one in each category. One may be taken as a PEES 165 Lab.)	
____ PEES 144	1
____ PEES 221 (Spring only)	3
____ PEES 225 (Spring only)	1
____ BIOL 202 (Spring only)	4
Sophomore	
____ BIOL 203 (Fall only)	4
____ PEES 202 (Spring only)	3
____ PEES 219 (Fall only)	1
____ PEES 301 (Fall only)	1
____ PEES 303 (Spring only)	1
____ PEES 323 (Fall Only)	3
____ PEES 327 (Spring only)	3
Junior	
____ PEES 304 (Fall only)	1
____ PEES 311 (Fall only)	4
____ PEES 326 (Spring only)	3
____ PEES 328 (Fall only)	3
____ PEES 360 (Spring only)	1
____ PEES 361 (Fall only)	3
____ PEES 403 (Spring only)	3
____ PEES 406 (Spring only)	3
____ PEES 425 (Spring only)	3
Senior	
____ PEES 308 (Fall only)	3
____ PEES 310 (Spring only)	3
____ PEES 341 (Fall only)	3
____ PEES 404 (Fall only)	2
____ PEES 405 (Spring only)	1
____ PEES 420 (Fall only)	3
____ PEES 424 (Every other spring)	3
____ PEES 460 (Spring only)	1
____ PEES 499 (Fall/Spring)	1
TOTAL MAJOR	71
V. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
TOTAL ELECTIVES	0-5
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	125-128

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
EXERCISE SCIENCE**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57..</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	3
_____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Laboratory Science (BIOL 101)	4
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 211)	3
_____ Mathematics	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Prof Concerns Seminar (PEES 499)	1
_____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

III. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ CS 101	3
TOTAL ADDIT'L HOURS	3

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

Program must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
Freshman	
_____ PEES 165 (Fall/Spring)	-
_____ PEES 100-level Activities	3
(Must take one activity from each category: aquatics, dance, fitness, and sport. One activity can be taken as a PEES 165)	
Sophomore	
_____ PEES 200 (Fall/Spring)	3
_____ PEES 202 (Spring only)	3
_____ PEES 210 (Spring only)	4
_____ PEES 219 (Fall only)	3
Junior	
_____ PEES 308 (Fall only)	3
_____ PEES 310 (Spring only)	3
_____ PEES 311 (Fall only)	4
_____ PEES 326 (Spring only)	3
_____ PEES 361 (Fall only)	3
_____ PEES 362 (Spring only)	3
Senior	
_____ PEES 330 (Spring only)	3
_____ PEES 341 (Fall only)	3
_____ PEES 406 (Spring only)	3
_____ PEES 490I (Fall/Spring)	3
_____ PEES 490II (Fall/Spring)	3
TOTAL MAJOR	50

V. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	19-26

TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE 125

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1

II. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS*

Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57..

____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts (ART 101 or MUSI 101)	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	
____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies (See **, pages 59-62)	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature (ENGL 214 or ENGL 221)	3
____ Humanities (PHIL 102)	3
____ Laboratory Science (BIOL)	4
____ Laboratory Science (CHEM, PHYS, or PSCI)	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
____ Mathematics	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar (PEES 499)	1 [†]
____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing (ENGL 102)	3 [†]

TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE 46-52

III. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

____ CS 101 or EDUC 204	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	3

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

[†] Student must earn a "C" or better in English 102 and all professional education and major program courses.

Program must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

***Requires admission to teacher education program.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
PHYSICAL EDUCATION
K-12 TEACHER CERTIFICATION**

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS[†]</u>	

Freshman

____ PEES 100-level activities (Must take one activity from each category: aquatics, dance, fitness, and sport. One activity can be taken as a PEES 165 Lab)	3
---	---

Sophomore

____ PEES 200 (Fall/Spring)	3
____ PEES 204 (Spring only)	2
____ PEES 210 (Spring only)	4
____ PEES 219 (Fall only)	3
____ PEES 222 (Spring only)	2
____ PEES 223 (Fall only)	2
____ PEES 226 (Fall only)	3

Junior

____ PEES 305 (Fall only)	3
____ PEES 308 (Fall only)	3
____ PEES 310 (Spring only)	3
____ PEES 311 (Fall only)	4
____ PEES 318 (Fall only)	3
____ PEES 320 (Spring only)***	3
____ PEES 324 (Spring only)***	1
____ PEES 420 or SPED 323***	3

Senior

____ PEES 422 (Fall only)***	3
____ PEES 451 (Fall only)***	3

TOTAL MAJOR 51

V. CONCENTRATION[†]

Sophomore

____ EDUC 202 (Fall/Spring)	3
____ EDUC 203 (Fall/Spring)	0.5
____ EDUC 240 (Fall/Spring))	3
____ PSYC 203 (Fall/Spring)	3

Senior

____ EDUC 320 (Fall/Spring)***	1
____ EDUC 329 (Fall/Spring)***	0.5
____ EDUC 351 (Fall/Spring)***	3
____ EDUC 460 (Fall/Spring)***	1
____ EDUC 461 (Fall/Spring)***	11

TOTAL CONCENTRATION 26

TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE 126-132

Department of Psychology

Psychology provides the tools for a scientific analysis of human development, emotion, cognition, behavior, and psychopathology. The department offers majors in psychology, psychology with a counseling emphasis, and psychology with a developmental emphasis. The department also offers minors in psychology, child and family studies, and gerontology.

PSYCHOLOGY MAJOR

An undergraduate degree in psychology prepares the successful graduate for a number of opportunities, such as social work, counseling, mental health technician, and research technician.

The program is also designed to help the highly successful student in the pursuit of graduate work, not only in psychology, but also in other disciplines, such as law, medicine, and social work.

A student can declare a psychology major at any time. However, any major who begins the sequence of PSYC 203 and 330 must have completed ENGL 102 and PSYC 101 with no less than a "C" in those courses. Any exception to this rule, as in the case of transfer students or students in the act of changing their major to psychology, must have departmental approval. To further the aim of graduating only competent students, a major must earn at least a "C" in each of the psychology core courses and have at least a 2.00 G.P.A. in all psychology courses. Psychology core courses are 101, 190, 203, 330, 331, 407, and 421/490. Majors are advised that with the exception of PSYC 421 and 490, required psychology courses will not be offered on a "Directed Independent Study" basis unless a course is in conflict with another course required for graduation at the end of the semester. A psychology major or a psychology minor is allowed to repeat a core psychology course only one time in order to improve a grade in that course.

Any major expecting a recommendation from the psychology faculty with regard to graduate study in psychology must meet additional requirements, as follows:

- (1) Most M.A. programs demand no less than an overall G.P.A. of 3.0, a 3.5 G.P.A. in the major, and 1,000 on the G.R.E.
- (2) Most Ph.D. programs demand no less than an overall G.P.A. of 3.5, a 3.75 in the major and 1,200 on the G.R.E. Such programs also expect the student to have had PSYC 358 (History and Systems) and research experience beyond normal requirements.

- (3) Most graduate programs expect candidates to have strong letters of recommendation from the psychology faculty.

The undergraduate major in psychology is expected to have:

1. The ability to comprehend complex written material concerning psychological issues.
2. The ability to think logically, critically and objectively.
3. A general knowledge of the theories, issues, and findings in the areas of human development, experimental methodology, and personality.
4. The ability to write technical reports in APA style.
5. Knowledge of basic methods of statistical analysis.
6. Knowledge of ethical issues pertaining to psychology.

(For further information, contact the Department of Psychology)

CHILD AND FAMILY STUDIES MINOR

The objective of the child and family studies program is to encompass the entire life cycle while examining the childhood and family as a developmental process. A major focus of the program is to facilitate an understanding of the entire developmental process through the dynamics of relationships within family units and through a cross-cultural analysis of the diversity of the family systems.

Core: 15 credit hours

SOCI 351	3
ECED 305	3
PSYC 315	3
PSYC 314	3
INTERNSHIP	3

Electives: Minimum of six credit hours from two disciplines*

SOCI 211	3
ECED 301	3
ECED 307	3
NURS 394	3
PEES 325	3
PSYC 203	3
PSYC 215	3
PSYC 311	3
SOCI 304	3
SPED 323	3
HIST 350	3

*Students are advised to take at least one elective at the 300 level. Note: A student must maintain an average of 2.00 or above in the child and family studies program.

(The program is available to all students from across the University. For further information, contact the Department of Psychology.)

COUNSELING EMPHASIS

Students majoring in psychology can choose the counseling emphasis. This requires the psychology core courses, 14 semester hours of counseling emphasis core courses and 12 hours of psychology electives.

In addition to the psychology program objectives, students in the counseling emphasis will:

1. Be able to collect client data through interviews and standardized psychological measures.
2. Be able to formulate a diagnosis of abnormal behavior using the DSM-IV.
3. Have a theoretical understanding of various different psychotherapies and the criteria for their use.
4. Understand the basic format of psychological reports and demonstrate an ability to design and write simple case studies.

Counseling Emphasis Core Courses: 14 hours

PSYC 212	3
PSYC 251	3
PSYC 299 (1 hour course taken twice)	2
PSYC 312	3
PSYC 400	3

(For further information, contact the Department of Psychology.)

DEVELOPMENTAL EMPHASIS

Students majoring in psychology can choose the developmental emphasis. This requires the psychology core courses, 14 semester hours of developmental emphasis core courses, and 12 hours of psychology electives. In addition to the psychology program objectives, students in the developmental emphasis will:

1. Understand developmental change and stability throughout the lifespan.
2. Have an understanding of the theoretical approaches that attempt to explain human development.
3. Have the ability to recognize the various factors that shape development.
4. Be able to recognize developmental problems/issues that can occur over the lifespan.

Developmental Emphasis Core Courses 14 hours

PSYC 299 (1 hour course taken twice)	2
PSYC 303	3
PSYC 314	3
PSYC 315, 405 or 470-479	3
PSYC 315, 405 or 470-479	3

PSYCHOLOGY MINOR

A minor in psychology consists of 19 semester hours distributed as follows:

PSYC 101	3
PSYC 203	3
PSYC 306 or 358	3
PSYC 330	4
PSYC Elective	3
PSYC Elective (300 Level or above)	<u>3</u>
TOTAL	19

Note: A student must take at least nine hours at the 300 level or above and earn no less than a "C" in PSYC 101, 203, 306 or 358, and 330. Students must maintain an average of 2.0 in all psychology courses.

(For further information, contact the Department of Psychology.)

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
PSYCHOLOGY**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57..</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science (SOCI 101 or ANTH 104)	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought (PHIL 103 or 203)	3
_____ Mathematics (MATH 211)	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Prof Concerns Seminar (PSYC 407)	1
_____ Wellness	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52
III. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ ENGL 275 or 373	3
_____ MATH 111, 121, 131 or 212	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	6

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ PSYC 101	3
_____ PSYC 190	1
_____ PSYC 203	3
_____ PSYC 330	4
_____ PSYC 331	4
_____ PSYC 421 or 490	3
Subtotal Core	18
AREA REQUIREMENTS	
_____ Counseling (Psyc 212, 251, or 312)	3
_____ Developmental (Psyc 303, 314, or 315)	3
_____ Physiological/Cognitive (Psyc 304 or 333)	3
_____ Social/History (Psyc 301, 302 or 358)	3
Subtotal Area Requirements	12
PSYCHOLOGY ELECTIVES	
_____ _____	3
_____ _____	3
_____ (300 level or above) _____	3
_____ (300 level or above) _____	3
Subtotal Electives	12
TOTAL MAJOR	42
V. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
_____ _____	_____
_____ _____	_____
_____ _____	_____
_____ _____	_____
_____ _____	_____
_____ _____	_____
_____ _____	_____
_____ _____	_____
_____ _____	_____
_____ _____	_____
_____ _____	_____
_____ _____	_____
_____ _____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	24-31
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	125

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1*
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57..</i>	
____ Behavioral Science (SOCI 101 or ANTH 104)	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought (PHIL 103 or 203)	3
____ Mathematics (MATH 211)	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar (PSYC 407)	1
____ Wellness	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

III. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

____ ENGL 275 or 373	3
____ MATH 111, 121, 131 or 212	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	6

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
PSYCHOLOGY
COUNSELING EMPHASIS**

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
CORE REQUIREMENTS	
____ PSYC 101	3
____ PSYC 190	1
____ PSYC 203	3
____ PSYC 330	4
____ PSYC 331	4
____ PSYC 490	3
Subtotal Core	18
COUNSELING EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS:	
____ PSYC 212	3
____ PSYC 251	3
____ PSYC 299	1
____ PSYC 299	1
____ PSYC 312	3
____ PSYC 400	3
Subtotal Emphasis	14
PSYCHOLOGY ELECTIVES:	
____ _____	3
____ _____	3
____ (300 level or above) _____	3
____ (300 level or above) _____	3
Subtotal Electives	12
TOTAL MAJOR	44
V. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	22-29
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	126

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1*
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57..</i>	
____ Behavioral Science (SOCI 101 or ANTH 104)	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought (PHIL 103 or 203)	3
____ Mathematics (MATH 211)	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar (PSYC 407)	1
____ Wellness	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

III. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

____ ENGL 275 or 373	3
____ MATH 121 or 212	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	6

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
PSYCHOLOGY
DEVELOPMENTAL EMPHASIS**

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
CORE REQUIREMENTS	
____ PSYC 101	3
____ PSYC 190	1
____ PSYC 203	3
____ PSYC 330	4
____ PSYC 331	4
____ PSYC 490	3
Subtotal Core	18
DEVELOPMENTAL EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS:	
____ PSYC 299	1
____ PSYC 299	1
____ PSYC 303	3
____ PSYC 314	3
____ PSYC 315, 405, or 470-479	3
____ PSYC 315, 405, or 470-479	3
Subtotal Emphasis	14
PSYCHOLOGY ELECTIVES:	
____ _____	3
____ _____	3
____ (300 level or above) _____	3
____ (300 level or above) _____	3
Subtotal Electives	12
TOTAL MAJOR HOURS	44
V. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	22-29

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & MATHEMATICS

David A. Slimmer, PhD
Dean and Associate Professor of Physics

Department of Biology Fordyce G. Lux, III, PhD, Chair

Richard S. Fox, PhD
Professor of Biology
Steven A. Kuhl, PhD
Assistant Professor of Biology
Leonard E. Lundquist, PhD
Professor of Biology
Fordyce G. Lux, III, PhD
Professor of Biology
Jennifer J. Maze, PhD
Assistant Professor of Biology

Timothy D. Maze, PhD
Assistant Professor of Biology
Deborah H. Osborne, BS
Lecturer
Michael E. Runyan, MS
Associate Professor of Biology
Elisabeth Zimmerman, MS
Visiting Instructor of Biology
Jamie G. Collier
Administrative Specialist

Department of Physical Sciences Ralph C. Layland, PhD, Chair

M. Lynn Deanhardt, PhD
Professor of Chemistry
David E. Gardner, PhD
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Ralph C. Layland, PhD
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Linda H. Lucas, M.ED
Lecturer, Chemistry
Daniel L. Pardieck, PhD
Assistant Professor of Environmental Geology

M. Paige Ouzts, PhD
Assistant Professor of Physics
David Z. Red, MS
Visiting Instructor of Physics
David A. Slimmer, PhD
Associate Professor of Physics
Peter A. Vahjen, PhD
Professor of Chemistry
Jamie G. Collier
Administrative Specialist

Department of Mathematics & Computing **André M. Lubecke, PhD, Chair**

Farha Ali, MS
Visiting Instructor of Computer Science
Patricia M. Blich, PhD
Professor of Mathematics
Joseph A. Cabri, PhD
Associate Professor of Mathematics
Jim Crabtree, PhD
Associate Professor of Computer Science
Kevin Dove, PhD
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
Glen D. Granzow, PhD
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
André M. Lubecke, PhD
Professor of Mathematics

Beth S. Lundquist, MS
Visiting Instructor of Mathematics
Gina P. Dunn, M.ED
Instructor of Mathematics
Charles W. Schlindwein, PhD
Associate Professor of Mathematics and Computer
Science
Dale O. Shaffer, PhD
Professor of Computer Science
Ray Ladoucer
Resource Consultant
Julia M. Strom
Administrative Specialist

Department of Nursing

Bernice P. Daugherty, MSN, APRN-BC, FNP
Assistant Professor
Sandra G. Hale, MSN, RN
Assistant Professor
Leisa Myers, MSN, RN-BC
Instructor
Barbara T. Freese, EdD, MSN, RN, FRCNA
Professor

Betsy M. McDowell, PhD, MSN, RN, CCRN
Professor
Robbie South, MSN, RN-BC
Assistant Professor
Sue W. Bishop
Administrative Specialist

PROGRAMS OF STUDY IN THE COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Department of Biology

Degree Programs

B.S. in Biology
B.S. in Biology with Genetics Emphasis
B.S. in Biology with Medical Technology Emphasis

Department of Physical Sciences

Degree Programs

B.S. in Chemistry
B.S. in Engineering/Chemistry Dual Degree
B.S. in Environmental Science

Department of Mathematics & Computing

Degree Programs

B.S. in Computer Information Systems
B.S. in Computer Engineering/Computer Information
Systems Dual Degree
B.S. in Engineering/Mathematics Dual Degree
B.S. in Mathematics
B.S. in Mathematics Secondary Teacher Certification

School of Nursing

Degree Programs

B.S. in Nursing
B.S. in Nursing (Completion for Registered Nurses)

Department of Biology

The Department of Biology offers the following undergraduate degree programs:

BS in Biology

BS in Biology with an emphasis in genetics

BS in Biology with an emphasis in medical technology

The course requirements for each of these degree programs are on the respective program work sheets (pages 154-156).

Curricular programs are offered in pre-medicine, pre-veterinary medicine, pre-pharmacy, pre-dentistry, and other pre-professional allied health science fields. Courses in physics, geology, and physical science are offered as support courses for professional, pre-professional, and general education areas of study.

The department also offers an honors program for outstanding biology majors as well as a minor for students majoring in other areas.

BIOLOGY MAJOR

Lander's degree program in biology provides comprehensive training in varied areas within the field of biology. Lander's biology graduates have many career options. They are well prepared for positions in government and industry laboratories, medical and pharmaceutical sales, and emerging biotechnology companies. They compete successfully for entry into graduate and professional schools.

Students graduating from Lander University with a Bachelor of Science in Biology should:

1. Understand the scientific method and be able to use it to investigate questions in field and laboratory biology.
2. Understand the underlying concepts of biology.
3. Know and understand the factual and conceptual foundations of general biology, zoology, botany, genetics, cell biology, molecular biology, and ecology.
4. Have a background in chemistry, mathematics, and statistics sufficient to support a thorough understanding of biological principles.
5. Be able to communicate effectively the results of scientific inquiries.
6. Have a knowledge and understanding of literature, arts, language, and political and social sciences sufficient to permit rational and meaningful participation in a democratic society.
7. Have the ability to consider novel ideas critically but without prejudice.

The requirements for a Bachelor of Science degree in biology are BIOL 111, 112, 213, 306, 312, 401, 403 and 499 plus 16 hours of approved 300 or 400 level elective biology courses. Biology major electives must be 4 credit hour courses that include both lecture and laboratory components. A biology major must also successfully complete CHEM 111, 112, 221, and 222. Additional course requirements for the emphasis in genetics include BIOL 301, 307, 412, and 498 as well as PHYS 201 and 202. Additional course requirements for the emphasis in medical technology include BIOL 301, 421, 422, 430 and 431. Biology 301 and Physics 201-202 or 211-212 are strongly recommended and may be required for students anticipating secondary school teaching or admission to professional or graduate school.

A minimum grade of C must be earned in all Biology courses counted toward the degree in Biology.

It is the student's responsibility to be knowledgeable of the schedule of offerings and to plan carefully so that all requirements for the degree can be fulfilled by the desired graduation date. Biology courses are normally offered according to the following schedule:

Each Fall

BIOL 111
BIOL 213
BIOL 306
BIOL 311
BIOL 403
BIOL 415
BIOL 421
BIOL 499

Each Spring

BIOL 112
BIOL 300
BIOL 301
BIOL 307
BIOL 312
BIOL 401
BIOL 422

Odd Year Springs

BIOL 310

Even Year Springs

BIOL 308

BIOLOGY DEGREE WITH AN EMPHASIS IN GENETICS

The genetics emphasis is designed for students interested in careers in genetics or biomedical science. Beginning with the solid foundation in biological sciences provided by the standard Bachelor of Science in biology, this program includes additional coursework and experiences in biochemistry, animal development and genetics. All students in the emphasis will complete a laboratory research project in genetics, the results of which will be presented in a public seminar.

BIOLOGY DEGREE WITH AN EMPHASIS IN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Upon completion of a minimum of 95 semester hours of approved courses with a grade point average of at least 3.0, students may enroll in a medical technology internship program at an accredited hospital. Thirty (30) of the ninety-five semester hours must be earned at Lander University. Internship students will train for a period of twelve months under the direction of the hospital instructional staff.

Admission into a medical technology internship program is at the discretion of the instructional staff of the affiliated hospital or institution.

A total of 30 semester hours of coursework completed in an accredited internship program will count toward the Bachelor of Science degree in Biology.

A minimum grade of C must be earned in all courses counted toward the BS degree in Biology with an emphasis in Medical Technology.

Following completion of the internship program, students will be awarded the Bachelor of Science degree in Biology with an emphasis in Medical Technology. Students completing the program will also be eligible to take the national certification examination in Medical Technology. The exam is not a requirement for the degree.

Biology Honors Program

Students majoring in biology will qualify for a B.S. with Honors in Biology if the following requirements are met:

1. Successful completion of the program for biology majors.
2. Cumulative overall grade point average of 3.5 or better.
3. Cumulative grade point average of 3.5 in all biology courses.
4. Completion of Biology 301 and PHYS 201-202 or 211-212 with a grade of C or better.
5. Completion of a laboratory or field research project in which:
 - (a) The research proposal is approved by a majority of the biology faculty. (*This would normally occur in the fall semester of the junior year.*)
 - (b) The research is of sufficient quality to justify four semester hours credit (BIOL 410).
 - (c) The research results are presented as follows:
 1. by public seminar at Lander University
 2. at a scientific meeting and/or by submission of a paper for publication in an appropriate scientific journal.

Transfer students may graduate with Honors in Biology if they fulfill the above requirements and have a 3.5 GPA overall and in biology from their former institution(s) and complete their last 64 hours, including at least 20 hours of biology, at Lander University

BIOLOGY MINOR

A *minor in biology* includes BIOL 111 plus a minimum of 16 hours of biology courses. Advisors and prospective minors should note that most biology courses have prerequisites and/or corequisites which must be met. A grade of C or better is required in all biology courses taken for the minor.

PRE-ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE CURRICULA

Lander University offers curricular programs in the following areas: Pre-Medicine, Pre-Dentistry, Pre-Optometry, Pre-Veterinary Medicine, Pre-Pharmacy, Pre-Physical Therapy, and Pre-Occupational Therapy. Students fulfilling the requirements of these programs most often major in Biology or Chemistry.

*Application to veterinary and optometry schools can be made after accumulating 90 semester hours of undergraduate courses.

Although most professional schools have common core curriculum requirements, there are variances. In addition, some schools have regular admission programs, early decision programs, and early admission programs. In the early admission program, the student can be accepted as early as the third semester of undergraduate study. There are variations in the number of hours and courses required by similar programs offered at different institutions. To better serve Lander's students, each program has a designated faculty advisor. As soon as the decision to enter one of the health-related programs is made, the student and his/her advisement records should be turned over to the appropriate health program advisor in the

Department of Biology or the Department of Physical Sciences.

Because of the variation in programs, it is imperative that students work closely with the advisor. The student needs to choose the school of transfer early, with MUSC and USC being the logical choice for South Carolina residents. The Medical College of Georgia no longer accepts out-of-state students into Physical and Occupational Therapy, and few slots are reserved for such students by schools that do. Students must recognize the very competitive nature of these programs and are therefore strongly encouraged to choose a major as a back-up plan. To have a reasonable

chance of being accepted, students applying to Physical Therapy or Occupational Therapy programs will need GRE scores of at least 1600 and a science GPA and overall GPA of 3.5 or higher.

Students applying to MUSC for Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy MUST have at least 90 semester hours at the time they matriculate at MUSC. Applications for both programs are made in the fall. For early admission into both programs applications MUST be received by November 1. For regular admission, applications MUST be received by January 15

Lander's pre-medical program has two objectives: To prepare students to score well on the MCAT and to make the student very competitive once admitted to a school of medicine. The program consists of the following courses.

Courses	Hrs.
BIOL 111 and 112	8
CHEM 111 and 112	8
MATH 121 or 131 and 211	6
ENGL 101 and 102	6
BIOL 113 and 312	8
CHEM 221 and 222	8
BIOL 421 and 311	8
BIOL 307 and 308	8
BIOL 301 or CHEM 301	3
PHYS 201 and 202 OR 211 and 212	8
BIOL 401, 403, and 422	12

Students in Lander's pre-dental program and preveterinary programs will take all of the courses that are in the pre-medical program except for BIOL 307.

Core Requirements for the Pre-Physical Therapy program:

Courses	Hrs.
ENGL 101, 102	6
MATH 121 or 131, 211	6
CHEM 111-112	8
BIOL 111-112	8
BIOL 308 and 311	8
PHYS 201, 202	8
PSYC 101, 203	6
Medical Terminology	3
Humanities	9
Computer Information Systems	3
CPR Certification	N/A*
Volunteer Work	N/A*

Core Requirements for the Pre-Occupational Therapy Program:

Courses	Hrs.
ENGL 101, 102	6
MATH 121 or 131, 211	6
CHEM 111, 112	8
BIOL 111, 112	8
BIOL 308 and 311	8
PHYS 201	4
PSYC 101, 203, 251	9
SOCI 101	3
Humanities	9
Computer Information Systems	3
CPR Certification	N/A*
Volunteer Work	N/A*

* N/A = Not Applicable

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
BIOLOGY**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	
____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science (CHEM 111)	4
____ Laboratory Science (CHEM 112)	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 211)	3
____ Mathematics (MATH 121 or 131)	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar (BIOL 499)	1
____ Wellness	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

***Biology major electives must be 4 credit hour courses that include both lecture and laboratory components.

Course	Hrs
III. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
____ BIOL 111 (Fall only)	4
____ BIOL 112 (Spring only)	4
____ BIOL 213 (Fall only)	4
____ BIOL 306 (Fall only)	4
____ BIOL 312 (Spring only)	4
____ BIOL 401 (Spring only)	4
____ BIOL 403 (Fall only)	4
____ CHEM 221 (Fall only)	4
____ CHEM 222 (Spring only)	4
SUBTOTAL CORE	36
MAJOR ELECTIVES*** (Biology 300 or Above)	
____	4
____	4
____	4
____	4
TOTAL MAJOR	52
IV. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
____	____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	20-27
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	3
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science (CHEM 111)	4
____ Laboratory Science (CHEM 112)	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 211)	3
____ Mathematics (MATH 121 or 131)	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar (BIOL 499)	1***
____ Wellness	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52
III. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	
____ PHYS 201 (Fall only)	4
____ PHYS 202 (Spring only)	4
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	8

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

***Biology major electives must be 4 credit hour courses that include both lecture and laboratory components.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
BIOLOGY
GENETICS EMPHASIS**

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
CORE REQUIREMENTS	
____ BIOL 111 (Fall only)	4
____ BIOL 112 (Spring only)	4
____ BIOL 213 (Fall only)	4
____ BIOL 306 (Fall only)	4
____ BIOL 312 (Spring only)	4
____ BIOL 401 (Spring only)	4
____ BIOL 403 (Fall only)	4
____ CHEM 221 (Fall only)	4
____ CHEM 222 (Spring only)	4
SUBTOTAL CORE	36
MAJOR ELECTIVES*** (Biology 300 or Above)	
____ _____	4
____ _____	4
SUBTOTAL MAJOR ELECTIVES	8
EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS	
____ BIOL 301 (Spring only)	3
____ BIOL 307 (Spring only)	4
____ BIOL 412 (Fall & Spring)	4
____ BIOL 498 (Spring only)	1
SUBTOTAL EMPHASIS	12
V. ELECTIVES	
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
____ _____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	8-15
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	125

Programs must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57..</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Laboratory Science (CHEM 111)	4
_____ Laboratory Science (CHEM 112)	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 211)	3
_____ Mathematics (MATH 121 or 131)	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Prof Concerns Seminar (BIOL 499)***	1
_____ Wellness	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

***The Professional Concerns requirement is an integral component of the senior year internship program

**** Internship

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
BIOLOGY
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EMPHASIS**

Course	Hrs
III. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
CORE REQUIREMENTS	
_____ BIOL 111 (Fall only)	4
_____ BIOL 112 (Spring only)	4
_____ BIOL 213 (Fall only)	4
_____ BIOL 306 (Fall only)	4
_____ BIOL 312 (Spring only)	4
_____ BIOL 401 (Spring only)	4
_____ BIOL 403 (Fall only)	4
_____ CHEM 221 (Fall only)	4
_____ CHEM 222 (Spring only)	4
SUBTOTAL CORE	36
EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS	
_____ BIOL 301 (Spring only)	3
_____ BIOL 421 (Fall only)	4
_____ BIOL 422 (Spring only)	4
SUBTOTAL EMPHASIS	11
CLINICAL EXPERIENCE AT A PARTICIPATING ACCREDITED HOSPITAL	
_____ BIOL 430 (Fall only)	15****
_____ BIOL 431 (Spring only)	_15****
SUBTOTAL CLINICAL EXPERIENCE	30
TOTAL MAJOR	77
IV. ELECTIVES	
_____ _____	
_____ _____	
TOTAL ELECTIVES	0-2
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	125

Programs must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

Department of Physical Sciences

The Department of Physical Sciences offers the following undergraduate degree programs:

BS in Chemistry

BS in Chemistry-Chemical Engineering (offered as a dual degree program with Clemson University)

BS in Environmental Science

The course requirements for each of these degree programs are on the respective program worksheets on the following pages.

An honors program is available in chemistry. Minors are available in chemistry and environmental science.

Curricular programs are also offered in pre-medicine, pre-veterinary medicine, pre-pharmacy, pre-dentistry, and other pre-professional allied health science fields.

Courses in physics, geology, and physical science are offered as support courses for professional, pre-professional, and general education areas of study.

CHEMISTRY MAJOR

Chemistry is an experimental science that has as its goal the development of an atomic and molecular interpretation of the properties and behavior of matter. The fundamental nature and extensive application of chemistry to other fields of science gives the chemistry graduate a variety of career choices and advanced study opportunities. Among these are industrial chemistry, government service, sales or supervision, secondary school teaching and entry into graduate or professional schools. A program of maximum flexibility can best serve this wide variety of potential interests.

The student will have competency in the following areas prior to graduating from Lander University with a degree in Chemistry:

1. Chemistry: Fundamental principles of analytical, inorganic, organic, and physical chemistry.
2. Mathematics: Fundamental principles of differential, integral, and multivariable calculus.
3. Physics: Fundamental principles of mechanics, heat, electricity, magnetism and waves.

The required major courses for a degree in chemistry are CHEM 111-112, 221-222, 330, 331, 341, 401-402, 411, plus a minimum of seven hours of elective courses from the following: CHEM 301, 311, 351, 390, 407-410, or 420.

Required cognates include BIOL 111, MATH 131-132, PHYS 201-202 or 211-212 and a minimum of six hours of electives from the following: BIOL 112 or higher, CHEM

300 or higher, CIS 101 or higher, MATH 211 or higher, PHYS 203 or 213, ES 300 or higher, or GEOL 111 or higher. The program features extensive student participation in experimental laboratory work. In many instances, experiments are chosen to coincide with a student's specific needs and interests.

Chemistry courses are normally offered according to the following schedule:

Every Fall

CHEM 111
CHEM 221
CHEM 330
CHEM 401
CHEM 411

Every Spring

CHEM 112
CHEM 222
CHEM 301
CHEM 331
CHEM 351
CHEM 402
CHEM 420

Even Year Falls

CHEM 311

Odd Year Springs

CHEM 341

Other specialized courses may be offered as needed.

Chemistry Honors Program

A student graduating from Lander University with the Bachelor of Science degree in chemistry may qualify for the "Honors Degree in Chemistry" if the following conditions have been met:

1. Upon graduation, the student must have a GPA of 3.5 in both overall course work and chemistry with no D's in any chemistry courses.
2. In addition to the normal course requirements, the following courses must be taken:

Multivariable Calculus	MATH 232
Chemistry Elective	CHEM 300 or above
Computer Info. Systems	CIS 130

3. The student must complete a research project in which:
 - (a) The research is of sufficient quality to receive four-semester hours credit in CHEM 410,
 - (b) The results are submitted for publication in a scientific journal or presentation at a scientific meeting (such as the South Carolina Academy of Science), and
 - (c) The results are presented in seminar format to the science faculty, students, and invited guests.

The project may be completed entirely at Lander or initiated off campus during a summer research program

(for example, programs at Argonne, Brookhaven, and Oak Ridge National Laboratories).

Transfer students entering this program must have a 3.5 GPA overall and in chemistry from their former institution(s) and must meet above guidelines.

ENGINEERING/CHEMISTRY DUAL DEGREE

Students who wish to combine study in chemistry with further study in chemical engineering may do so under the Clemson University-Lander University Engineering Dual Degree Program. Under this cooperative agreement students will spend the first three years of their college career at Lander University in a chemistry program of study and the remaining two years at Clemson University in chemical engineering.

A student who completes this five-year program of study will have had the experience of dividing his or her academic career between the liberal arts environment of a small university campus and the engineering climate of a large technically oriented university. This unique combination of study on two differently oriented campuses will provide a student with excellent engineering and chemistry training, complemented by study in the humanities and social sciences. Thus, a graduate from this dual degree program will be well trained to pursue a technical career strongly oriented to problems relevant to today's society.

Students apply to Clemson for admission in their third academic year at Lander. They must be recommended by the Lander faculty. Those students who do not maintain a GPA which would be competitive for entrance to Clemson may not be recommended. A grade of "C" or better is required in all courses transferred to Clemson.

Acceptance into the Clemson engineering program is at the discretion of Clemson University. Clemson recommends that the prospective student attend summer school at Clemson following the sophomore or junior year at Lander.

All dual-degree engineering majors will be able to enter Clemson University at a level competitive with students already at that university.

The student will have competency in the following areas prior to leaving for Clemson University:

1. Chemistry: Fundamental principles of analytical, inorganic, organic, and physical chemistry.
2. Mathematics: Differential, integral, and multivariable calculus, differential equations.
3. Physics: Mechanics, heat, electricity, magnetism, atomic and nuclear physics.
4. Computer Information Systems: Use of computers in numeric computation, data analysis, and technical plotting.

5. Engineering: Engineering problem analysis, material and mass balances on chemical process systems, and engineering case studies.
6. Calculator: Proficiency in the use of an advanced scientific calculator.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE MAJOR

Public and legislative concern for environmental quality and its protection has created a demand for college graduates trained in environmental science. The Environmental Science major at Lander University is an interdisciplinary program drawing on courses in biology, chemistry, geology, environmental science, physics, mathematics, computer information systems, political science, and economics designed to meet this demand. Graduates are qualified for careers with industry, governmental regulatory agencies, and environmental consulting firms as well as graduate study in environmental science.

The major requirements for a Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science are BIOL 111, 306, and 421, CHEM 111, 112, 221, 330, and 331, CIS 101, ES 300, 301, 302, 310, 415, and 420, GEOL 111 and 405, PHYS 201 or 211, PHYS 202 or 212, and POLS 320 or 325.

It is the student's responsibility to be aware of the schedule of course offerings and to plan carefully so that all requirements for the degree can be completed in the desired time. Major courses are offered according to the following schedule.

Fall Semester

BIOL 111
BIOL 306
BIOL 421
CHEM 111
CHEM 221
CHEM 330
ES 301
ES 310
ES 415
PHYS 201 or 211
POLS 320 or 325

Spring Semester

CHEM 112
CHEM 331
ES 300
ES 302
ES 420
ES 499
GEOL 111
GEOL 405
PHYS 202 or 212

Students graduating from Lander University with a Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science should:

1. Understand the scientific method and be able to use it to formulate questions and design experiments to answer them.
2. Understand the underlying concepts and accumulated knowledge of the field of environmental science.
3. Understand and be capable of applying field and laboratory methodology and technology to assess environmental conditions.
4. Know and understand the factual and conceptual foundations of biology, chemistry, physics, geology,

mathematics, and ecology as they apply to environmental science.

5. Be able to communicate effectively the results of scientific inquiries.
6. Have knowledge and understanding of literature, arts, language, economics, and the political and social sciences sufficient to permit rational and meaningful participation in a democratic society.
7. Have the ability to consider novel ideas critically and without bias.
8. Be able to use mathematics, statistics, and computer technology to capture, analyze, graph, and manage data.
9. Understand the legal, ethical, social, political, and economic ramifications of environmental problems, policy, and decisions.

CHEMISTRY MINOR

A *minor in chemistry* consists of 24 hours of the following: CHEM 111-112 and 16 hours from 200 level courses or above. A GPA of 2.0 or better is required for courses applied to the chemistry minor.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE MINOR

A minor in environmental science consists of 22 hours comprising BIOL 111, BIOL 306, CHEM 111, GEOL 111, ES 301, and ES 302.

PRE-ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE CURRICULA

Lander University offers curricular programs in the following areas: Pre-Medicine, Pre-Dentistry, Pre-Optometry, Pre-Veterinary Medicine, Pre-Pharmacy, Pre-Physical Therapy, and Pre-Occupational Therapy. Students fulfilling the requirements of these programs most often major in Biology or Chemistry.

*All pharmacy degree programs in the State of South Carolina are now 6-year Pharm. D. programs. As such, they require students to have a minimum of 67 semester hours before applying to pharmacy school.

Although most professional schools have common core curriculum requirements, there are variances. In addition, some schools have regular admission programs, early decision programs, and early admission programs. In the early admission program, the student can be accepted as early as the third semester of undergraduate study. There are variations in the number of hours and courses required by similar programs offered at different institutions. To better serve Lander's students, each program has a designated faculty advisor. As soon as the decision to enter one of the health-related programs is made, the student and his/her advisement records should be turned over to the appropriate health program advisor in the Department of Biology or the Department of Physical Sciences.

Successful completion of the following Lander courses will allow a student to apply to pharmacy programs at both the Medical University of South Carolina and the University of South Carolina:

Courses	Hrs.
CHEM 111-112	8
BIOL 111-112	8
MATH 111 OR 112 AND 131 OR MATH 121 AND 123	6
ENGL 101-102	6
MATH 211	3
CHEM 221-222	8
ECON 201 OR 202	3
PHYS 201-202 OR 211-212	8
SPCH 101	3
BIOL 202	4
BIOL 203 or 311	4
BIOL 421	4
HISTORY	3
FINE ARTS	3
PSYC	3
ELECTIVES (must be in social sciences)	9

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Laboratory Science (PHYS 201 or 211) ¹	4
_____ Laboratory Science (PHYS 202 or 212) ¹	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 131)	3
_____ Mathematics (MATH 132)	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Prof Concerns Seminar (CHEM 411)	1
_____ Wellness	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

¹ Students who plan to attend graduate school should take PHYS 211-212

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
CHEMISTRY**

Course	Hrs
III. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ CHEM 111 (Fall only)	4
_____ CHEM 112 (Spring only)	4
_____ CHEM 221 (Fall only)	4
_____ CHEM 222 (Spring only)	4
_____ CHEM 330 (Fall only)	5
_____ CHEM 331 (Spring only)	5
_____ CHEM 341 (Odd year Spring)	4
_____ CHEM 401 (Fall only)	4
_____ CHEM 402 (Spring only)	4
_____ BIOL 111 (Fall only)	4
_____ CHEM 300 or above	4
_____ CHEM 300 or above (except CHEM 381)	3-4
MAJOR ELECTIVES	
MAJOR electives (choose two)	6-8
_____ BIOL 112 or higher	
_____ CHEM 300 or higher	
_____ CIS 101 or higher	
_____ MATH 211 or higher	
_____ PHYS 203 or 213	
_____ ES 300 or higher	
_____ GEOL 111 or higher	
TOTAL MAJOR	55-58
IV. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	14-24
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies (Econ 321)	3
____ History (101,102,111, or 112)	3
____ Humanities/Literature	3
____ Humanities (any literature)	3
____ Laboratory Science (CHEM 111)	4
____ Laboratory Science (CHEM 112)	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 131)	3
____ Mathematics (MATH 132)	3
____ Political Economy (ECON 201)	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar (CHEM 411)	1
____ Wellness	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
ENGINEERING/CHEMISTRY
DUAL DEGREE**

Course	Hrs
III. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
____ CIS 130 (Fall and Spring)	4
____ MATH 133 (Spring only)	1
____ MATH 231 (Fall only)	3
____ MATH 232 (Spring only)	3
____ MATH 240 (Spring only)	4
____ CHEM 221 (Fall only)	4
____ CHEM 222 (Spring only)	4
____ CHEM 330 (Fall only)	5
____ CHEM 331 (Spring only)	5
____ CHEM 351 (CHEM 211) (Spring only)	4
____ CHEM 401 (Fall only)	4
____ CHEM 402 (Spring only)	4
____ PHYS 211 (Fall only)	4
____ PHYS 212 (Spring only)	4
TOTAL MAJOR	53

SENIOR YEAR: STUDENT TRANSFERS TO CLEMSON UNIVERSITY. In completing the Chemical Engineering degree at Clemson, 11 semester hours of engineering courses will count toward the major requirements and 9-15 semester hours will apply toward the general requirements for a B.S. in Chemistry from Lander. Students must complete the Clemson degree requirements for a B.S. in Chemical Engineering to obtain the B.S. degree from Lander. This option is available ONLY to students who pursue a degree in CHEMICAL engineering at Clemson.

TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE 125-126

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies (ECON 321 or CHEM 381)	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science (PHYS 201 or 211)	4
____ Laboratory Science (PHYS 202 or 212)	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 121, or 131***)	3
____ Mathematics (MATH 211)	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof Concerns Seminar (ES 499)	1
____ Wellness	3
____ Writing	3
____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

***Students anticipating graduate studies in Environmental Science are strongly encouraged to choose MATH 131.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**

Course	Hrs
III. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
____ BIOL 111 (Fall only)	4
____ BIOL 306 (Fall only)	4
____ BIOL 421 (Fall only)	4
____ CHEM 111 (Fall only)	4
____ CHEM 112 (Spring only)	4
____ CHEM 221 (Fall only)	4
____ CHEM 330 (Fall only)	5
____ CHEM 331 (Spring only)	5
____ CIS 101	3
____ ES 300 (Spring only)	4
____ ES 301 (Fall only)	3
____ ES 302 (Spring only)	3
____ ES 310 (Fall only)	3
____ ES 415 (Fall only)	4
____ ES 420 (Spring only)	4
____ GEOL 111 (Spring only)	4
____ GEOL 405 (Spring only)	3
____ POLS 320 or 325 (Fall only)	3
TOTAL MAJOR	68
IV. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
____	____
____	____
____	____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	4-11
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

Department of Mathematics & Computing

The Department of Mathematics and Computing provides students with opportunities to earn bachelor of science degrees in computer information systems or in mathematics. Honors programs and minors are also offered in both disciplines. A degree in engineering is available through Lander University's dual-degree program with Clemson University. Students who complete this five-year dual-degree program receive a bachelor's degree in Engineering from Clemson University and a bachelor's degree in either computer information systems or mathematics from Lander University.

The Department's Web page (www.lander.edu/mathcs) contains information about the individual programs of study, scholarships available for students majoring in computer information systems or mathematics, a link to an on-line application for these scholarships, and links to the home pages of faculty members.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS MAJOR

Computer information systems are prominent in the modern world. The computer information systems major allows students to develop the knowledge and skills required to understand these systems and participate in their creation and maintenance.

The computer information systems major at Lander has three components: core courses, a focus area within CIS, and an application area outside CIS. The core requirements form the basis of the program by providing the fundamentals necessary for advanced study. Focus areas allow a student to develop a specialization within computer information systems. The application area provides a domain where CIS can be put into practice.

The CIS core includes courses in problem solving and programming skills (CIS 130, 230, 231), productivity tools, (CIS 102), information management (CIS 120, 320), data communications (CIS 240), computer organization (CIS 235), information analysis and design (CIS 321), and database design (CIS 360). It also includes the senior level capstone experience (CIS 499).

Students can choose a focus area in software development, networking, or computer engineering. The software development focus area requires advanced courses in software development. The networking focus area covers data communications and computer networking in depth.

The computer engineering focus area is part of Lander's dual-degree program with Clemson University. Students in the computer information systems/computer engineering dual-degree program must complete specific mathematics

and science courses at Lander in order to meet the program requirements of Clemson University. Students completing this program will be awarded both a B.S. in computer information systems from Lander University with a minor in mathematics, and a B.S. in computer engineering from Clemson University.

The application area of the computer information systems major provides competency in a secondary area where CIS can be applied. Students satisfy the application area requirements by completing a minor. Students may choose from a number of diverse disciplines, including mathematics, business, public administration, health agency management, and electronic arts. Other minors and majors offered across campus are eligible for consideration as well. The mathematics application area is suggested for students interested in pursuing graduate studies, and is required in the computer engineering focus area.

In order to complete a computer information system degree program in a timely fashion, students should complete the problem solving and programming skills sequence (CIS 130, 230, 231), along with CIS 102 and CIS 120, by the end of their third or fourth semester.

A grade of 'C' or better is required in all computer information systems courses applied to the major, with the following exception: a grade of 'D' will be allowed in at most one CIS course at the 300- or 400-level. Courses in oral and/or written communication skills (SPCH 101 and ENGL 275) are strongly encouraged.

All students pursuing a degree in computer information systems are required to have an exit interview with the computer information systems faculty during their final year at Lander University. They will also participate in program assessment activities.

The program requirements for the CIS major and the dual-degree program are articulated on the individual program worksheets that follow. A successful graduate in the computer information systems major will have competency in the following areas:

1. *Information System Principles.* This includes systems theory and concepts, information systems in organizations, decision support systems, and evaluation of systems performance.
2. *Programming Principles.* This includes problem solving, algorithm development, and application programming using structured and object-oriented approaches that stress abstraction, programming

style, two or more high-level languages, and various software development environments.

3. *Data Organization and Management.* This includes data and file structures, access methods, algorithm design and analysis, and relational database organization and design.
4. *Computer Organization.* This includes logical organization of computers, levels of abstraction, machine and assembly languages, data representation and addressing, and memory management.
5. *Data Communications and Networking.* Includes networking and telecommunications concepts and standards, distributed computing, networked information technologies, protocols, and electronic commerce.
6. *System Development Methodology.* This includes requirements specifications, analysis, design, implementation, and testing. Also included are software tools, system prototyping, robustness of systems, documentation, efficiency, ethics, human-computer interaction, and software development in a team environment.
7. *Information Systems Applications.* Each student will have demonstrated competency in an approved application area, through completion of a minor or second major in that area.

Computer Information Systems Honors Program

Students majoring in computer information systems may earn a "B.S. Degree with Honors" in computer information systems. To qualify, a student must:

1. Complete the following courses:
MATH 131, MATH 132, MATH 325, CIS 330, CIS 498, and any two of CIS 340, CIS 341, AND CIS 440.
2. Complete six semester hours of a college-level language. This language may not be English or the student's native language.
3. Submit a research proposal by January 15 of the junior year. The proposal must be approved by a majority of the computer information systems faculty and result in a finished product of sufficient quality to:
 - (a) Receive three semester hours credit (CIS 390), and
 - (b) Be accepted for publication or presented at a meeting of a computing society such as the Association for

Computing Machinery; or be presented as a seminar to faculty, students, and guests.

4. Graduate with a B.S. degree in computer information systems with a grade point average of 3.5 in both overall course work and in computer information systems course work.

ENGINEERING DUAL-DEGREE PROGRAM

Students who wish to combine study in a liberal arts program with further study in an engineering discipline may do so under the Lander University-Clemson University Engineering Dual-Degree Program. Under this cooperative agreement, students spend the first three years of their college career at Lander University and then two years at Clemson University in the engineering discipline of their choice.

Students who complete this five-year program of study will have the experience of dividing their academic career between the liberal arts environment of a small university campus and the engineering climate of a large, technically-oriented university. This unique combination of study on two differently oriented campuses provides students with excellent engineering training strongly complemented by study in the humanities and social sciences.

This program can be applied to the following engineering disciplines at Clemson: agricultural, ceramic, chemical, civil, computer, electrical, industrial, and mechanical. Chemical engineering is available only through a program in which the student majors in chemistry at Lander (see page 89). Computer engineering may be combined with either a mathematics or a computer information systems major at Lander. All other engineering disciplines are coupled with a mathematics major at Lander.

Students apply for admission to Clemson during their third academic year at Lander University. Acceptance into the Clemson engineering program is at the discretion of that university. Clemson recommends that prospective students take a class *at Clemson* during the summer school session following their sophomore or junior year at Lander.

A grade of 'C' or better is required in all courses applied to the dual-degree program and in all courses which must transfer to Clemson University.

Dual-degree engineering majors enter Clemson University at a level competitive with students already at that university. Successful completion of the program will result in the student being awarded a Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering from Clemson University and a Bachelor of Science degree in their major from Lander University.

Students will have competency in the following areas prior to leaving for Clemson University:

A. ENGINEERING/COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS DUAL DEGREE

1. *Information System Principles*. This includes systems theory and concepts, information systems in organizations, decision support systems, and evaluation of systems performance.
2. *Programming Principles*. This includes problem solving, algorithm development, and application programming using structured and object-oriented approaches that stress abstraction, programming style, two or more high-level languages, and various software development environments.
3. *Data Organization and Management*. This includes data and file structures, access methods, algorithm design and analysis, and relational database organization and design.
4. *Computer Organization*. This includes logical organization of computers, levels of abstraction, machine and assembly languages, data representation and addressing, and memory management.
5. *Data Communications and Networking*. Includes networking and telecommunications concepts and standards, distributed computing, networked information technologies, protocols, and electronic commerce.
6. *System Development Methodology*. This includes requirements specifications, analysis, design, implementation, and testing. Also included are software tools, system prototyping, robustness of systems, documentation, efficiency, ethics, human-computer interaction, and software development in a team environment.

B. ENGINEERING/MATHEMATICS DUAL DEGREE

1. *The Foundations of Mathematics*. This includes first and foremost a firm grounding in the major concepts of mathematics needed for continued learning in the field of engineering. Students must learn to analyze a given situation, extract the pertinent facts, and then draw correct conclusions. Specifically included are basic algebraic operations, the elements of set theory, and the fundamentals of logic.
2. *Advanced Algebra*. This includes knowledge of the basic constructs of linear algebra.
3. *Analysis*. This includes both calculus and differential equations. Students must have

knowledge of continuity, differentiation, integration, sequences and series, and multivariable calculus. Students must be able to solve the basic differential equations that arise in engineering applications.

4. *Probability and Statistics*. This includes the acquisition and analysis of data, probability, discrete and continuous probability distributions, estimation using confidence intervals, testing of hypotheses, and linear regression.

MATHEMATICS MAJOR

Mathematics is fundamental to both the theoretical and the practical problem-solving components of virtually every field of study.

The purpose of the mathematics major at Lander University is to provide students with the opportunity and the direction to enjoy the intellectual challenges of mathematics, and also to provide them with the mathematical knowledge necessary to function competently in graduate school and/or in employment requiring mathematical skills.

A successful graduate with a mathematics major will have specific competency in:

1. *The Foundations of Mathematics*. This includes first and foremost a firm grounding in the major concepts of mathematics needed for successful continued learning in the field. Students must learn to analyze a given situation, extract the pertinent facts, and then draw correct conclusions. Specifically included are basic algebraic operations, the elements of set theory, and the fundamentals of logic.
2. *Advanced Algebra*. This includes knowledge of the basic constructs in linear and abstract algebra. Specifically, the student should have a clear understanding of groups, rings, fields, and vector spaces.
3. *Analysis*. This includes calculus and at least one of the fields of real or complex analysis. Students must have knowledge of continuity, differentiation, integration, sequences and series, and multivariable calculus. Additionally, all students will be able to solve the basic differential equations that arise in common applications.
4. *Probability and Statistics*. This includes the acquisition and analysis of data, probability, discrete and continuous probability distributions, estimation using confidence intervals, testing of hypotheses, and linear regression.

The requirements for a degree in mathematics are as follows: twelve hours of calculus (MATH 131-132, 231-232), differential equations (MATH 240), linear algebra

(MATH 308), discrete mathematics (MATH 325 or 125; however, MATH 125 does not count toward the 39 semester hour requirement indicated below and may not be selected after completion of MATH 132), probability and statistics (MATH 311 or 211-212). The two-course sequence only counts as three hours toward major requirements and students in the dual-degree engineering program are required to take MATH 311), modern algebra (MATH 321), real and complex analysis (MATH 431-432), the capstone course (MATH 400), calculus-based physics (PHYS 211-212), eight hours of computer information systems (CIS 130 and CIS 230), and completion of an area of emphasis.

A minimum of 39 semester hours in mathematics courses is required, regardless of the emphasis chosen, and must consist of the core courses listed plus content electives at the 300 level or above, or MATH 204 if it is included in the emphasis option.

A student obtaining secondary teacher certification is required to take courses in geometry, math history, and teaching methods (MATH 350, MATH 351, and MATH 451, respectively).

A grade of 'C' or better is required in all mathematics courses applied to the major.

During their final year at Lander University, all students seeking a degree in mathematics are required to take an assessment exam in mathematics and to have an exit interview with the mathematics faculty.

The following mathematics courses will be offered as indicated.

<p><u>Every Fall</u></p> <p>MATH 125 MATH 231 MATH 308</p>	<p><u>Every Spring</u></p> <p>MATH 232 MATH 240</p>
<p><u>Even Year Falls</u></p> <p>MATH 300 MATH 351 MATH 431</p>	<p><u>Odd Year Springs</u></p> <p>MATH 325 MATH 350 MATH 432</p>
<p><u>Odd Year Falls</u></p> <p>MATH 204 MATH 311 MATH 321</p>	<p><u>Even Year Springs</u></p> <p>MATH 322 MATH 412</p>

Mathematics Honors Program

Students majoring in mathematics may earn a "B.S. Degree with Honors" in mathematics. To qualify, a student must meet the following conditions:

- In addition to the normal course requirements for a B. S. degree in mathematics, the student must complete the following courses:
MATH 322, MATH 351, MATH 412, and two computer information systems courses chosen from: CIS 231, CIS 235, CIS 330, and CIS 340.
- The student must complete six semester hours of a college level language. This language may not be English or the student's native language.
- The student must submit a project proposal no later than January 15 of the junior year. The proposal must be approved by a majority of the full-time mathematics faculty and result in a finished product of sufficient quality to:
 - Receive a grade of 'A' or 'B' (MATH 499) and
 - Be accepted for publication or presented at a meeting of a mathematical society; or be presented as a seminar to mathematics faculty, students, and guests.
- Upon graduation, the student must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or better in both overall course work and in mathematics course work.

NOTE: In lieu of requirement 2 above, the student may complete an engineering degree at Clemson University under the engineering/mathematics dual-degree program. The student may then substitute an approved engineering project at Clemson for requirement 4 above.

Special situations may require a deviation from these requirements (such as for students seeking teacher certification in mathematics or those in the engineering program). All deviations must be approved by a majority of the mathematics faculty.

Transfer students who wish to pursue an Honors Program in Mathematics must spend at least four full-time semesters (fall or spring) at Lander University and complete at least 21 semester hours of mathematics courses at Lander University. They must also have an overall GPA of 3.5 on all courses transferred and a GPA of 3.5 on mathematics courses transferred.

MINORS OFFERED

Computer Information Systems Minor

A minor in computer information systems consists of

- CIS 102, CIS 120, CIS 130, CIS 230, CIS 231, CIS 321,
- one of the following courses: MATH 125, MATH 204, MATH 212, MATH 308, MATH 311, MATH 325, or BA325.

A grade of 'C' or better is required in each course applied to the computer information systems minor.

Mathematics Minor

A minor in mathematics consists of

- the calculus sequence (MATH 131-132, MATH 231-232),
- probability and statistics (MATH 311 or 211-212 which counts as three hours toward minor requirements),
- CIS 130 or above,
- one course from the following: MATH 204, 240, or any three hour 300 or 400 level mathematics content course.

A grade of 'C' or better is required in each course applied to the mathematics minor.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u> ***	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts ***	3
____ Foreign Language	0-6**
____ Foreign Language	
____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Laboratory Science	4
____ Logic & Analytical Thought (Math 121 or 131)	3
____ Mathematics (Math 125 or 132)	3
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof. Concerns Seminar (CIS 499)	1 [†]
____ Wellness	3
____ Writing (ENGL 101)	3
____ Writing (ENGL 102)	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52
III. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</u>	
____ MATH 204, MATH 240, or BA 325 ***	3-4
____ MATH 211-212 or 311 ***	3-6
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	6-10

* First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 13 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

*** See minor options and focus areas for possible course selection requirements.

[†] Cross listed with capstone course, 3 semester hours.

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<u>CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
____ CIS 102 or CIS 202	3
____ CIS 120	3
____ CIS 130	4
____ CIS 230	4
____ CIS 231	4
____ CIS 235	3
____ CIS 240	3
____ CIS 320	3
____ CIS 321	3
____ CIS 360	3
____ CIS 499	2 [†]
TOTAL CORE	35
<u>CIS FOCUS AREA</u> (see next page)	
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
TOTAL FOCUS AREA	9-12
<u>MINOR REQUIREMENTS</u> (see next page)	
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
TOTAL MINOR	6 - 21
TOTAL MAJOR	50-68
V. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	0-23
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	125

Program must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or 400 level courses.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Minor Requirements

The degree program in Computer Information Systems requires a minor in an application area. A number of minors have been approved for each Focus Area, as shown in the next column. Other minors and majors may satisfy this requirement, subject to approval by the Department Chair.

Careful selection of courses to fulfill other requirements could reduce the number of additional courses needed to complete a minor. Minors in Business and in Mathematics are shown below to demonstrate this.

Business Minor (15)

Acct 101	3
Fin 301	3
Mgt 301	3
Mkt 301	3
300 - 400 level business course *	
Econ 101 or 201 *	
Eng 275	3
Math 211 *	

Mathematics Minor (6)

Math 131 - 132 *	
Math 204, 240, or 325 *	
Math 231 - 232	6
Math 311 or 211-212 *	

An asterisk (*) indicates that a course necessary for the minor can also fulfill other requirements and, therefore, the hours are not reflected in the number needed to complete the minor.

Focus Area Requirements

Students must complete a focus area as part of the Computer Information Systems degree requirement. Focus Area requirements are indicated below.

Software Focus Area (9)

CIS 250	3
CIS 330	3
CIS 498	3

Approved Minors: Business, Health Agency Management, Mathematics, Public Administration, Electronic Art.

Networking Focus Area (12)

CIS 250	3
CIS 340	3
CIS 341	3
CIS 440	3

Approved Minors: Business, Mathematics

Computer Engineering Focus Area

See next page.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u> ***	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies (ECON 321)	3
_____ History (HIST 101, 102, 111, 112)	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities/Literture	3
_____ Laboratory Science (CHEM 111)	4
_____ Laboratory Science (CHEM 112)	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 131)	3
_____ Mathematics (MATH 132)	3
_____ Political Economy (ECON 201)	3
_____ Prof. Concerns Seminar (CIS 499)	1 [†]
_____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
_____ Writing (ENGL 101)	3
_____ Writing (ENGL 102)	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52
III. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ MATH 240	4
_____ MATH 308, 311, or 325 ***	3
TOTAL ADDITIONAL HOURS	7

* First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 13 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

*** These three Mathematics courses are all required for the Computer Engineering Degree from Clemson. Students should take at least one at Lander. The others will be taken at Clemson.

[†] Cross listed with capstone course, 3 semester hours.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
COMPUTER ENGINEERING/COMPUTER
INFORMATION SYSTEMS DUAL DEGREE**

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<u>CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ CIS 202	3
_____ CIS 120	3
_____ CIS 130	4
_____ CIS 230	4
_____ CIS 231	4
_____ CIS 240	3
_____ CIS 320	3
_____ CIS 321	3
_____ CIS 360	3
_____ CIS 499	2 [†]
Note: Students must take ECE 272 (Computer Organization) at Clemson in place of CIS 235, which is a core requirement at Lander.	
TOTAL CORE	32
<u>CIS FOCUS AREA: Computer Engineering</u>	
_____ MATH 133	1
_____ PHYSICS 211	4
_____ PHYSICS 212	4
Note: Computer Engineering courses at Clemson complete the requirements in this Focus Area.	
TOTAL FOCUS AREA	9
<u>MATHEMATICS MINOR REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ MATH 231	3
_____ MATH 232	3
TOTAL MINOR	6
TOTAL MAJOR	47
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE^{††}	125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or 400 level courses.

^{††} Students in this program must complete Clemson University requirements for a BS in Computer Engineering. Credits transferred from Clemson complete the required hours for graduation at Lander.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	
_____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies (ECON 321)	3
_____ History (HIST 101,102,111, or 112)	3
_____ Humanities (Literature)	3
_____ Humanities (Literature)	3
_____ Laboratory Science (PHYS 211)	4
_____ Laboratory Science (PHYS 212)	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 131)	3
_____ Mathematics (MATH 132)	3
_____ Political Economy (ECON 201)	3
_____ Prof. Concerns Seminar (MATH 400)	1
_____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
_____ Writing (ENGL 101)	3
_____ Writing (ENGL 102)	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

* First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

***Speech 101 and CIS 230 are strongly encouraged for all engineering dual-degree majors.

CIS 231 is recommended for computer engineering and electrical engineering.

Math 204 is recommended for industrial engineering.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
ENGINEERING/MATHEMATICS
DUAL-DEGREE**

Course	Hrs
III. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ CIS 130 (Fall and Spring)	4
_____ CIS 202 (Every third semester)	3
_____ MATH 133 (Every Spring)	1
_____ MATH 231 (Every Fall)	3
_____ MATH 232 (Every Spring)	3
_____ MATH 240 (Every Spring)	4
_____ MATH 308 (Every Fall)	3
_____ MATH 311	3
_____ MATH 321 or 431	3
MATH electives (Choose three from: MATH 300, 321 or 431, 322, 325, 350, 351, 390, 412, 432)	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____ CHEM 111	4
_____ CHEM 112	4
TOTAL MAJOR	44
IV. <u>ELECTIVES</u> ***	
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	0-5

SENIOR YEAR: STUDENT TRANSFERS TO CLEMSON UNIVERSITY. Up to 31 semester hours required to complete the engineering degree at Clemson will count toward the requirements for the BS degree in mathematics at Lander. Of these, 5 semester hours of engineering courses will count toward the mathematics requirements. Students must complete the Clemson degree requirements for a BS in Engineering to obtain the BS degree from Lander University.

TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE 125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
MATHEMATICS**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	
_____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Laboratory Science (PHYS 211)	4***
_____ Laboratory Science (PHYS 212)	4***
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 131)	3
_____ Mathematics (MATH 132)	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Prof. Concerns Seminar (MATH 400)	1
_____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
_____ Writing (ENGL 101)	3
_____ Writing (ENGL 102)	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

A minimum of 39 semester hours in mathematics courses is required and must consist of the core courses listed plus content electives at the 300 level or above, or MATH 204 if it is included in the emphasis.

* First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

*** PHYS 211-212 is required of all mathematics majors, including second-degree students.

****Or Math 125, which does not contribute to the 39 hour requirement.

Course	Hrs
III. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ CIS 130 (Fall and Spring)	4
_____ CIS 230 (Fall and Spring)	4
_____ MATH 231 (Every Fall)	3
_____ MATH 232 (Every Spring)	3
_____ MATH 240 (Every Spring)	4
_____ MATH 308 (Every Fall)	3
_____ MATH 311 (or 211 and 212)	3-6
_____ MATH 321 (Odd year Fall)	3
_____ MATH 325 (Odd year Spring)	3
3****	
_____ MATH 431 (Even year Fall)	3
_____ MATH 432 (Odd year Spring)	3
	36-39
MATH - Emphasis Option (See next page)	
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
TOTAL MAJOR	48-55

IV. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
TOTAL ELECTIVES	17-31
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	125

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or 400 level courses.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
MATHEMATICS
Emphasis Option**

Sem. Hrs.

Applied Mathematics Option

MATH 204	3
MATH 300	3
CIS 200 level or above, except CIS 290	3
CIS 300 level or above	3

Biology Option

BIOL 111	4
CHEM 111	4
BIOL 306,312,415	12

NOTE: A minor in **Business Administration** may be used in place of an emphasis option.

Sem. Hrs.

Chemistry Option

CHEM 111-112	8
CHEM 221-222 or 401-402	8
CHEM 330	4

Computer Science Option

MATH 300	3
CIS 200 level or above, except CIS 290	3
CIS 300 level or above	6

Mathematics Graduate School Option

MATH 300	3
MATH 322	3
MATH 351	3
MATH 412	3

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
_____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57..</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science(PSYC 101)	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts (ART 101,MUSI 101 or THTR 201)	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	
_____ Global Issues/Nonwestern Studies (See ** Note on pages 65-66)	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature (ENGL 214 or ENGL 221)	3
_____ Humanities (PHIL 102)	3
_____ Laboratory Science (PHYS 211)	4***
_____ Laboratory Science (PHYS 212)	4***
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought (MATH 131)	3
_____ Mathematics (MATH 132)	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Prof. Concerns Seminar (MATH 400)	1
_____ Wellness (PEES 165)	3
_____ Writing (ENGL 101)	3
_____ Writing (ENGL 102)	3†
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

* First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 13 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

*** PHYS 211-212 is required of all mathematics majors, including second-degree students.

† Student must earn a "C" or better in all professional education and major program courses, and also in ENGL 102. A GPA of at least 2.75 must be maintained in the concentration.

^ Or Math 125, which does not contribute to the 39 hour requirement.

^^ MATH 322 may be substituted by students who are practice teaching.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
MATHEMATICS
SECONDARY TEACHER CERTIFICATION**

Course	Hrs
III. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>†	
_____ CIS 130 (Fall and Spring)	4
_____ CIS 230 (Fall and Spring)	4
_____ MATH 231 (Every Fall)	3
_____ MATH 232 (Every Spring)	3
_____ MATH 240 (Every Spring)	4
_____ MATH 308 (Every Fall)	3
_____ MATH 311 (or 211 and 212)	3-6
_____ MATH 321 (Odd year Fall)	3
_____ MATH 325 (Odd year Spring)	3^
_____ MATH 431 (Even year Fall)	3
_____ MATH 432 (Odd year Spring)	3^^
_____ MATH 350 (Odd year Spring)	3
_____ MATH 351 (Even year Fall)	3
_____ MATH 451 (Even year Fall)	3
_____ BIOL	4
TOTAL MAJOR	49-52
IV. <u>CONCENTRATION</u>†	
_____ EDUC 202 (Fall / Spring)	3
_____ EDUC 203 (Fall / Spring)	.5
_____ EDUC 240 (Fall / Spring)	3
_____ EDUC 320 (Fall / Spring)	1
_____ EDUC 329 (Fall / Spring)	.5
_____ EDUC 351 (Fall / spring)	3
_____ EDUC 429 (Fall / Spring)	1
_____ EDUC 460 (Fall / Spring)	1
_____ EDUC 461 (Fall / Spring)	11
_____ PSYC 203 (Fall / Spring)	3
_____ SPED 323 (Fall /Spring)	3
_____ Fine Arts (See note on General Education page)	1
TOTAL CONCENTRATION	31
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	126-136

Must include at least 30 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 12 hours must be in the major.

A cumulative GPA of 2.65 or higher is required for Certification.

Department of Nursing

The Lander University Department of Nursing offers a baccalaureate nursing program which prepares men and women who demonstrate evidence of potential academic success to provide high quality, holistic nursing care in a variety of settings to diverse clients across the lifespan. The purpose of the Department of Nursing program is to prepare graduates for the professional nursing roles of caregiver, leader, and consumer of research through didactic and clinical learning experiences, and to provide the foundation for advanced studies in nursing.

The graduates are prepared to:

1. Apply the nursing process within the Neuman Systems Model to promote an optimal level of wellness through the use of primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention/intervention strategies for individuals, families and communities.
2. Synthesize nursing theory with knowledge from selected other disciplines as a basis for care giving, communication, therapeutic interventions, and critical thinking.
3. Use appropriate problem-solving approaches in varied settings to promote wellness for diverse client systems.
4. Demonstrate leadership strategies to advance nursing practice and the nursing profession.
5. Utilize nursing research findings to improve the quality of nursing practice.
6. Incorporate established standards of professional nursing as the foundation for own nursing practice.

Generic program graduates are eligible to take the licensing examination to qualify as registered nurses.

Accreditation

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing program is approved by the State Board of Nursing for South Carolina and is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (61 Broadway- 33rd floor, New York, NY, 10006, Ph. 212-363-5555).

Curriculum

The generic nursing curriculum is designed for completion in four academic years. However a 3-year accelerated option including two summers is available. Registered nurses may complete an RN to BSN option (see page 173). Generic students are admitted to the nursing major following completion of 30 semester hours college credit. Students who do not enroll in required English, science and mathematics courses in their first year may require additional time for completion.

NURSING MAJOR

Admission Requirements

Department of Nursing criteria for admission, progression, and graduation differ from those of Lander University. The nature of nursing as an applied discipline requiring mastery of complex academic and clinical knowledge for entry into practice necessitates different criteria.

Application Procedure

Application materials are obtained from the Lander University Admissions Office. The completed application must be returned to the Admissions Office. It is the applicant's responsibility to ensure that all materials are received by the specific dates required.

Students who meet the admission qualifications listed below are admitted first into prenursing. Following successful completion of courses required in the freshman year, students are admitted into the nursing major, and progress through the program of study based on meeting the MINIMUM progression requirements at each level. (In the event there are more qualified applicants than available space, admission will be determined by the nursing faculty based on the cumulative grade point average of each student.)

Eligibility to become licensed as a registered nurse in South Carolina

Students are advised that the following requirements apply to persons seeking to become licensed as registered nurses in South Carolina. Age – at least eighteen years (filing of birth certificate required).

2. Completion of all requirements for graduation from an approved school of nursing.
3. The State Board of Nursing for South Carolina “has determined that criminal convictions or pending criminal charges for any of the following crimes should be treated as prima facie evidence that an applicant or lapsed licensee is unfit or unsuited to engage in the profession of nursing:
 - a. Crimes of violence (e.g. murder, manslaughter, criminal sexual assault, crimes involving the use of deadly force, assault and battery of a high and aggravated nature, assault and battery with intent to kill)
 - b. Crimes involving the distribution of illegal drugs
 - c. Crimes that involve moral turpitude (excluding fraudulent checks and shoplifting).”
(See South Carolina Board of Nursing website www.lnr.state.sc.us)
4. Earned a passing grade on the NCLEX-RN examination.

Requirements to qualify for admission to prenursing

A. Generic Students

1. First Review
 - a. A SAT score of 900 (450 Math/450 Verbal), or better; or ACT score of 18, or better.
 - b. Proof of high school graduation or equivalent GED of 200 or better).
 - c. Completion of high school chemistry and biology.
 - d. Completion of three (3) units of high school math.
2. Second Review

Students who do not meet First Review screening criteria for admission to prenursing will receive a Second Review. If they meet three of the following five conditions they will be accepted into prenursing.

- a. 900 SAT but less than 450 in verbal or math
- b. Predicted of GPA > 2.6
- c. Top quarter of the high school graduating class
- d. Membership in high school honor societies or recipient of high school honor(s)
- e. Grade of B or above in two high school math and two science courses.

The specified SAT score of 900 (450/450) or ACT of 18 is required because these tests are established indicators of academic ability. The prenursing curriculum coursework emphasizes chemistry, math, and other applied sciences which require a high level of cognitive ability.

B. Transfer Students (Internal and External)

1. A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.6 (not rounded) or better on twelve (12) hours of graded college course work.

C. Second Degree Students

1. A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.6 (not rounded) or better.

The 2.6 (not rounded) GPA is required for transfer students and second degree students because the prenursing course work emphasizes chemistry, math, and other applied sciences which require a high level of cognitive ability.

Requirements for continuation in prenursing

- A. Maintain a cumulative grade point ratio of 2.6 (not rounded) by the end of the second semester.
- B. A minimum grade of "C" in all required nursing, writing (ENGL 101, 102), mathematics (MATH 121, 211), and science (CHEM 105/111, 106/112, BIOL 202, 203, 204, 304) courses.

- C. Maintain enrollment at LANDER UNIVERSITY during both semesters of the academic year, or be on official leave-of-absence status.

Failure to meet these requirements will result in reclassification as a general education major after the student's second semester at Lander. Those students failing to meet ONLY the GPA requirement must reapply to the Department of Nursing to be considered for readmission to prenursing once a 2.6 (not rounded) cumulative GPA is reached again.

A minimum cumulative 2.6 (not rounded) GPA is required for continuation in the prenursing curriculum because the academic requirements of the nursing program are rigorous, become progressively more difficult, and require strong academic ability.

Requirements for admission into the nursing major

Faculty will admit a predetermined number of students to the nursing major following the completion of requirements in the freshman year. Students are admitted to the nursing major at several points, contingent upon meeting all requirements for that admission point.

1. Admission following one year of college level work requires:
 - Meets earned hour requirement (30 semester hours college credit; at least 12 hours must be at Lander University)
 - Application for admission on file in the Department of Nursing
 - Cumulative GPA of 2.6 (not rounded) or better
 - Completion of the following required courses (with a grade of "C" or above):
 - ENGL 101 and 102
 - MATH 121 or equivalent
 - CHEM 105/111
 - CHEM 106/112
 - BIOL 202

Screening of all candidates occurs in May. All eligible candidates will be considered on the same date.

If space is available in the sophomore class, screening will occur again in August following the completion of summer school. All eligible candidates will be considered on the same date.

2. Admission following the sophomore fall semester requires:
 - Completion of all requirements as listed in (1)
 - Cumulative GPA of 2.6 (not rounded) or better

- Completion of the following courses (with a grade of “C” or above):

BIOL 203
NURS 165
NURS 232
NURS 235

If space is available in the current class, screening will occur in January following completion of the sophomore fall semester. All eligible candidates will be considered on the same date.

3. Admission following the sophomore spring semester requires:
 - Completion of all requirements in (1) and (2)
 - Cumulative GPA of 2.6 (not rounded) or better
 - Completion of the following courses (with a grade of “C” or above):

BIOL 204
NURS 233
NURS 240
NURS 242
MATH 211

If space is available in the current class, screening will occur in May following the spring semester. All eligible candidates will be considered on the same date.

A grade of “C” or above is required in mathematics, writing, chemistry, biology, and required nursing courses. Nursing education is a cumulative process, in which the prerequisite course sequence establishes a foundation for subsequent content mastery in nursing courses and successful entry into practice.

(In the event there are more qualified applicants than available space, admission to the major will be determined by the nursing faculty based on the cumulative grade point average of each student.)

Requirements for progression in the nursing major

- A. Maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.6 (not rounded) assessed each semester including summers.
- B. Complete the following required courses on schedule with a grade of “C” or above)
 - MATH 211
 - BIOL 203, 204, 304
 - NURS 165, 232, 233, 235, 240, 242
 - NURS 303, 345, 346, 392, 393
 - NURS 408, 409, 412, 414, 415, 416, 419, 460

Must adhere to course repeat limitations as listed in the section on Graduation Requirements.

A grade of “C” or above must be earned in all prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in subsequent nursing courses.

- C. Complete and return required annual documentation providing coverage for the complete academic year, including summer as applicable, by the date listed on the Department of Nursing Screening form for the following:
 1. CPR: Certification for Healthcare Provider/ Professional Rescuers (valid through April/August as appropriate)
 2. Current health and accident insurance (valid through April/August as appropriate)
 3. Current professional student liability insurance (valid through April/August as appropriate)
 4. Acceptable health status based on physical examination by a nurse practitioner or physician.
 5. Current immunity to meet clinical agency requirements.

Forms are available from the Department of Nursing.

- D. Maintain enrollment at LANDER UNIVERSITY during both semesters of the academic year, or be on official leave-of-absence status.
- E. Accepted by all affiliated clinical agencies after SCLED/FBI background checks. (Students denied access to clinical sites as a result of criminal background check will be transferred to General Education.)

Any student who fails to meet the cumulative grade point average requirement each semester will be reclassified as prenursing and must reapply to the Department of Nursing to be considered for readmission to the nursing major upon attainment of the requirement. Any student who exceeds the graduation limitation of number and/or type of course repeats will be reclassified as a general education major.

NOTE: Exceptions to the above requirements will be considered based on written letter of petition to the nursing faculty.

Out of Sequence Students

Following admission to the nursing major, students who earn a “D” or below in a required nursing, science, writing, or mathematics course will be classified internally as “out of sequence”. Such students may rejoin the sequence on a space available basis when course prerequisite criteria have been successfully met. In the event there is insufficient space available in that class, the student who is out of sequence is obliged to make alternative academic decisions (i.e., delay major, change major, take other courses, etc.) Students already progressing in the class have priority for space in a class. Students returning to the nursing program after having been out of sequence as a result of withdrawal, required course repeats or GPA less than 2.6 (not rounded) must be advised by their nursing faculty advisor before registering for any course.

Advanced Placement

Pre-nursing students qualify for advanced placement into a nursing major class already in progress on a space available basis. (For example, a pre-nursing student may be placed into the current sophomore class.)

Students who meet requirements for admission to the nursing major will be considered for advanced placement based on the following criteria:

1. The number of students selected to progress will be determined by the number of spaces available in the class in progress.
2. Generic students must have earned at least 24 hours credit from Lander University; transfer or second degree students must have earned at least 12 hours from Lander University.
3. Students must have completed (or be enrolled in) all required courses for the class in progress.
4. Students will be prioritized for advanced progression based on cumulative grade point average at Lander University.

Graduation Requirements

- A. Completion of LANDER UNIVERSITY requirements for graduation.

In addition students:

- B. must complete required nursing, mathematics (MATH 121, 211), writing (ENG 101, 102), and science (CHEM 105/111, 106/112, BIOL 202, 203, 204, 304), courses with a minimum grade of "C".
- C. must complete required nursing major courses within five years prior to graduation.
- D. may not repeat any required course more than one time each.
- E. may not repeat more than two (2) required courses, in which a grade below C was earned, with ONLY one required nursing (NURS/NURN) course repeat. (Students wishing to repeat required nursing courses in which a grade of C or above was earned must request approval by letter of petition to the nursing faculty.)
- F. must successfully complete (excluding registered nurse students) a comprehensive standardized nursing content examination (see Comprehensive Exit Examination under School of Nursing Policies).

Nursing program graduation requirements exceed those of the university as indicators that the student has developed a current (within five years after admission to the sophomore level) and comprehensive nursing knowledge base supported by an adequate foundation in science and mathematics.

NURSING HONORS PROGRAM

Lander University offers a Bachelor of Science in Nursing Honors Program. The purpose is to promote development of the graduate nurse as scholar, leader, and world citizen. The requirements for a Bachelor of Science in Nursing with Honors degree include:

1. Cumulative GPA of 3.3 or better in both overall course work and nursing upon graduation.
2. Completion of a nursing honors synthesis project (NURS 480) that exemplifies scholarship within the discipline of nursing through discovery (research), practice (application), teaching, or integration.

This project will be guided by a nursing faculty member who is designated as the honors chairperson for the project, and is selected by the student. The proposal for this project will be developed before the end of the senior fall semester and will be approved by a majority vote of the nursing faculty.

The project will be of sufficient quality to receive three (3) hours credit in NURS 480: Nursing Honors Synthesis and will be submitted for publication in a professional journal or be submitted for presentation at a professional meeting, and will be presented to nursing faculty, students, and practicing nurses.

Students interested in participating in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing with Honors degree program must submit a completed application form to the Department of Nursing office prior to the end of their junior year in the Department of Nursing.

BSN THROUGH ACCELERATED OPTION

The Department of Nursing at Lander University offers the opportunity to pursue the Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree at a more rapid pace and complete the degree requirements in three years, including summers, rather than the traditional four years. This option is offered as an attempt to meet the demand for nurses during the nationwide nursing shortage and to meet the needs of students who are able and wish to shorten their time in college. The program of courses leading to the BSN remains unchanged; only the time frame in which they are offered varies in this option. In order to be successful in this endeavor, students will need to have above average academic performance and be goal-directed. Students will be selected for this option on the basis of GPA during the first two semesters at Lander University or transfer GPA as appropriate, completion of all prerequisites prior to the first summer of study, and recommendation of the academic advisor related to seriousness of purpose in studies. Specific requirements are as follows:

- Lander GPA or transfer GPA of 2.6 (not rounded)
- Completion of ENGL 101 and 102; CHEM 105/111 and CHEM 106/112; MATH 121; BIOL 202; LU 101; and at least six hours of required general education credit
- Wellness requirement (PEES 165 or NURS 203) must be met prior to or during the first summer
- Recommendation of academic advisor
- Meeting all other requirements for the BSN program as outlined in the Lander University catalog in effect at the time of admission into the nursing program.

Progression through the accelerated option is dependant on the student continuing to meet requirements related to GPA of 2.6 (not rounded), course repeats, and others outlined in the [Lander University Catalog](#) and the [Nursing Student Handbook](#) in effect at the time of admission to Lander and to the Nursing

Students who progress according to the above plan may expect to complete the BSN requirements in three years including two summers and participate in spring commencement. Students who begin the accelerated option and are unable/do not wish to continue may join the standard four-year generic program depending on availability of space and course offerings. This will alter the time frame for completion of the BSN degree requirements. Students who wish to change to the standard four-year option must meet that option's requirements.

Students who wish to take advantage of the accelerated option must apply in the Department of Nursing and submit a current transcript and written recommendation from the nursing academic advisor. Application forms are available in the Department of Nursing Chair's office. Applications for the accelerated option are due in the Chair's office by April 1st prior to the first summer of anticipated accelerated study. Enrollment in the Accelerated Option is limited by clinical ratio regulations.

Students not enrolled in and who do not wish to enroll in the Accelerated Option may take courses offered on the accelerated track in order to make up deficiencies, repeat previously unsuccessful courses, or for other reasons, on a space available basis. Preference will be given to those students progressing in the Accelerated Option.

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING POLICIES

Faculty Advisors

A nursing faculty advisor is assigned to each prenursing student for academic planning. The advisor serves as a

resource person for academic and other concerns related to student experiences while enrolled in prenursing and the nursing major.

Comprehensive Exit Examination

Generic nursing students must successfully complete a comprehensive nursing content examination as one of the requirements in NURS 460: Clinical Problem Solving. This examination is required to support successful and timely entry into practice following graduation.

NURS Hours Required for Transfer Students

A maximum of 93 semester hours will be accepted for graduation credit for students transferring from regionally accredited four year colleges. Students must complete 25% of the total semester hours through instruction by Lander University. (Lander University policy)

Generic nursing students who transfer nursing credits from other institutions must complete a minimum of 23 semester hours (including 7 laboratory hours*) of required nursing major courses through Lander University in order to earn a Bachelor of Science degree at Lander University.

*A laboratory hour is defined as the semester hour credit allocated for the campus or clinical laboratory component of required nursing courses. For example, NURS 412 (four semester hours) allocates 2 credit hours to lecture and 2 credit hours to clinical laboratory.

The nursing courses required for transfer students will be determined on an individual basis based on review of transcript(s) and course syllabi by the Chair with input from the Academic Concerns Committee.

Special Expenses

In addition to University tuition and fees, expenses for nursing students include tort and professional liability insurance (approximate cost is \$40 per year -- \$2,000,000/\$4,000,000 required); criminal background check (\$18.00), health insurance coverage; Hepatitis B vaccine in accord with clinical agency policy (approximate cost varies \$115/\$180 series if not already immunized); nursing uniforms (approximate cost is \$200); travel to and from hospitals, health centers, and other clinical agencies; fees for professional achievement examinations administered by the school, professional workshop fees; and fees for the National Council Licensure Examination administered by the South Carolina State Board of Nursing. Also, students must become certified in CPR (adult, child and infant) prior to entering the clinical nursing courses and must maintain CPR certification throughout the clinical experiences (approximate cost \$40 per year).

Core Performance Standards.

In order to perform safe patient care, students must meet core performance standards and functional abilities for admission and progression, as published by the Southern Council on Collegiate Education for Nursing (SCCEN). A copy is available from the Department of Nursing.

Drug Screening.

Students are required to comply with clinical agency requirements for drug screening.

Petitioning

Students have the right to request an exception to the application of academic policies of the Department of Nursing. To do so, the student must submit the request in writing to the Nursing Faculty Organization.

Scholarship/Awards

All nursing students are eligible to be considered for scholarships available through the Department of Nursing. These scholarships are listed in the [Nursing Student Handbook](#) at www.lander.edu/nursing; additional information is available from faculty advisors.

Student Organizations and Activities

All nursing students are encouraged to participate in the pre-professional nursing organization through membership in the local, state, and national levels of the Student Nurses' Association. Annual dues are approximately \$35.00 to \$45.00. Registered nurse students are encouraged to participate in the American Nurses Association.

The Department of Nursing provides the academic base for the Mu Zeta Chapter of Sigma Theta Tau International Honor Society of Nursing. Students are invited to membership based on academic and leadership criteria in the fall of their senior year.

Nursing students are eligible to join University student organizations.

Regulations for Clinical Nursing Courses

In addition to the regulations of the University as a whole, the following additional regulations apply to students in nursing. These provisions are required to meet regulations of health care agencies used for clinical laboratory experiences.

1. Attendance at Clinical Laboratories.

Students must meet all Department of Nursing requirements for clinical nursing courses, as listed on the Initial Health Screening Form and the Annual Screening Form. These requirements must be met each year by the date communicated by the Chair of Nursing.

Students are required to attend all nursing laboratories with absences permitted only because sickness or other unavoidable occurrences as determined by course faculty make it impossible to attend the laboratory.

2. Criminal Background Checks

Students denied access to a clinical site based upon the results of the Criminal Background Check (SCLED/FBI) will be transferred to General Education.

3. Health Requirements. In addition to meeting the health requirements of the University, students entering the clinical nursing courses are required to provide evidence of annual tuberculosis (TB) screening; documentation of rubella (measles) immunization or titer (if titer is negative rubella vaccine is required); evidence of varicella (chicken pox) immunization or titer; and current immunization against tetanus (tetanus-toxoid within 10 years), polio, and Hepatitis –B , and annual physical examination by a nurse practitioner or physician.

4. Insurance Requirements.

Students enrolled in clinical nursing courses must carry tort and professional liability insurance (information available through the Department of Nursing) and personal health and accident insurance.

5 Transportation to Clinical Practice Sites.

Each student is responsible for transportation to and from hospital and other clinical resources. Each student is expected to have access to an automobile to permit experience with home care of clients in both urban and rural areas. Each student is expected to have a valid driver's license.

STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET
2004-2005 CATALOG

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
NURSING

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
____ LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
____ Behavioral Science	3
____ FALS	1
____ Fine Arts	3
____ Foreign Language	0-3**
____ Foreign Language	0-3**
____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
____ History	3
____ Humanities/Literature	3
____ Humanities	3
____ Laboratory Science (CHEM 105 or 111)	4†
____ Laboratory Science (CHEM 106 or 112)	4†
____ Logical & Analytical Thought (MATH 211)	3†
____ Mathematics (MATH 121)	3†
____ Political Economy	3
____ Prof. Concerns Seminar (NURS 414)	1†
____ Wellness	3
____ Writing (ENGL 101)	3†
____ Writing (ENGL 102)	3†
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 30 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

†Must earn a "C" or better in each course

Clinical Laboratory Credit Ratio: 1 hour credit for 3 hours contact time per week.

Course	Hrs
III. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u> †	
____ BIOL 202	4
____ NURS 165	2
____ NURS 235	4
____ NURS 232	1
____ BIOL 203	4
____ NURS 233	2
____ NURS 240	3
____ NURS 242	5
____ BIOL 204	4
____ NURS 303	3
____ NURS 393	4
____ NURS 345	5
____ BIOL 304	3
____ NURS 346	5
____ NURS 392	4
____ NURS 408	4
____ NURS 409	4
____ NURS 415	3
____ NURS 419	1
____ NURS 412	4
____ NURS 416	2
____ NURS 460	2
TOTAL HOURS IN NURSING & SUPPORT COURSES	73
IV. ELECTIVES	

TOTAL ELECTIVES **0-6**

TOTAL FOR BSN DEGREE **125-126**

BSN COMPLETION FOR REGISTERED NURSES

Lander University offers an option for licensed registered nurses to complete a Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree with learning experiences concentrated in community health, leadership, management, and research. The BSN completion option for Registered Nurses is offered both in a traditional classroom and online format. The online option is available to registered nurses and features web based delivery that will enable registered nurse students to attend class at home and at their convenience via the Internet. Graduates will acquire professional level knowledge and skills to practice nursing in traditional and diverse settings and to enter graduate study in nursing and related fields. The option is approved by the State Board of Nursing for South Carolina and accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (61 Broadway, New York, NY 10006, phone: 212-363-5555).

Admission and Progression Policies

- Complete Lander University admission process. Transfer credit from previous schools will be evaluated at this time.
- Complete the following prerequisites, with a grade of C or better, at Lander University or any accredited institution of higher learning:

Course	Credit Hrs
English 101 and 102	6
Biology 202 (Anatomy)	4
Biology 203 (Physiology)	4
Biology 204 (Microbiology)	4

- Current valid RN license and a minimum of 2.6 cumulative GPA is required for admission to the RN to BSN Completion Option.

Registered nurses earn advanced standing credit that satisfies up to 38 hours of required nursing courses upon the successful completion of the bridging course NURN 307: Professional Transition for Registered Nurses with a grade of B or above.

RN to BSN Completion Option Courses Offered Online

Course	Credit Hours
NURN 340: Enhanced Physical Assessment for RN's	3*
NURN 303: Research	3
NURN 307: Professional Transition/RN	4
NURN 412: Leadership & Management	4*
NURN 414: Prof. Development in Nursing	1

NURN 415: Community Health Nursing	3*
NURN 416: Community as Client	2*
NURN 420: Nursing Seminar for RNs	1
BIOL 304: Pathophysiology	3
NURN 310: Global/Nonwestern Studies	3
NURN 203: Wellness	2**
NURN 290 (Electives-maximum of 3 credit)	2
Total	31

* One (1) credit hour is earned for three (3) contact hours of laboratory.

**One (1) additional credit hour of wellness activity (PEES) is required for this course.

- Complete FALS (1 Lander credit hour)
- Complete at Lander University or any accredited institution of higher learning the following general education core requirements:

Course	Credit
Behavioral Science	3
Fine Arts	3
Foreign Language	0-6*
History	3
Humanities/Literature	3
Humanities	3
Laboratory Science (CHEM)	4
Logical & Analytical Thought	3
Math (MATH 211)	3
Political Economy	3
Wellness Lab	1
Electives	4-10
Total	39

*If foreign language is exempted, student needs an additional 6 hours of electives.

NOTE: All degree requirements must be completed within 5 years of admission to the RN to BSN Completion Option. A total of 125 semester hours is needed to graduate from the nursing program.

Lander University Policies

Lander University offers proficiency examinations and advanced placement in General Education subject areas. Students may acquire up to 30 hours of credit through advanced placement. Contact Instructional Services in the Carnell Learning Center for further information about testing.

Credit may be earned by transfer credits from other colleges and universities:

- A maximum of 64 semester hours from a regionally accredited technical or two-year college will be

accepted as credit.

- A maximum of 93 semester hours from a regionally accredited four-year institution will be accepted as credit.

For degree completion, at least 25% (32 hours) of total semester credit hours must be earned through instruction by Lander University. A minimum of 12 semester hours in required nursing courses must be earned through instruction by Lander University.

Registered nurses may meet the Lander University general education core curriculum requirement in laboratory science by completing a minimum of 16 hours of laboratory science courses that include 4 hours of chemistry.

Department of Nursing Policies for RN to BSN Student

Faculty Advisors. A nursing faculty advisor is assigned to each student for academic planning. The advisor serves as a resource person for academic and other concerns related to student experiences while enrolled in the nursing program.

Special Expenses. In addition to University tuition and fees, expenses for nursing students include tort and professional liability insurance; health insurance coverage; travel to and from hospitals, health centers, and other clinical agencies; and professional workshop fees and criminal background check course fee. Students must become certified in CPR (adult, child and infant) prior to entering the clinical nursing courses and must maintain CPR certification throughout the clinical experiences (approximate cost \$40 per year).

Scholarships/Awards. All nursing students are eligible to be considered for scholarships available through the Department of Nursing. These scholarships are listed in the Nursing Student Handbook; additional information is available from faculty advisors.

Student Organization and Activities. Registered nurse students are encouraged to participate in the American Nurses Association and other professional nursing organizations.

The Department of Nursing provides the academic base for Mu Zeta Chapter of Sigma Theta Tau International Honor Society. Students are invited to membership based on academic and leadership criteria in the fall of their senior year.

Nursing students are eligible to join University student organizations.

Attendance at Clinical Laboratories. In addition to the regulations of the University as a whole, the following additional regulations apply to students in nursing. These provisions are required to meet regulations of health care agencies used for clinical laboratory.

Clinical Laboratory Experiences Clinical experiences for RN to BSN students will be arranged collaboratively with the student, course faculty, and health care agencies. Students are expected to adhere to any arranged schedule unless other arrangements are made prior to a scheduled experience. Unavoidable absences will be made up based on the availability of clinical facilities.

Core Performance Standards. In order to perform safe patient care, students must meet core performance standards and functional abilities for admission and progression, as published by the Southern Council on Collegiate Education for Nursing (SCCEN). A copy is available from the Department of Nursing.

Drug Screening. Students are required to comply with clinical agency requirements for drug screening.

Criminal Background Checks
Students denied access to a clinical site based upon the results of the Criminal Background Check (SCLED/FBI) will be transferred to General Education.

Health Requirements. In addition to meeting the health requirements of the University, students entering the clinical nursing courses are required to provide evidence of annual tuberculosis (TB) screening; documentation of rubella (measles) immunization or titer (if titer is negative, rubella vaccine is required); evidence of varicella (chicken pox) immunization or titer; and current immunization against tetanus (tetanus-toxoid within 10 years), polio, Hepatitis - B, and a physical examination by a nurse practitioner or physician, criminal background check (SLED/FBI).

Insurance Requirements. Students enrolled in the clinical nursing courses must carry tort and professional liability insurance and personal health and accident insurance.

Transportation to Clinical Practice Sites. Each student is responsible for transportation to and from hospital and other clinical resources. Each student is expected to have access to an automobile to permit experience with home care of clients in both urban and rural areas. Each student is expected to have a valid driver's license.

Clinical Laboratory Exemption
Students may exempt the clinical laboratory requirement of BSN completion courses based on professional certification or validated clinical competence. In order to exempt, the student must apply in writing to the Department of Nursing and document certification or clinical competence equivalent to the clinical objectives for the course for which an exemption is requested

Degrees and General Requirements

Graduation Requirements

1. Completion of LANDER UNIVERSITY requirements for graduation.

In addition students:

2. must complete required nursing, mathematics (MATH 211), writing (ENGL 101, 102), and science (CHEM 105/111, BIOL 202, 203, 204, 304), with a minimum grade of "C".

3. must complete required nursing major courses within five years prior to graduation.

4. may not repeat any required courses more than one time each.

5. may not repeat more than two (2) required courses, ONLY one of which can be a nursing (NURS/NURN) course.

FALS Requirements for the RN-BSN Completion Option

FALS Requirements for the RN-to-BSN Completion Option are listed below. (For details, see page 51-52).

Attendance at Lander-approved, main campus FALS events:

- completion and submission of required documentation (FALS cards);

Attendance at pre-approved events of cultural/aesthetic value at theaters, museums and galleries in the students' home areas:

- attendance validation by tickets and memo on institution's letterhead;
- completion of response forms on the events attended;
- submission of response forms for approval by the Director of the RN to BSN Completion Option and/or the FALS Committee.

This FALS option is open ONLY to registered nursing students enrolled in the RN-to-BSN Completion Option.

Attendance at non-credit bearing professional conferences of an hour or more in duration and approved by professional nursing organizations or the faculty of the Department of Nursing:

- submission of certificates of attendance for approval by the FALS Committee at the end of each semester.

This FALS option is open ONLY to registered nursing students enrolled in the RN-to-BSN Completion Option.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course Hrs

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS

Prerequisites for admission to BSN Completion Courses and/or graduation from Lander University (may be taken at any regionally accredited college or university)

Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.

_____ Behavioral Science	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-3**
_____ Foreign Language	0-3**
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Laboratory Science (CHEM 105 or 111) (2nd Laboratory Science required *)	4*†
_____ Math (MATH 211)	3
_____ Logical & Analytical Thought (MATH 211)	3†
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Prof. Concerns Seminar (NURN 414)	1†
_____ Wellness	3
_____ Writing (ENGL 101)	3†
_____ Writing (ENGL 102)	3†

TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE 42-48

II. SCIENCE COGNATES

Prerequisites for admission to BSN Completion Courses and/or graduation from Lander University

(may be taken at any regionally accredited college or university)

_____ BIOL 202 (Human Anatomy)	4*†
_____ BIOL 203 (Human Physiology)	4*†
_____ BIOL 204 (Microbiology)	4*†
_____ BIOL 304 (Pathophysiology)	3*†

TOTAL 15

* See page 182 for information regarding laboratory science requirement for registered nurses.

**See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

†Must earn a "C" or better in each course

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE NURSING
BSN COMPLETION FOR REGISTERED NURSES**

Course Hrs

III. BASIC NURSING COURSES:

Earned advanced placement credit based on current nursing license and completion of NURN 307 with a grade of B or above.

_____ NURS 232	1
_____ NURS 235	4
_____ NURS 233	2
_____ NURS 242	5
_____ NURS 345	5
_____ NURS 346	5
_____ NURS 392	4
_____ NURS 393	4
_____ NURS 408	4
_____ NURS 409	4

TOTAL 38

IV. BSN COMPLETION COURSES†

_____ NURN 240	3
_____ NURN 303	3
_____ NURN 307	4
_____ NURN 412	4
_____ NURN 415	3
_____ NURN 416	2
_____ NURN 420	1

TOTAL 20

V. ELECTIVES

TOTAL ELECTIVES 4-10

TOTAL FOR BSN DEGREE 125

Interdisciplinary Studies

Robert C. Figueira
Professor of History and Interdisciplinary Studies Director

Sandra G. Hale
Assistant Professor of Nursing

Helen Lewis
Registrar

André M. Lubecke
Professor of Mathematics
Mary Lynn Polk
Professor of English

Pamela Wash
Assistant Professor of Education

Interdisciplinary Studies

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES MAJOR

The interdisciplinary studies program (IDS) is designed to accommodate students interested in fields that lie beyond the purview of traditional major programs. Students with an IDS major design their own programs of study in conjunction with faculty sponsors and follow the general guidelines specified below. Each program of study must be approved by the IDS Program Advisory Committee which oversees this major. An IDS major reflects a commitment to the value of a liberal arts education while providing the skills and knowledge essential to pursuing specific career goals.

Programs of study have included concentrations in scientific illustration, ministry, public administration, interior design, childcare management, industrial technology management, and engineering technology management. Some non-traditional students pursuing degrees for personal interest or for job advancement have accomplished their objectives by means of an IDS major.

In keeping with the goals of Lander University, the IDS Program seeks to help its students:

1. Acquire competence in the principles and accumulated knowledge of the discipline or disciplines underlying the student's major and minor emphases;
2. Develop written and oral skills that complement the student's unique career goals;
3. Develop a love for inquiry and learning intended to endure throughout life.

Applicants who show promise of success and who are motivated to pursue an individually designed program of study will be considered for the IDS program. Faculty and staff advisors are available to provide direction and guidance at all phases of the process, beginning with application procedures.

A student interested in the IDS program must have completed at least 45 semester hours of course work, have a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0, and have the commitment of two faculty members willing to serve as sponsors. The sponsors must represent each discipline emphasized in the student's program of study. One of these sponsors will serve as the student's academic advisor.

The application process is available at the program website, www.Lander.edu/ids. Documentation includes a written statement explaining the rationale for entering the IDS program, a proposed program of study specifying areas of major concentration and related electives, and a justification of the course selections made, and written support by the

student's academic sponsors. The student's program of study must be approved by the student's academic sponsors and be accepted by the Interdisciplinary Studies Program Advisory Committee before the student is officially considered an IDS major. Deadlines for submission of applications are September 1, October 15, January 15, and March 15.

An Interdisciplinary Studies major requires a student to:

- meet all general academic requirements, propose a program of study with a minimum of 36 semester hours of credit, of which at least 27 hours must be selected from courses at the 300-level or above, including a capstone experience, (A block of at least 15 hours must be taken in one discipline, and another block of at least 9 semester hours must be taken in at least one other discipline.),
- enroll in and complete at least 30 semester hours of credit AFTER acceptance into the program (i.e., normally not including semester hours earned during the semester of acceptance), including a MINIMUM of 18 hours in proposed major courses,

[EXCEPTION: International Dual-Degree Students pursuing a year of study at Lander may exempt the 30 hour requirement if they initiate enrollment in the IDS program within the first month on campus]

- maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 in the major courses,
- complete IDS 499, the capstone integrative experience. (This course requires the student to integrate the various disciplinary perspectives represented in the program of study. This requirement can be satisfied by an independent study experience evaluated by the student's advisors, or by participation in an existing capstone course in one of the disciplines represented in the program of study and evaluated by the instructor of that course. This option is subject to the approval of the appropriate division chair. This experience should be of substantial academic rigor and may entail a research paper, an original work of art, a computer program project, a draft of legislation, a grant proposal, etc.) A student portfolio is also required. In some circumstances, specific IDS program requirements can be waived by petition to the Interdisciplinary Studies Committee.

An IDS major is required to graduate under the catalog current at the time of ADMISSION to the IDS program OR under any subsequent catalog.

Transfer students from other divisions within the University or from other accredited institutions will be required to meet the requirements outlined above.

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
LU 101	0-1*
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
_____ Mathematics	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Prof Concerns Seminar (IDS 499)	1
_____ Wellness	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

III. <u>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</u>	
_____ Intermediate Foreign Language	3
_____ Intermediate Foreign Language	3
TOTAL ADDIT'L HOURS	6

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 13 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

** See page 57 for information on foreign language requirement.

***Grade of "C" or better required in major courses.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**

Course	Hrs
IV. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS***</u>	

Must include at least 27 hours earned in 300 or above level courses, of which 15 hours must be taken in the Area 1 and 9 hours in the Area 2. discipline.

Area # 1: _____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3

Area # 2 _____:	
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3

Additional courses in Area 1 and Area 2	
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3

TOTAL MAJOR **36**

V. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3

TOTAL ELECTIVES **30-37**

TOTAL FOR BA DEGREE **125**

**STUDENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET FOR
2004-2005 CATALOG**

Course	Hrs
I. <u>FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT</u>	
LU 101	0-
1*	
TOTAL FRESHMAN REQUIREMENT	0-1
II. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS</u>	
<i>Approved courses are listed on pages 54-57.</i>	
_____ Behavioral Science	3
_____ FALS	1
_____ Fine Arts	3
_____ Foreign Language	0-6**
_____ Foreign Language	
_____ Global Issues/ Nonwestern Studies	3
_____ History	3
_____ Humanities/Literature	3
_____ Humanities	3
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Laboratory Science	4
_____ Logic & Analytical Thought	3
_____ Mathematics (MATH 211)	3
_____ Political Economy	3
_____ Prof Concerns Seminar (IDS 499)	1
_____ Wellness	3
_____ Writing	3
_____ Writing	3
TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION CORE	46-52

*First-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than 13 semester hours to Lander (excluding AP credit) are required to pass Lander University 101 in their first year.

** See page 54 for information on foreign language requirement.

*** Grade of "C" or better required in major courses.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**

Course	Hrs
III. <u>MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</u>	
Must include at least 27 hours earned at the 300 level or above of which 15 hours must be earned in the Area 1 and 9 hours earned in the Area 2.	
Area # 1: _____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
Area # 2: _____	3
_____	3
_____	3
Additional courses in Area 1 and Area 2	
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
TOTAL MAJOR	36
IV. <u>ELECTIVES</u>	
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
_____	3
TOTAL ELECTIVES	36- 43
TOTAL FOR BS DEGREE	125

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

ACCOUNTING

To enroll in accounting classes numbered 300 or above, a student must be classified as a junior or senior and must meet admission requirements of the School of Business Administration (see page 96-97).

ACCT 101.SURVEY OF ACCOUNTING

An overview of financial accounting and reporting to external users and managerial accounting and reporting to internal users. Designed for non-business students, the emphasis is the use of accounting information in the decision-making process. May not be taken by students who have earned credit in ACCT 201. **Three semester hours.**

ACCT 201.FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

The study of accounting principles underlying financial reporting of organizations to external users. The accounting model for capturing and processing the economic effects of financing, investing, and operating activities as well as the financial statements provided by the model are developed. Focus is placed on reading, interpreting, and applying the financial information in decision-making process. Prerequisite: "C" or better in MATH 121. **Three semester hours.**

ACCT 202.MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

The study of accounting information underlying financial reporting of organizations to internal users. Topics include product costing, cost systems, and cost behavior. Focus is placed on management use of accounting information in decision-making. Prerequisite: "C" or better in ACCT 201. **Three semester hours.**

ACCT 301,302.INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING

The study of financial accounting theory and problems for the corporate form of organization. Preparation and presentation of financial statements according to generally accepted accounting

principles. The analysis and interpretation of financial statements and other accounting problems are emphasized. Prerequisite: A "C" or better in a course is required to enroll in the next course in the sequence beginning with a "C" in ACCT 202 to enroll in ACCT 301. **Three semester hours per course.**

ACCT 307.GOVERNMENTAL AND INSTITUTIONAL ACCOUNTING

The study of fund accounting and reporting with primary emphasis on governmental entities. Prerequisite: "C" or better in ACCT 202. **Three semester hours.**

ACCT 312.ADVANCED ACCOUNTING

Study of accounting and reporting for selective complex topics with primary emphasis on business communications, partnerships, and trusts and estates. Prerequisite: "C" or better in ACCT 301. **Three semester hours.**

ACCT 321.INCOME TAX I

The study of the Internal Revenue Code related to the determination of individual income tax liability. Major topics include filing status, gross income, exemptions, and deductions. Prerequisite: "C" or better in ACCT 202. **Three semester hours.**

ACCT 322.INCOME TAX II

A continuation of ACCT 321 with emphasis upon the Internal Revenue Code sections related to the determination of the income tax liability for corporations, partnerships, estates, and trusts. Prerequisite: "C" or better in ACCT 321. **Three semester hours.**

ACCT 331.COST/MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING I

The study of cost concepts and their role in the planning, controlling, and decision-making of internal users of accounting. Major topics include cost terminology and behavior, cost systems, and budgeting. Prerequisite: "C" or better in ACCT 202. **Three semester hours.**

ACCT 332.COST/MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING II

A continuation of ACCT. 331 with primary emphasis placed on performance measurement, inventory management techniques, transfer pricing, and quality issues. Prerequisite: "C" or better in ACCT 331. **Three semester hours.**

ACCT 402.AUDITING I

The study of the authoritative literature generally accepted auditing standards, providing guidance for the independent audit of financial statements. The process used by the independent auditor to conduct an examination of and render a report on a set of financial statements is reviewed. Co-requisite: "C" or better in ACCT 302. **Three semester hours.**

ACCT 403.ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The study of the design and operation of the accounting information systems that collect, process, and report economic data generated by the major transaction cycles. Additionally, examine the system controls necessary for information integrity. This course may substitute for BA 304 for Accounting Emphasis students or those students who have met the prerequisites. Prerequisites: "C" or better in ACCT 301 and BA 205. **Three semester hours.**

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 103. PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

The study of humankind through time and space: an integrated biocultural approach. The course draws on material from archaeology, genetics, medical epidemiology, the fossil record, our primate cousins, and elements of culture. Required for the minor. *Three semester hours.*

ANTH 104. CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropological concepts and techniques for understanding world cultural similarities and differences. The course focuses on universal aspects of the human experience including language, kinship, marriage and family patterns, worldwide migration, and culture change. Required for minor. *Three semester hours.*

ANTH 305. COMPUTER APPLICATION IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

This course focuses on performing and interpreting social science data analysis. No understanding of computers is assumed. The course begins with basic knowledge of computer hardware and software to develop computer literacy. Prerequisites: concurrent enrollment or completion of MATH 211 and junior standing or permission of the instructor. Required for minor. *Three semester hours.*

ANTH 309. NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

The course examines the origins and distribution of New World populations. Representative groups are studied with an emphasis on traditional adaptation to the environment, contact and acculturation. Previous completion of ANTH 103, 104, 260, or SOCI 101 recommended. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies) *Three semester hours.*

ANTH 325. PRIMATE BEHAVIOR

Anthropological concepts and techniques are used for understanding the diverse behavior of our hairy cousins. An ecological approach is used to study the behavior of non-human primates. Non-human primates provide a valuable service in

medical research. Primatologists suggest that our cousins also provide a model for the behavior of our earliest human behavior. ANTH 103, 104, or 260 recommended. *Three semester hours.*

ANTH 335. HUMAN PREHISTORY

The course provides a general introduction to archaeology. The focus is the evolution of prehistoric cultures in adaptive response to changing natural and social environments from the early Paleolithic to the emergence of urban civilizations. ANTH 103, 104, 260, or SOCI 101 recommended. *Three semester hours.*

ANTH 371,372,373,374,375,376,377,378,379. SPECIAL TOPICS IN ANTHROPOLOGY

Courses designed to provide an in-depth study of a topic. Prerequisite: ANTH 103 or 104. These courses are not sequential. *Three semester hours.*

ART

ART 101. INTRODUCTION TO ART

A study of the basic visual vocabulary of art; line, tone, color, shape, and texture, etc. A study of the development by artists in

various periods and cultures from prehistoric to contemporary times. *Three semester hours.*

ART 103. DRAWING FUNDAMENTALS

Development of basic visual awareness as it relates to two and three-dimensional structure. Problems in line, form, and space with various media. Two three-hour labs. *Three semester hours.*

ART 104. DRAWING DEVELOPMENT

Exploration of drawing ideas with emphasis on developing contrasting systems of materials and media. Experimentation in generating alternative approaches to drawing problems. *Three semester hours.*

ART 105. BASIC DESIGN I

A general studio course in the creative use of the elements of two and three-dimensional design. Two three-hour labs. *Three semester hours.*

ART 106. BASIC DESIGN II

Introduction to the visual organization of 3-dimensional form and space; and the use of hand and power tools. Two three-hour labs. *Three semester hours.*

ART 201. VISUAL DIALOGUES

Personal and cultural characteristics of various forms of visual arts. Hands-on approaches to photography, design, printmaking, sculpture. *Six contact hours per week; three semester hours credit.*

ART 203. PHOTOGRAPHY I

Fundamental nature of black and white photography, including the camera, film exposure, darkroom procedures, evaluating prints and creative experiments. *Three semester hours.*

ART 204. COMMERCIAL ART

Introduction to advertising design and illustration. Students will explore tools, techniques and ideas of a broad spectrum of the graphic arts. *Three semester hours.*

ART 205. DRAWING AND PAINTING

Basic approaches to painting including color theory and interaction of materials, tools and expressive concerns. Prerequisite(s): ART 103 or 104 and ART 105 or equivalents. *Three semester hours.*

ART 206. PRINTMAKING

Materials and methods of printmaking techniques; relief, intaglio, collagraph, and silkscreen. *Three semester hours.*

ART 221. ART FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER

Materials and methods of teaching art to children. Three two-hour labs per week. *Three semester hours.*

ART 301. SCHOOL ARTS PROGRAM

A study of essential components of art programs in the public schools, including perception and sensitivity, art history as heritage, making and evaluating art. Also includes a study of the relationship of art to other components of curriculum in the schools, as well as art for the handicapped. Prerequisite: ART 221. *Three semester hours.*

ART 302. SCULPTURE

Introduction to sculptural materials, techniques, and processes.
Three semester hours.

ART 303,403.ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHY

Alternative photographic media. Experimental studies in the personal and imaginative use of photographic materials. Black and white and color. Art 403 may be repeated for additional credit. Prerequisite(s): ART 203 is a prerequisite for ART 303 and ART 303 is a prerequisite for ART 403. *Three semester hours.*

ART 304,404.ADVANCED COMMERCIAL ART

Studio graphics course in advanced advertising and illustration. Greater specialization and individual problem solving in areas dependent on student's strengths and interests such as medical illustrations, fashion design, architectural rendering, children's book illustrations, logos and trademarks, etc. Art 404 may be repeated for additional credit. Prerequisite(s): Art 204 is a prerequisite for ART 304. ART 304 is a prerequisite for ART 404. *Three semester hours.*

ART 305,405.ADVANCED DRAWING AND PAINTING

Exploration and development of color relationships and compositional forms. Six contact hours per week. ART 405 may be repeated for additional credit. Prerequisite(s): ART 205 is a prerequisite for ART 305. ART 305 is a prerequisite for ART 405. *Three semester hours.*

ART 306,406.ADVANCED PRINTMAKING

Further exploration of materials and methods of printmaking and personal expression in the media. ART 406 may be repeated for additional credit. Prerequisites: ART 206 and 306 are prerequisites for ART 406. *Three semester hours.*

ART 307.CERAMICS

Introduction to ceramic processes: handbuilding, wheel-throwing, clay-mixing, mold-making, and glazing and firing. May be repeated for additional credit. *Three semester hours.*

ART 308.COMPUTER ART GRAPHICS

Introduction to computer imaging for graphic design applications. Studio lab experience in creatively using various software applications for desktop publishing, drafting, illustration and typography. Prerequisite: ART 103, 104 or 105, or permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

ART 309.WESTERN ART FROM PREHISTORY TO THE RENAISSANCE

Studies in ancient, medieval, Gothic and early Renaissance periods of Art History. *Three semester hours.*

ART 310.WESTERN ART FROM THE RENAISSANCE TO THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Studies beginning with High Renaissance and continuing to the present. *Three semester hours.*

ART 311.ART OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Major developments in painting and sculpture from Impressionism to the present. *Three semester hours.*

ART 312.AFRICAN ART AND ITS INFLUENCES

A look at primitive African art, with concern for social, religious, and other such influences that affect the art. The study of the

influences African art has had on western art and artists. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies) *Three semester hours.*

ART 314.FAR EASTERN ART HISTORY

A survey of the art and culture of China, Japan, Korea, and India. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies) *Three semester hours.*

ART 320.ADVANCED DRAWING

Studio course for majors and minors. Designed to further develop drawing skills, with exploration of ideas, materials and media. Experimentation in generating alternative approaches to drawing problems also stressed. May be repeated for additional credit up to a total of six credit hours. Prerequisite: ART 103 or 104 or 105 or 106 or permission of instructor. *One credit hour per semester.*

ART 350.ADVANCED STUDIO

Studio course for majors and non-majors who have taken an art studio 200-level course. Emphasis on individual creative solutions of visual problems in one area of art. Two three-hour labs. May be repeated for additional credit. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

ART 371, 372, 373, 374, 375.TOPICS IN ART HISTORY

These special courses in art history are to be announced by the department. They include subjects unlikely to be offered more than once in a great while. These courses are not sequential. *Three semester hours.*

ART 400.ART ISSUES

A capstone professional practices course in visual art. Team-taught as seminars and workshops, topics include art ethics, graduate schools, job connections, portfolio preparation, resumes, interviewing, senior exhibit, exit assessment evaluations, and study of works and lifestyles of contemporary/living artists. To be taken in senior year. *One semester hour.*

ART 402.ADVANCED CERAMICS/SCULPTURE

Further exploration in ceramics and/or sculpture, materials, techniques, form problems and personal expression. ART 402 may be repeated for additional credit. *Three semester hours.*

ART 451.SECONDARY METHODS FOR THE ART TEACHER

Involves the student in creative activities with a variety of media, as well as the process of designing lesson plans, curriculum structures, and classroom spaces. Also includes structural clinical experiences in the public school art classrooms. A one hour/week lab, Technology and the Computer in the Art Classroom, is a requirement of this course. The lab will involve students in experiences with computer graphics, desktop publishing, review of existing software for children, and Internet research. The development of multi-media packages for instruction and assessment purposes will be an integral part of the lab component. Prerequisite: ART 221 or permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

ART 490.INTERNSHIP

Student participates in practical work experience related to the field of art. Internship is supervised by one faculty member.

One to nine semester hours.

BIOLOGY

BIOL 101.GENERAL BIOLOGY

The laboratory science course introducing biological concepts for non-biology majors. Topics include scientific method, biochemistry, cells, photosynthesis, respiration, DNA/RNA, protein synthesis, mitosis, meiosis, Mendelian genetics, human genetics, evolution, recombinant DNA, biotechnology, and environment. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. This course is a prerequisite for BIOL 102. *Four semester hours.*

BIOL 102.GENERAL BIOLOGY

This is the second course in the 101-102 sequence for non-biology majors. Topics include life beginnings, colonization of land, plant diversification, animal diversification, plant systems (anatomy, reproduction, nutrition, transport, hormones), animal systems (nutrition and digestion, circulation, gas exchange, excretion, hormones, reproduction, motor, nervous, behavior). Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. BIOL 101 is a prerequisite. *Four semester hours.*

BIOL 103.PLANTS AND SOCIETY

Designed to introduce non-science majors to science and the scientific method through botany and its practical applications. Topics will include: general vascular plant anatomy and physiology; genetics of plant breeding; flower, fruit, and seed development, dispersal, and germination; plant tissue culture, cloning, and sterile laboratory technique; native plant identification; agricultural uses of plants; chemicals produced by plants (drugs, medicines, and psychoactives). Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly and an independent project. *Four semester hours.*

BIOL 107.ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

This course examines the human alteration of the biological, chemical, and physical aspects of the environment; and the political, economic, societal, and evolutionary ramifications of these alterations. Laboratories will include extensive field work. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 or permission of instructor. Does not count for biology major credit. *Four semester hours.*

BIOL 111.PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY

The first part of a three semester introduction to biology designed to prepare the student for further study in scientific and medical fields. An introductory study of biological chemistry, cell biology, energy metabolism, genetics, ecology, and evolution. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. *Four semester hours.*

BIOL 112.PRINCIPLES OF ZOOLOGY

A continuation of the introductory biology sequence for science majors. A study of animal biology including diversity, histology, physiology, anatomy, reproduction, development, behavior, and evolution. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in BIOL 111. *Four semester hours.*

BIOL 200.TROPICAL MARINE ECOLOGY

Marine life forms in their natural habitat, includes marine flora and fauna of the near shore reefs, sand flats, and mangroves in the Bahama Islands with emphasis placed on the ecological relationships between the organisms studied and humankind. The course is designed to appeal to all academic majors. Offered in summers only. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 or 102 or permission of the instructor. Lecture and laboratory. *Four semester hours.*

BIOL 202.HUMAN ANATOMY

Each organ system of the human body is studied. Both gross and microscopic anatomy are covered, with emphasis placed on the relationship between structure and function. No prerequisite. Three lecture hours and three laboratory hours weekly. *Four semester hours.*

BIOL 203.HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

The course uses an organ system approach. The normal functions of each organ system are covered with a strong emphasis on functions at the cellular level as well as the organ level. A strong chemistry background is essential for the successful completion of this course. Prerequisites: CHEM 105 and 106 or CHEM 111, a grade of "C" or better in BIOL 202. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory weekly. *Four semester hours.*

BIOL 204.MICROBIOLOGY

A study of microorganisms with emphasis placed on those directly related to health problems, with special references to epidemiology and diagnostic procedures. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory weekly. (Does not fulfill Biology degree requirements.) Prerequisites: CHEM 105-106, a grade of "C" or better in BIOL 202-203. *Four semester hours.*

BIOL 213.PRINCIPLES OF BOTANY

Evolution, diversity, reproduction, development, structure, and function of the Plantae. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisite: "C" or better in BIOL 111. *Four semester hours.*

BIOL 291.HUMAN BIOLOGY PRACTICUM

Designed to give non-biology majors practical experience in teaching biology courses required for their major. Student will assist instructor in a selected biology course. Prerequisite: A grade of "B" or better in course which the student desires to take the practicum and the permission of the instructor of that course. *One semester hour.*

BIOL 300.BIODIVERSITY

A survey of the living world with emphasis on organisms of importance to students planning careers in environmental science especially aquatic insects, phytoplankton, zooplankton, wetland vegetation, and fishes. Emphasis on the biology, collection, and identification of taxa relevant to the preparation of impact statements, as indicator species, and in bioassays. Cross-listed as ES 300. Prerequisites: "C" or better in BIOL 111 and BIOL 306. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. *Four semester hours.*

BIOL 301.BIOCHEMISTRY

Fundamental concepts in biochemistry focused upon the major macromolecules and chemical properties of living systems.

Primary topics include the structure, function, and metabolism of amino acids, proteins, carbohydrates, and lipids; the physical properties of water, pH, and biological buffers; enzyme kinetics and regulation. The biochemistry of nucleic acids is not covered. Three hours lecture weekly. Cross-listed with CHEM 301. Prerequisites: CHEM 221, "C" or better in BIOL 111. **Three semester hours.**

BIOL 304.PATHOPHYSIOLOGY

A study of the underlying principles of physiologic dysfunction; to include circulatory, metabolic, immune, and endocrine disturbances, degenerative processes, genetic disorders, the inflammatory process, and neoplasia. Three hours lecture. Prerequisites: "C" or better in BIOL 203 and BIOL 204. **Three semester hours.**

BIOL 306.ECOLOGY

A study of the relationships between organisms and their environment including the abiotic environment and the organization and dynamics of communities and population. Laboratory field exercises provide experience with ecological principles and electronic data management. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisites: CHEM 111, MATH 121 or 131, "C" or better in BIOL 111. **Four semester hours.**

BIOL 307.ANIMAL DEVELOPMENT

A study of animal development and embryogenesis in both vertebrate and invertebrate model systems. Emphasis is placed upon the cellular, molecular, and genetic mechanisms underlying differentiation, morphogenesis, and developmental pattern formation. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisites: CHEM 221, "C" or better in BIOL 312. **Four semester hours.**

BIOL 308.COMPARATIVE VERTEBRATE ANATOMY

The evolution of vertebrate organ systems with emphasis on phylogeny and morphology. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in BIOL 111-112. **Four semester hours.**

BIOL 310.INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY

An introduction to the systematics, natural history, morphology, ontogeny and evolution of the invertebrate animals. Emphasis is placed on the diversity of phyla and the phylogenetic relationships between them. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisites: CHEM 111-112, a grade of "C" or better in BIOL 111-112. **Four semester hours.**

BIOL 311.ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

Stresses the physical and chemical basis underlying physiological functions and regulatory processes in the organ systems of vertebrates. Prerequisites: CHEM 111-112, "C" or better in BIOL 111-112. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. **Four semester hours.**

BIOL 312.GENETICS

An introduction to the history and fundamental principles of genetics and patterns of inheritance. Topics include classical Mendelian genetics as well as microbial, biochemical, human, population, and cytogenetics, genetic mapping in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes. The laboratory provides an introduction to the

basic methods of genetic research and genetic analysis. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisites: CHEM 221, "C" or better in BIOL 111. **Four semester hours.**

BIOL 390.BIOLOGY PRACTICUM

Designed to give biology majors practical experience in teaching biology. Assist in teaching laboratory sections in a selected biology course. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in at least two upper division (300 or above) biology courses and permission of the course instructor. Graded Pass/Fail. May be repeated for a maximum of three credit hours. Does not fulfill biology major program requirements. **One semester hour.**

BIOL 401.CELL BIOLOGY

A study of the structure, function, and organization of cells, including subcellular compartmentalization, membrane systems, protein targeting, cell transport, energetics, the cytoskeleton, cell motility, the extracellular matrix, regulation of the cell division cycle, signal transduction and cell-cell interactions. Prerequisites: CHEM 221, "C" or better in BIOL 112 and 312. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. **Four semester hours.**

BIOL 403.MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

A study of the structure, organization, and regulation of genetic material. Emphasis is placed on the molecular and biochemical regulation of gene expression and on the molecular techniques used in DNA manipulation. Prerequisites: BIOL 312, CHEM 221, or permission of instructor. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory weekly. **Four semester hours.**

BIOL 407,408,409,410.RESEARCH

Research on special topics for outstanding seniors in Biology. A seminar on research project must be presented to Biology faculty. (Limited to a maximum of four semester hours. These courses do not fulfill the Biology major elective requirements.) Graded on a Pass/Fail basis. These courses are not sequential. **One to four semester hours.**

BIOL 411.BIOLOGY SEMINAR

For junior or senior biology majors. Meets one hour weekly. **One semester hour (two hours maximum credit).**

BIOL 412.GENETICS RESEARCH

Directed laboratory research in genetics. Projects are expected to be of sufficient depth and breadth to encompass a minimum of two semesters of laboratory research. Students will register for credit during their final semester of research. A public seminar on research results must be presented during the semester in which course credit is granted. Graded pass/fail. Prerequisite: "C" or better in BIOL 312. **Four semester hours.**

BIOL 415.LIMNOLOGY

A study of the physics, chemistry, geology, and biology of freshwater ecosystems with emphasis on the ecology of lakes and reservoirs. Including lake origins, geomorphology, heat, light, waves, currents, gasses, nutrients, biogeochemical cycles, streams, lakes, reservoirs, plankton, benthos, periphyton, pleuston, psammon, productivity, energy flow, succession, and paleolimnology. Three hours lecture, three hours lab weekly. Prerequisites: MATH 121 or 131, and 211, BIOL 306, CHEM 111. Cross-listed as ES 415. **Four semester hours credit.**

BIOL 421.BACTERIOLOGY

A study of various microorganisms emphasizing morphology and physiology, with special references to their relationship to the general welfare and health of humans. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisites: CHEM 221-222, "C" or better in BIOL 111-112. **Four semester hours.**

BIOL 422.IMMUNOLOGY AND SEROLOGY

An introduction to antigens, antibodies, serum components, and antigen-antibody interactions as they relate to disease prevention and treatment. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in BIOL 421. **Four semester hours.**

BIOL 430-431.MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY INTERNSHIP

Internship for a minimum of twelve months under the direction of hospital instructional staff. Coursework will generally include 10 hours clinical chemistry, 4 hours blood banking, 5 hours hematology & hemostasis, 3 hours immunology, 8 hours clinical microbiology, 2 hours urinalysis, and 2 hours special topics in medical technology. The Professional Concerns general education requirement is an integral component of special topics in medical technology. Prerequisites: Required courses (see Student Program Worksheet) and hospital accreditation by NAACLS. These courses are not sequential. **Fifteen semester hours per course.**

BIOL 432.TAXONOMY OF VASCULAR PLANTS

The identification and classification of vascular plants. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisite: "C" or better in BIOL 113. **Four semester hours.**

BIOL 490. INTERNSHIP IN BIOLOGY

Practical experience in an approved biology-related work situation. The experience will be supervised by a member of the Biology faculty who will make at least one visit to the job site. The student will maintain a folio of experiences and will submit it and a final paper summarizing the experience and the knowledge gained from it. The student is responsible for meeting all living and travel expenses. A minimum of 6 hours/week of on-the-job experience for at least 13 weeks is required for each hour of credit. Not available for biology major credit. May be repeated for a total of 4 hours credit. Prerequisite: Admission to Upper Division in Biology. Graded on a Pass/Fail basis. **Variable credit with a maximum of four semester hours.**

BIOL 498.SENIOR SEMINAR IN GENETICS

An examination of current research in genetics. May include reading and analysis of research papers, research seminars presented by students or by invited guest geneticists. Graded pass/fail. Prerequisite: "C" or better in BIOL 312 and senior class standing. **One semester hour.**

BIOL 499.SENIOR FORUM

A consideration of topics likely to be important to seniors or recent graduates, including finding appropriate graduate schools, applying to them, life in graduate school, paying for graduate school, applying for, preparing for and taking the GRE, MCAT, or DAT, preparing a resume, applying for a job, and beginning a professional library and information retrieval system. Administration of the Exit Assessment Exam in Biology is an important component of the course. Graded on a Pass/Fail basis. Prerequisite: Senior classification. **One semester hour.**

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

To enroll in business administration courses numbered 300 or above, a business student must be classified as a junior or senior and must meet the admission requirements of the School of Business Administration (see page 95). Students in other divisions must meet the requirements as stated in the minor (see page 96).

BA 101.INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS

A course open to all students interested in a survey of the activities that occur in a business organization. The dynamics of how business influences the consumer, the nation, and world are emphasized. Does not count for credit for business majors who have earned 30 college credits. **Three semester hours.**

BA 205.MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS I

An introduction to computers emphasizing concepts of computer hardware, software, and operations. Software coverage includes business applications programs of word processing, spreadsheets, and presentation development. May not be taken by students who have earned credit in CS 101. Prerequisite: MATH 121 or Math 101 or Math 111. **Three semester hours.**

BA 225.BUSINESS STATISTICS

Introduction to the concepts and applications of statistics within a decision-making framework. Topics include visual description, descriptive measure, probability concepts, statistical inference and sampling hypothesis testing, analysis of variance, and linear regression. Prerequisites: "C" or better in MATH 121 and BA 205. **Three semester hours.**

BA 251.LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS

An introduction to the legal process to demonstrate its effects on business. Emphasis is placed on legislative, administrative, and common law, stressing topics affecting business such as environmental issues, consumer rights, and special and ethical problems confronting business management; thus, the focus is on public law, the regulation of business, and legal trends rather than on detailed private law. **Three semester hours.**

BA 290.BUSINESS PRACTICUM/PEER TUTORING

Gives students practical experience in the application of business administration concepts by serving as peer tutors. Actual practice should help the student to develop and refine skills that are learned in the classroom. A student must be available a minimum of two hours per week to work under faculty/staff supervision. Prerequisite: recommendation by faculty in appropriate discipline. (May be used as general education elective *only* and may be repeated for a maximum of three credit hours. Graded on Pass/Fail basis.) **One semester hour.**

BA 299.CAREER DEVELOPMENT

A course providing information and developing skills necessary for effective career decision making. Emphasis is placed on the nature of work, processes of making career decisions, occupational exploration, and job entry preparation. Prerequisite: Juniors and seniors only. **One semester hour.**

BA 304.MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS II

A study of the role of Management Information Systems in a business organization. Software introduced in BA 205 will be used in designing system solutions. Possible topics include expert systems, artificial intelligence, and database design and management. Prerequisites: BA 205 or equivalent and MGMT 301. *Three semester hours.*

BA 325.ADVANCED ANALYTICAL METHODS

A course emphasizing quantitative decision making processes. Linear Programming, transportation models, goal programming, PERT/CPM, waiting line models, and simulation are the principal thrust of the course. Prerequisite: MGMT 301. *Three semester hours.*

BA 352.COMMERCIAL LAW

A study of contracts, commercial paper, agency, personal property and bailments, real property, estates, sales, security devices, partnerships and corporations, and bankruptcy. Course objectives include aiding the students in becoming aware of special legal problems of business and assisting students in gaining a background for the CPA examination. Prerequisite: BA 251. *Three semester hours.*

BA 360.BUSINESS ISSUES SEMINAR

A focus on current topics and issues in the business world. Students will learn techniques for identifying and solving problems as faced by business decision-makers. *Three semester hours*

BA 369.BUSINESS TOPICS

An investigation of topics or issues that have not been a part of the existing business curriculum. *One to six semester hours.*

BA 390.INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

A study of the nature, methods, and extent of business conducted across national boundaries. Presented as a combination of basic disciplines and functional business studies focusing on the problems and opportunities in international business. Emphasis placed on the various environments within which it operates: socio-cultural, economic, legal, political, and financial. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). Prerequisites: "C" or better in MCMT 301, MKT 301, FINA 301. *Three semester hours.*

BA 399.DIRECTED RESEARCH

A course providing the student with the opportunity to pursue special topics of interest in the area of business. Prior to signing up for such credit, the student must present a prospectus for approval by the instructor involved, the academic advisor, and the Dean. This course is offered as an independent study course. *Three semester hours.*

BA 414.BUSINESS POLICY

A study of issues and problem solving approaches for the effective management of the entire organization. Concentrates on two major tasks of management: (1) the identification and analysis of opportunities of external environments including international considerations and (2) constraints and development of internal capabilities in order to cope effectively with the ever-changing

environment of business organizations. Prerequisites: "C" or better in MGMT 301, MKT 301, FINA 301, BA 325, BA 304, MGMT 330 plus senior status. *Three semester hours.*

BA 490.INTERNSHIP

Designed to give students a practical work experience in a field related to their majors. The student works through an approved agency or business under the supervision of professional employees and a teacher in the major department. The grade is based on the internship description evaluation by the field supervisor and a written report rendered by the student. Prerequisite: Admission into the School of Business Administration and completion of nine hours of upper-level business course work. Offering is dependent upon availability of positions. (Graded on Pass/Fail basis.) *One to six semester hours.*

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 103.CONSUMER CHEMISTRY

A basic course for non-science majors which stresses the fundamental concepts of chemistry and applies them to the everyday world of the consumer. Topics covered include the metric system, atomic structure, chemical formulas, nuclear medicinal chemistry, organic polymer chemistry, dental chemistry, home products such as soaps and detergents, pharmaceutical drug chemistry, acids and bases, and food chemistry. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. *Four semester hours.*

CHEM 105-106.ESSENTIALS OF INORGANIC, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY

A two-semester sequence for non-science majors. Biochemically significant substances and phenomena are used as the basis for understanding principles of general, organic, and biochemistry. Recommended course for Nursing majors. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. MATH 121 is a corequisite for CHEM 105. CHEM 105 or CHEM 111 is a prerequisite for CHEM 106. *Four semester hours per course.*

CHEM 111-112.GENERAL CHEMISTRY

A systematic treatment of chemical principles. Topics include atomic structure, chemical bonding, states of matter, thermodynamics, equilibrium principles, kinetics, acid-base theory, electrochemistry, coordination compounds, and radiochemistry. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. MATH 111, 121 or 131 is a corequisite for CHEM 111. CHEM 111 is a prerequisite for CHEM 112. *Four semester hours per course.*

CHEM 221-222.ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

The aliphatic hydrocarbons, aromatic hydrocarbons and heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives are covered, with emphasis on structure, nomenclature, class reactions of functional groups and mechanisms of organic reactions. Structural analysis of infrared, nuclear magnetic resonance, and mass spectroscopy is stressed second semester. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisite: CHEM 111-112 or approval of instructor. CHEM 221 is a prerequisite for CHEM 222. *Four semester hours per course.*

CHEM 301.BIOCHEMISTRY

Fundamental concepts in biochemistry focused upon the major macromolecules, and chemical properties of living systems. Primary topics include the structure, function, and metabolism of amino acids, proteins, carbohydrates, and lipids; the physical properties of water, pH, and biological buffers; enzyme kinetics and regulation. The biochemistry of nucleic acids is not covered. Three hours lecture weekly. Cross-listed with BIOL 301. Prerequisites: CHEM 221 and "C" or better in BIOL 111. *Three semester hours.*

CHEM 311.ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Advanced organic reactions and their mechanics especially those associated with pharmaceuticals, bicyclics, polymers, and textiles, practical applications of infrared nuclear magnetic resonance, and mass spectroscopy for determining the structures of organic molecules; special topics of current interest: cyclic systems, condensations, exocyclic reactions and molecular orbital theory. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisite: CHEM 222. *Four semester hours.*

CHEM 321.ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of typical organic substances. Two hours lecture, six hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisites: CHEM 221-222 and 330. *Four semester hours.*

CHEM 330.ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

A study of the basic techniques used in the separation and analysis of chemical substances. Gravimetric, volumetric, spectrophotometric, electrochemical, chromatographic and potentiometric techniques will be discussed and utilized. Two hours lecture, six hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisites: CHEM 111-112. *Five semester hours.*

CHEM 331.CHEMICAL INSTRUMENTATION

The theory and practice of modern methods of instrumental analysis, chromatographic and spectroscopic techniques are discussed and utilized. Topics include uv-visible, infrared,

CHEM 341.INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Principles underlying the structure, occurrence and synthesis of inorganic substances, including: atomic and molecular structure, periodic relationships, chemical bonding, chemistry and structure of non-transition elements, chemistry and structure of transition elements and modern experimental methods in inorganic chemistry. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisites: CHEM 222, CHEM 330. *Four semester hours.*

CHEM 351.INTRODUCTION TO CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Fundamental concepts of chemical engineering, including mass and energy balances, PVT relations for gases and vapors, and elementary phase equilibria. Use of numerical methods for solution of typical chemical engineering problems. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisites: CHEM 112, CS 180, PHYS 212. *Four semester hours*

CHEM 381.TECHNOLOGY, THE ENVIRONMENT AND YOU

Students are exposed to a variety of topics, such as air pollution, global warming, nuclear power, and fiber optics. The chemistry involved in understanding the topics is presented descriptively and qualitatively. The course examines the effects that these various topics have upon individuals and cultures throughout the world.

Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

CHEM 390.SPECIAL TOPICS IN CHEMISTRY

Courses designed to provide in-depth study of various topics in chemistry. Specific topics will be announced in advance. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. (Limited to a maximum of four semester hours toward degree requirements.) *One to four semester hours.*

CHEM 401-402.PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

A theoretical and experimental study of observed chemical phenomena, atomic and molecular level interpretation of chemical behavior. Includes properties of gases, thermodynamics, kinetics, molecular structure via spectroscopic methods, and quantum mechanics. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisites: PHYS 202 or 212, MATH 132, CHEM 222. CHEM 401 is a prerequisite for CHEM 402. *Four semester hours per course.*

CHEM 407, 408, 409, 410.RESEARCH

Special topics research problems for juniors and seniors in Chemistry. (Limited to a maximum of four semester hours toward degree requirements. Offered on demand.) These courses are not sequential. *One to four semester hours.*

CHEM 411.CHEMISTRY SEMINAR

Provides instruction in the preparation and presentation of a professional seminar. Other topics include: résumés, graduate schools, interviews, and job search strategies. Open to junior engineering and senior chemistry majors or by permission of instructor. Meets one hour weekly. Graded on a pass/ fail basis. *One semester hour.*

CHEM 420.ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY

Origins, transport, reactions, effects, and fates of chemical species in water, air, soil, and biotic environments. The theory and practice of modern chemical instrumentation are applied to environmental samples from a variety of sources. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Cross-listed with ES 420. Prerequisites: CHEM 221, CHEM 331. *Four semester hours.*

COLLEGE SEMINAR

CSEM 101

Designed to help students develop effective study skills that they will continue to use throughout their academic career. In College Seminar, students refine their skills through peer interaction and direct application of the newly acquired skills to their current coursework. The course examines various topics needed for college success (i.e. note taking, time management, concentration, study strategies, test taking strategies, and test anxiety.) Permission required by Instructional Services, LC 341. *Two semester hours.*

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

All computer information systems courses have as a prerequisite passing the mathematics placement test or permission of instructor.

CIS 101.COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS

Characteristics and applications of computers in today's society. Hands-on experience with microcomputers and a variety of applications software. This course is not designed as an introduction to programming and is not open for credit in the computer information systems major. Prerequisite: Exemption from or successful completion of MATH 100. Prohibited to students having earned credit in CIS 230, BA 205, or EDUC 204. *Three semester hours.*

CIS 102.APPLICATION SOFTWARE

Designed to enable students to improve their personal productivity as knowledge workers. Topics include advanced software functionality, organization and management of data, web page design and publishing, effective presentation design and delivery. Course environment will include both lectures and laboratory experience. Prerequisite: Exemption from or successful completion of MATH 100. *Three semester hours.*

CIS 120.FUNDAMENTALS OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

An introduction to systems theory, quality, decision making, and organizations from the information systems perspective. Topics include cost vs. benefit, re-engineering, growth, software, user interfaces, careers, security, and ethics. Prerequisite: Exemption from or successful completion of MATH 100. Prerequisite or co-requisite: CIS 130. *Three semester hours.*

CIS 130.PROBLEM SOLVING AND PROGRAMMING METHODS

An introduction to problem-solving and analytical methods. Topics include basic syntax and programming experience, stepwise refinement, and structured and modular design methods. Course environment will be both lecture and practicum. Prerequisite or co-requisite: One of the following: MATH, 111, 112, 121, 131, or 211. *Four semester hours.*

CIS 202.COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR ENGINEERS

A course in solving engineering-oriented problems. Students learn how to use computer software including spreadsheets and a mathematical package. Prerequisite: MATH 131 with a grade of "C" or better, CIS 130 with a grade of "C" or better or previous programming experience. *Three semester hours.*

CIS 230.COMPUTER PROGRAMMING PRINCIPLES I

Problem-solving and algorithm development. Includes programming style, structured programming, selection, iteration, arrays, subprograms, and modular programming. Course environment will be both lecture and practicum. Prerequisite: CIS 130 (grade of "C" or better). *Four semester hours.*

CIS 231.COMPUTER PROGRAMMING PRINCIPLES II

A continuation of CIS 230 including recursion, objects, strings, files, and linked lists. Prerequisite: CIS 230 (grade of "C" or better). *Four semester hours.*

CIS 240.INTRODUCTION TO DATA COMMUNICATIONS

The student will become familiar with networking and telecommunications concepts and standards. Topics include network types, network topologies, internetworking devices, network management, network security, installation, configuration, distributed and centralized computer systems, and

the OSI model. Prerequisite: CIS 230 with a grade of "C" or better. *Three semester hours.*

CIS 250.INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE

An introduction to organizational strategies and networked informational technologies necessary to implement a variety of business models for connecting clients, businesses, government agencies, etc. for transfer of information using various kinds of computer networks. The course will also cover an introduction to business strategies, design of e-business solutions, and the technological architecture required to implement various e-business relationships (B2B, B2C, B2G, etc.). Prerequisite: CIS 120 with a grade of "C" or better. *Three semester hours.*

CIS 290.COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS PRACTICUM

Designed to give students practical experience in tutoring computer information systems. Elective credit only. Graded as Pass/Fail. By permission of Department Chair only. Prerequisite: nine to eighteen semester hours in computer information systems courses at Lander with a GPR of at least 3.25 in these courses, or more than eighteen semester hours in computer information systems courses with a GPR of at least 3.0 in these courses. *One semester hour.*

CIS 300.NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

An introduction to scientific computing. The use of numerical methods in solving equations, systems of linear equations, and differential equations. Numerical integration. (Also listed as MATH 300). Prerequisites: MATH 132 and CIS 230. *Three semester hours.*

CIS 302.INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SIMULATION

Modeling the dynamic behavior of systems using discrete-event computer simulation. Basic concepts of queuing systems, system design, data collection, model interpretation, and model validation. Fundamentals of GPSS simulation language. Emphasis is on problem solving. (Also listed as MATH 340). Prerequisite: one calculus course, one statistics course, and CIS 230. *Three semester hours.*

CIS 320.INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND PRACTICE

This course will give students an exposure to the theory of the Information Systems discipline. Application of these theories to the success of organizations and to the roles of management, users, and IS professionals. Topics will include: systems theory and concepts; information systems in organizations; decision support; information system strategies; roles of information systems and information technology; IS planning and change management; evaluation of systems performance; societal and ethical issues of IS. Prerequisite: CIS 120, CIS 230, and either CIS 102 or CIS 202, all with a "C" or better. *Three semester hours.*

CIS 321.ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

Analysis and design of information systems with a focus on structured and object-oriented techniques, the software life cycle, modeling tools, development of team skills, and project management. Prerequisite: CIS 120, CIS 230, and either CIS 102, all with a "C" or better. *Three semester hours.*

CIS 330.DATA MANAGEMENT

This course will cover an introduction to algorithm development as well as the design and applications of various data and file structures. Both logical and physical structures for programs and data are covered. Topics include object-oriented design; control structures; program correctness, verification, and validation; file structures and representation. Programming will make use of event driven, object-oriented design in a visual development environment. Prerequisite: CS 231 with a grade of "C" or better. *Three semester hours.*

CIS 340.COMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS

Principles of communications protocols including a comparison of the OSI and IP reference models. This course includes an in-depth analysis of TCP/IP or similar protocols. Prerequisite: CIS 240 with a grade of "C" or better. *Three semester hours.*

CIS 341.THEORY OF DATA COMMUNICATIONS

In-depth study of data communications including design principles, standards, protocols, algorithms, architectures, models, and performance. Prerequisite: CIS 120, CIS 240, and either CIS 192 or CIS 202, all with a "C" or better. *Three semester hours.*

CIS 390.SPECIAL TOPICS

Designed to provide in-depth analysis of topics in computer information systems. Prerequisite: CIS 120, CIS 230, and either CIS 102 or CIS 202, all with a "C" or better, permission of instructor. *One to three semester hours.*

CIS. 440.SPECIAL TOPICS IN NETWORKING AND COMMUNICATIONS

Designed to provide an in-depth analysis of topics related to computer networks and communications. Prerequisites: CIS 120, CIS 240, and either CIS 102 or CIS 202, all with a "C" or better, permission of the instructor. *Three semester hours.*

CIS 490.INTERNSHIP

Designed to give students practical work experience in a field related to their major. The student will work through an approved agency or business under the supervision of professional employees and a major advisor. Credit hours awarded and specific allocation over a range of one to four semester hours is determined on a case-by-case basis by the Department Chair and the Computer Information Systems faculty. Course grade will be determined on the written evaluations of the faculty advisor and a written report rendered by the student. Prerequisite: CIS 120, CIS 230, and either CIS 102 or CIS 202, all with a C or better, junior status; and permission of the instructor. *One to four semester hours.*

CIS 498. DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION IN EMERGING ENVIRONMENTS

Designed to extend students' knowledge of analysis and logical design by implementing an information system in an emerging systems environment. Students will work in teams to implement an information system. Topics will include: selection of development environments and standards; structured, event driven and object-oriented design paradigms; testing; software quality assurance; implementation; user training; system delivery; post-implementation review; maintenance. Prerequisite: CIS 231 with a "C" or better, CIS 250, CIS 321, and CIS 360. *Three semester hours.*

CIS 499.PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION AND MANAGEMENT

Students operating as a high-performance team will engage in and complete the design and implementation of a significant information system. Project management, management of the information systems function, and systems integration will be components of the project experience. Prerequisites: CIS with a "C" or better, completion of all but two other CIS core and focus area requirements, completion of all but two minor requirements. *Three semester hours.*

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

COOP. 280, 281, 282.COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

A planned and evaluated work experience related to the student's college major; the student will receive financial remuneration. Academic elective credit is available. A maximum of six Co-op hours may be applied toward degree requirements. Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and cumulative GPA of 2.25 or better.

COOP 283.COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

A full-time alternating Co-op program with a maximum of three terms. Students are considered full-time for purposes of financial aid deferment, insurance, and registration. However, the student does not earn any academic credit. Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and cumulative GPA of 2.25 or better.

COOP 280.COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

No credit.

COOP 281.COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

One semester hour.

COOP 282.COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Two semester hours.

COOP 283.COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

No credit, pass/fail

COOP 284.COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

The American Council on Education (ACE) recommends that credit be granted for the following courses and Lander University will grant two (2) semester hours of credit in COOP 284 for each> 1. Disney College Program Practicum, 2. Disney Communications Course, 3. Disney Hospitality Management Course, 4. Disney ExpEARiential Learning, 5. Disney Human Resource Management Course, 6. Disney Organizational Leadership Course. A student must present a copy of an official student record from the Registry of Credit Recommendations, American Council on Education, one DuPont Circle, Washington, DC 20036-1193 and must earn an overall score of 70% in each course for which the student desires credit. While up to a total of 12 semester hours of credit can be earned, only 6 hours of COOP credit may be applied toward degree requirements. *Two semester hours.*

DANCE

DANC 101.DANCE TECHNIQUE

Introduction to the development of body strength, flexibility, and control. Work in rhythmic patterns and dance routines demonstrate the use of body control as an instrument of expression. *Three semester hours.*

DANC 102.INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED TECHNIQUES

Continuation of Dance 101 with emphasis on using the body's strength, flexibility, and control in a dance art form. Added to the physical aspects of dance are technique of composition, phrasing, and theory for the performer. **Three semester hours.**

DANC 155.LANDER DANCERS

The class will provide educational training for the creation, rehearsal, and performance of student works and composition. Course may be repeated for credit. Audition required. **One semester hour. Four hours required for minor.**

DANC 201.HISTORY AND CRITICISM OF DANCE

The history of and use of dance in many cultures. Aesthetic and critical theories will be explored as they relate to various dance forms. The aesthetics of dance and informed judgment as a basis for criticism and performance will be emphasized. Prerequisite: DANC 101. **Three semester hours.**

DANC 301.DANCE COMPOSITION

Introduction to the elements, materials, and structure of a dance. **Three semester hours.**

DANC 302.ADVANCED CHOREOGRAPHY

Practical study in dances; form and style related to other modern arts. **Three semester hours.**

ECONOMICS

Except for Econ 321, to enroll in economics courses numbered 300 or above, a business student must be classified as a junior or senior and must meet the admission requirements of the School of Business Administration (see page 96). Students in other divisions must have at least junior standing and must satisfy course prerequisite(s).

ECON 101.ECONOMICS IN SOCIETY

A comprehensive non-technical course that emphasizes the efficiencies of public and private choices. Issues include unemployment, poverty, pollution, medical care, deficits, and international income. May not be taken by students who have earned credit in ECON 201. **Three semester hours.**

ECON 201.MACRO PRINCIPLES

An introduction to the end and means of economics, the criteria of economic efficiency, national income accounting, simple income determination, the role of money within the banking system, and economic growth. **Three semester hours.**

ECON 202.MICRO PRINCIPLES

An introduction to supply and demand, price elasticity, costs of production, profit maximization, current domestic economics problems, and international trade. **Three semester hours.**

Economics 201 and 202 compose the basic one-year course in Principles of Economics and should be taken by business majors in the sophomore year.

ECON 301.INTERMEDIATE PRICE THEORY

An investigation of supply and demand, the various notions of elasticity, indifference analysis, costs of production in the short and long run, profit maximizing situations in various input and

output markets, general equilibrium analysis, and welfare criteria. Prerequisite: ECON 201-202. **Three semester hours.**

ECON 321.ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS

An application of economic analysis to aspects of the global environment. such as pollution, the assignments of property rights, increasing population and natural resource conservation. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). **Three semester hours.**

ECON 322. PUBLIC FINANCE

A study of local, state and federal sources of funds including tax structures and their incidence. Attention is given to the nature of the public economy, social goals, public choice, inflation's impact upon capital formation, and the public debt. Prerequisite: ECON 201. **Three semester hours.**

ECON 335.INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

An international course dealing with the evolution of ideas in international trade including mercantilism, protectionism, comparative advantage, and free market trade. Balance of payments, exchange rate adjustment and international financial institutions in relation to current issues are addressed. Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. **Three semester hours.**

ECON 352. TOPICS OF ECONOMICS

An investigation of economics topics not covered in traditional courses by critical evaluation of assigned readings. Prerequisite: Junior standing. **Three semester hours.**

EDUCATION

EDUC 101.CAREERS IN TEACHING

Students will be exposed to the many facets of education through class discussions, simulations of classroom situations, observation and participation in public school classrooms and interactions with successful administrators and teachers in the field of education. Students will be introduced to the concepts and skills utilized by effective classroom teachers, and they will be provided with information regarding career opportunities in education. **Three semester hours.**

EDUC 202.EDUCATION IN AMERICA

Introduction to the historical, social, and philosophical foundations in education. Students have an opportunity to explore the demands and expectations in various teaching fields. Co-requisite: Enrollment in EDUC 203. **Three semester hours.**

EDUC 203.CLINICAL I

To acquaint the prospective teacher with school curriculum, environment, and teacher duties as well as characteristics of children. The prospective teacher experiences supporting instruction, including materials development, tutoring, and small group work. Prerequisites: 30 semester hours and concurrent enrollment in EDUC 202. **One-half semester hour.**

EDUC 204.INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY FOR TEACHERS

This course is designed to enable students to use instructional technology to support teaching and learning. Technology literacy concepts are addressed and instructional uses of technology are

explored. The course emphasizes instructional computing applications for classroom use. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 210.COMMUNICATION IN THE CLASSROOM

A comprehensive examination of standard oral and written communication skills with a specific focus on classroom presentations, student feedback and interaction, and listening skills. Concentration on those areas leading to the development of a pattern of communication skills resulting in effective classroom communication. Prerequisites: Sophomore class and English 101. *Two semester hours.*

EDUC 221.HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

A survey study of human growth and development from the prenatal stage through childhood, adolescence and adulthood. Emphasis is placed upon research studies that will contribute to the effectiveness of teachers and parents. Directed clinical experience required. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 223.GENERAL PEDAGOGY

An in-depth analysis of appropriate, research-based techniques and methodologies that promote and enhance effective classroom instruction. Models of instructional planning and lesson implementation, to include multi-media formats and technology, are employed as they apply to the development of effective and appropriate pedagogical practices. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 240.EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

An understanding of how learning takes place and how it can be directed through the application of and interpretation of modern psychological principles and methods. A study of intelligence, individual differences, and the instruments and techniques of appraisal including case studies, test, and records. Prerequisite: ECED 222 or PSYC 203. *Three semester hours.*

The following 300 and 400 level professional education courses are available only to students who have been formally admitted to a Teacher Education Program. Some courses have additional prerequisites.

EDUC 300.CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

A course in reading and reporting on representative works in children's literature appropriate for the elementary school child. Analysis of the criteria for the selection and presentation of book and non-book materials. Prerequisite: PSYC 203 *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 302.EDUCATIONAL ASSESSMENT

An exploration of educational assessment procedures from initial screening by the classroom teacher to the interpretation of professional evaluations and prescriptive teaching/learning strategies. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 303.ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM

An overview of the Elementary School Curriculum in the American Elementary School. Curriculum development will be related to the needs of children and the larger society. Prerequisites: EDUC 202 and PSYC 203. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 304.INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY FOR TEACHERS

This course is designed to enable students to use instructional technology to support teaching and learning. Technology literacy concepts are addressed and instructional uses of technology are explored. This course emphasizes instructional computing applications for classroom use. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 309.GLOBAL ISSUES IN EDUCATION

This course is designed to provide students with opportunities to study issues affecting educational efforts around the world. Additionally, this course will address educational responses to the identified issues. Focus will include populations from South America, Africa and Asia, and will provide for both comparing and contrasting educational issues and efforts. Admission to School of Education not required. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global issues/Non-Western). *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 320.TEACHING READING IN THE CONTENT AREA

Introduction to the teaching of reading skills in various content areas at the secondary level. *One semester hour.*

EDUC 321.READING PEDAGOGY

A study of phases of the reading program and the relation of reading to the total curriculum. Emphasis on the methods and techniques of teaching reading to individuals and groups and on how children develop basic reading skills. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 322.SCIENCE PEDAGOGY FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD AND ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM

Science activities and developmental approach to teaching science. Current science curricula, national standards, effective teaching strategies, and resource materials are addressed. Prerequisite: Two science courses. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 327.MATHEMATICS PEDAGOGY

A study of elementary mathematics curricula and methods of teaching. Includes selection and use of teaching materials. Prerequisites: MATH 203 taken concurrently or as prerequisite and concurrent enrollment in EDUC 329. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 329. CLINICAL II

This field-based experience is designed to immerse teacher candidates into the classroom environment. Teacher candidates will design and implement lessons which include strategies for meeting the needs of all learners and employ instructional technology. Teacher candidates will make formal observations of the learning community and environment, visit community agencies and participate in seminars. Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in EDUC 327 (Elementary Education Majors) or EDUC 351 (Secondary Certifying Majors). *One-half to one semester hour.*

EDUC 331.MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATION

The course is a survey of presentational techniques appropriate to business and educational settings. Emphasis is placed upon a practical application of the design and production of different media and materials. This course is cross listed with MEDA 331. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 332.MIDDLE SCHOOL ORGANIZATION AND CURRICULUM

The middle-school-aged child, his educational and personal needs and ways through which public education has attempted to meet the needs of the student. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 345.LANGUAGE ARTS PEDAGOGY

A study of effective methods and materials in language arts and the fundamentals of curriculum construction and integration of language arts activities. Areas include creative dramatics, oral language, listening, spelling, creative writing, handwriting, grammar, and reading. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 351.GENERAL PEDAGOGY FOR MIDDLE AND SECONDARY SCHOOL

An in-depth analysis of appropriate, research-based techniques and methodologies that provide effective classroom instruction in middle and secondary school. Standards; models of instructional planning; lesson implementation; ADEPT; and assessment, including multi-media formats and technology that apply to classroom settings, are covered. Prerequisites: EDUC 320 or permission of instructor. Co-requisite: EDUC 329. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 371.SPECIAL TOPICS IN TEACHER EDUCATION

Special courses designed to meet individual student's needs or to provide in-depth study on a particular topic. The role of research in education and applications of technology emphasized. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. *One to Three semester hours.*

EDUC 421.DIAGNOSTIC AND PRESCRIPTIVE APPROACHES TO TEACHING READING

Theoretical background concerning reading disability, diagnostic instruments, and prescriptive approaches necessary for developing reading skills for the elementary and secondary school student. Practical experience with various materials required. Prerequisite: EDUC 321 OR ECED 321. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 422.READING PRACTICUM

Diagnosing, prescribing and teaching children with problems in the reading/language arts area under supervised conditions in the public schools. Prerequisite: EDUC 421. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 424.SOCIAL STUDIES PEDAGOGY

Introduces students to current social studies materials and methods and to fundamentals of curriculum construction within the social studies disciplines. Prerequisite: Senior status. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 429.CLINICAL III

This clinical is designed to further immerse teacher candidates into the classroom environment. Candidates will design and implement integrated lessons which include strategies for meeting the needs of diverse learners. Reflective analysis of teaching will be used to help candidates prepare for directed teaching. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in EDUC 430 (Elementary Education Majors) or Content Methods Course (Secondary Certifying Majors). *One semester hour.*

EDUC 430.THE LEARNING ENVIRONMENT

This course will consider the classroom environment in terms of teacher management of time, participants, and resources to include media and technology. Research based information on classroom organization and student motivation applied to the development of the concept of the integrated nature of classroom learning. Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in EDUC 429. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 460.TEACHER EDUCATION SEMINAR

The purpose of this course is to conduct seminars reviewing and reinforcing specific aspects of the teaching/learning process with student teachers. This course will follow a true seminar format. Many topics and matters of concern within the profession of teaching will be studied, analyzed and debated. Prerequisite: Students enrolled in EDUC 461 (Student Teachers only). *One semester hour.*

EDUC 461.DIRECTED TEACHING

Observation, participation and supervised teaching in the public schools. Graded pass/fail. *Eleven semester hours.*

EDUC 490.INTERNSHIP

This course is designed to give the students practical work experience in a field related to their major. A student will work through an approved agency or business under the supervision of one of its professional employees and a teacher in the major department. Prerequisite: 12 semester hours in the major area and/or permission of the department chair. It is open to juniors and seniors and the offering is dependent upon availability of suitable positions. *One to nine semester hours.*

TFP 101.STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

An overview of the Teaching Fellows Program and the skills necessary for students to reach their educational objectives as students and teachers. Topics include self-awareness and assessment, decision-making, goal-setting, cultural diversity, stress management, peer relationships, communication and interpersonal skills. *One semester hour.*

TFP 102.LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

A study of leadership and the leadership skills of effective leaders and teachers. Topics include leadership styles, valuing diversity, defining leadership in the community/classroom, and factors that influence/contribute to effective leadership. *One semester hour.*

EARLY CHILDHOOD

ECED 222.THE YOUNG CHILD: DEVELOPMENT AND BEHAVIOR

Physical, psychosocial, moral, cognitive development, prenatal through age 8 within the context of the whole child. Research, diagnosis/assessment, child observations, case studies, play emphasized. *Three semester hours.*

ECED 227.THE YOUNG CHILD

A study of the philosophical, psychological, and historical foundations of early childhood education with emphasis on the fundamentals and implications for curriculum construction. Cultural diversity, child poverty, child care, advocacy, public policy, legislation and professionalism are also addressed.

Prerequisites: ECED 222 and completed 45 semester hours or permission of instructor. **Three semester hours.**

The following 300 and 400 level professional education courses are available only to students who have been formally admitted to a Teacher Education Program. Some courses have additional prerequisites.

ECED 305.CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Students examine family life historically and cross- culturally and its influence on the development of young children. Particular emphasis is placed on the changing American family. Strategies for effective parenting and educational interventions for working with young children and families from a variety of cultural settings are included. **Three semester hours.**

ECED 307.NUTRITION/HEALTH AND SAFETY FOR THE YOUNG CHILD

Basic principles of infant and childhood health and nutrition explored as well as childhood diseases and appropriate safety practices in settings for young children. First aid and CPR provided. Prerequisite: Admission to the professional program or permission of the instructor. **Two semester hours.**

ECED 321.INTEGRATED READING METHODOLOGY AND CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

A survey of developmentally appropriate, research based, reading instruction and children's literature for the young child. Theory, models of reading instruction, methodologies, and pragmatic techniques covered with consideration given to individual, small group, and whole class settings and students with special needs. Reading considered in relation to an integrated curriculum through the inclusion of children's literature. Analysis of the criteria for the selection and presentation of children's literature, book and non-book addressed. Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education program. Must be taken concurrently with ECED 329. **Four semester hours.**

ECED 323.MATH PEDAGOGY FOR THE EARLY CHILDHOOD CLASSROOM

Emphasis is on constructivism as the approach to teaching children mathematical concepts. Research based teaching strategies and appropriate use of concrete materials for the young child and the NCTM standards are addressed. Prerequisites: MATH 203, Admission to Teacher Education Program. **Three semester hours.**

ECED 327.THE INTEGRATED EARLY CHILDHOOD CURRICULUM

Integration of the curriculum using developmentally appropriate approaches and practices. Focusing on the content areas of language and literacy, social studies and the arts for pre-primary and primary aged children. The areas of special needs children, assessment, parent programs, advocacy, and professional ethics are included. Prerequisites: ECED 227 and ECED 329. **Four semester hours.**

ECED 329.CLINICAL II

Classroom instructional experiences with young children in pre-primary settings utilizing research based learning experiences. Students prepare, teach and assess individual lessons. Students work with children in various groupings applying developmentally appropriate practices including media and technology.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education program. **One semester hour.**

ECED 429.CLINICAL III

Classroom instructional experiences with young children in pre-primary or primary setting utilizing research based learning experiences. Students prepare and teach lessons through the integration of curriculum while spending whole days in the classroom. Student work with diverse groups of children applying developmentally appropriate practices including media and technology. Prerequisites: ECED 227 and ECED 329. **One semester hour.**

ECED 470.MONTESSORI METHODS: PRACTICAL LIFE

The exercises of Practical Life form the child's foundation. Topics include how to prepare the exercises of Practical Life, grace and courtesy, control of movement, control of the person, care of the environment, and food and nutrition. Teachers will also learn how to analyze each child's development of independence that occurs from using the exercises. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. **Three semester hours.**

ECED 471.MONTESSORI METHODS: SENSORIAL

Teachers will learn to use the materials that aid children with the development and refinement of their senses in seven areas - size, color, form, touch, sound, smell and taste. Teachers will also learn to observe each child's development of classification and seriation, and to use the instructional strategy of the 3 Period Lesson. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. **Three semester hours.**

ECED 472.MONTESSORI PHILOSOPHY AND EDUCATIONAL THEORY & ADMINISTRATION/PARENT EDUCATION

Topics include an historical overview of Montessori and the Montessori movement and the philosophy of the absorbent mind, sensitive periods, logical mathematical mind, spiritual and moral development of the child. The course also explores how these topics relate to children, classroom materials, peace education, the role of the teacher, and the prepared environment. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. **Three semester hours**

ECED 473.METHODS OF OBSERVATION & CLASSROOM LEADERSHIP

This course introduces teachers to reflective practices of observation and record keeping. Being open to and being willing to be informed by observation are two important aspects of the Montessori method. Teachers will also observe other Montessori classrooms during their practicum. The classroom leadership component of this course involves student teachers with designing the prepared environment, establishing daily routines, starting a new class, lesson strategies, evaluation, positive discipline, effective communication and problem solving. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. **Three semester hours.**

ECED 474.MONTESSORI METHODS: LANGUAGE

Topics of this course include oral expression, age-appropriate visual and auditory perceptual experiences, vocabulary development and enrichment, work study, beginning hand-writing, expressive writing, and the first part of the functions of words. Teachers will learn how to present the language exercises to foster children's early literacy development. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. **Three semester hours.**

ECED 475.MONTESSORI METHODS: MATHEMATICS

This course begins with the philosophy of the "mathematical mind". Additional topics include numeration to 9,999, place value, linear counting, the four operations, memorization of math facts, and an introduction to fractions. Teachers will learn how to present the Mathematics materials and to observe each child's progress toward abstracting mathematical concepts. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

ECED 476.MONTESSORI METHODS: SOCIAL STUDIES

The purpose of this course is assist young children with developing a sense of geographic space, historical time, and multicultural awareness. Topics include the materials for geography and history (i.e., globes, maps, land form, time lines, calendars, telling time), and international festivals and celebrations. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. *One semester hour.*

ECED 477.MONTESSORI METHODS: PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCE

The objectives of this course are to help children develop an understanding and an appreciation for the beauty and wonder of the natural world around them and the physical laws that govern the natural processes of nature and our human technological environment: to give children a sense of responsibility for the preservation of nature and ecology; to help children gain an appreciation for the gifts of the past that make our lives what they are in today's society; and to help children learn how to safely interact with nature and technology. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. *One semester hour.*

ECED 478.MONTESSORI METHODS: ART, MUSIC, AND MOVEMENT

The art curriculum provides techniques that promote creative expression. Art activities for the classroom, designing and preparing an art environment, and developing an appreciation for art are highlights of this course. The music/movement component of this course explores the history of music, exercises in auditory training, music theory, eurythmics, composition, kinesthetic and dance. The teacher will learn to integrate music activities with creative movement expression. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. *One semester hour.*

SPECIAL EDUCATION

SPED 223.COLLABORATIVE PARTNERSHIPS AND PROCEDURES FOR INTEGRATED SETTINGS

This course provides a practical approach for working with teachers, families and community resources concerned with students with mild to moderate disabilities. Included are issues related to working with individuals from diverse backgrounds and the use of augmentative/assistive technology. Major emphasis is placed on models of collaboration and consultation, techniques for effective communication and working in inclusive environments. Prerequisite: SPEC 223. *Three semester hours.*

SPED 240.CHARACTERISTICS OF DIVERSE LEARNERS, K 12

Characteristics, nature, and needs which distinguish individuals with mild to moderate disabilities, and gifted/talented individuals from the general population. Included are theories concerning definition, causation, and educational provisions for individuals with mental retardation, learning disabilities, emotional disabilities as well as gifted/talented and other low incidence conditions.

Three semester hours.

The following 300 and 400 level professional education courses are available only to students who have been formally admitted to a Teacher Education Program. Some courses have additional prerequisites.

SPED 341.INTEGRATED EARLY CHILDHOOD AND ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION FOR DIVERSE LEARNERS

The study of teaching methodologies utilized in the resource classroom and as support in more inclusive environments for students with mild to moderate disabilities. Major emphasis will be placed on IEP development, classroom management and integrating standards-based curriculum in early childhood and elementary classrooms. Prerequisites: SPED 223 and SPED 240. Corequisites: EDUC 421 and SPED 429. *Three semester hours.*

SPED 423.DIAGNOSTIC AND PRESCRIPTIVE TEACHING OF DIVERSE LEARNERS, GRADES K-12

This course focuses on the use of formal and informal assessment of students with disabilities for eligibility determination and instructional purposes. Diagnostic instruments, informal assessment measures and prescriptive approaches necessary for improving the teaching and learning of students with diverse needs are examined. Emphasis is placed on practical experiences in assessment use and design for planning and implementing effective instruction and accommodations in K-12 classrooms. Prerequisite: Educ 202, PSYC 203, SPED 223 or 323 and SPED 240 or 340. *Three semester hours.*

SPED 429.SPECIAL EDUCATION CLINICAL EXPERIENCE III

Classroom instructional experiences with students with mild to moderate disabilities in elementary special education settings utilizing research-based learning experiences. Students prepare, teach, and assess individual lessons in resource and inclusive classrooms. Prerequisites: SPED 223 or 323, and SPED 240 or 340. Corequisites: SPED 341 and EDUC 421. *One semester hour.*

SPED 430.SPECIAL EDUCATION CLINICAL EXPERIENCE IV

Classroom instructional experiences with students with mild to moderate disabilities in middle and high school special education settings utilizing research-based learning experiences. Students prepare, teach, and assess individual lessons in resource and inclusive classrooms. Prerequisites: SPED 223 and SPED 240. Corequisites: SPED 451 and EDUC 320. *One semester hour.*

SPED 434.COLLABORATIVE PARTNERSHIPS AND PROCEDURES FOR INTEGRATED SETTINGS

This course provides a practical approach for working with teachers, families, and community resources concerned with students with mild to moderate disabilities. Included are issues

related to working with individuals from diverse backgrounds and the use of augmentative/assistive technology. Major emphasis is placed on models of collaboration and consultation, techniques for effective communication and working in inclusive environment. Prerequisites: SPED 223. *Three semester hours.*

SPED 451.INTEGRATED SECONDARY CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION FOR DIVERSE LEARNERS

Study of teaching methodologies utilized in the resource classroom and as support in more inclusive environments for students with mild to moderate disabilities. Major emphasis is placed on ITP development, classroom management and integrating standards based curriculum in secondary settings. Prerequisites: SPED 223 and SPED 240. Corequisites: EDUC 320 and SPED 430. *Three semester hours.*

SPED 459.PRACTICUM IN INSTRUCTION OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

Provides practical, on-site experiences with children in special education settings. Prerequisite: SPED 223 or permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

ENGLISH

ENGL 101.WRITING AND INQUIRY I

English 101 Emphasizes the relationship between writing and thinking. Students write for a variety of situations, audiences, and purposes. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 102.WRITING AND INQUIRY II

English 102 further emphasizes the relationships among reading, writing, and thinking. Students write in response to various kinds of information, including written texts, and refine their abilities to analyze, to interpret, to synthesize, and to evaluate ideas. Emphasis is placed on research, and documentation is required. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 or placement in ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGLISH 102 IS A PREREQUISITE FOR ALL ENGLISH COURSES ABOVE THE 100 LEVEL.

ENGL 200. INTRODUCTION TO LITERARY STUDIES

Using selected readings from more than one genre as a basis for exploring various ways of examining literature, students learn basic critical techniques and become familiar with resources for examining literary topics. Writing assignments, which include various types of responses to written texts, reinforce awareness of writing as process. The specific reading list varies from term to term but will include non-western and non-majority American texts. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 201.READINGS IN BRITISH LITERATURE

A study of selected texts by British writers. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 202.READINGS IN AMERICAN LITERATURE

A study of selected texts by American writers. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 204.READINGS IN AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE

A study of selected texts by African-American writers. Attention will be given to the importance of African-American experience in specifically African-American literary contexts and within the context of American cultural and literary traditions. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 205.READINGS IN SOUTHERN LITERATURE

A study of selected texts by writers of the American South. Attention will be given to the unique history and literature of the region within the context of American cultural experience. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 211.READINGS IN WESTERN LITERATURE

A study of texts selected from the Western tradition (from the ancient world of the Hebrews and Greeks to modern Europe and the Americas). Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 213.LITERATURE AND EXPERIENCE

A thematic approach is used in exploring the continuity and development of human experience as reflected in significant works in both English and American literature and in other world literature in translation. Such various themes may be explored as the nature of man expressed in literature, man's relationship to the natural world and his changing understanding of that relationship, or man's search for understanding of the supernatural. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. (May be repeated for credit as theme)

ENGL 214.WORLD LITERATURE AND EXPERIENCE

A thematic approach is used in exploring the continuity and development of human experience as reflected in literature selected from non-western and western traditions, including

ENGL 221.READINGS IN WORLD LITERATURE

A study of texts selected from non-western and western traditions, including writings by minority Americans. Meets teacher certification requirements. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 241.READINGS IN POETRY, DRAMA, OR FICTION

A study of texts primarily in one literary genre. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 275.BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS

A writing course designed to develop students' ability to write effectively in business situations. Approaches writing as a process and studies communication in the context of the world of business. Emphasis on style and mechanics, report writing, major letter patterns, and oral communication. *This course may not be used to satisfy general education requirements.* Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 290.ENGLISH PRACTICUM

To give students practical experience in tutoring grammar, composition, language, and literature, this course combines weekly seminars, observation and analysis, and supervised tutoring in the Writing Center. Each student will complete a project related to the who wish to work in the Writing Center although taking the course does not guarantee or require employment in the Writing Center. (English majors may take this course for elective credit only). *One semester hour.*

ENGLISH MAJORS SHOULD COMPLETE REQUIRED GENERAL EDUCATION ENGLISH COURSES BEFORE ENROLLING IN AN UPPER-LEVEL COURSES.

ENGL 301.MEDIEVALISM

Spanning the centuries between the fall of the Roman Empire and the Renaissance, the medieval period was home to a variety of viewpoints and visions of the cosmos and humanity's place within it. This course will explore some of these visions, particularly those, like Dante's and Chaucer's, that endured and influenced later ages. Attention will also be given to the medievalism adopted by post-medieval writers who applied medieval concepts to their own works or who made the middle ages themselves the subject of their writing. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 303.RENAISSANCE

The Middle Ages ended in a burst of new energy: discoveries of new countries, new sciences, new philosophers, and new ways of painting, writing, and making music. It was also at this time that a new revival of interest in the arts and letters of ancient Greece and Rome promoted the rise of humanism. The period known as the Renaissance, therefore, set the precedent for subsequent reawakenings and revivals of artistic power and influence. This course will address works written during periods of renaissance, the Renaissance in particular. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 304.CLASSICISM

Classicism is a mode of thinking generally associated with traditionalism, rationalism, conservatism, the admiration of the past (particularly Greece and Rome), and the attempt to discover what is unchanging in human nature. Many English and continental writers of the 17th and 18th centuries were absorbed by this approach to life and literature, and their age has become variously known as the "age of reason," "classicism," "neoclassicism," and "enlightenment." This course will explore writing from this age and consider examples of classicism in the writing of authors after the "age of reason" had passed. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 311.ROMANTICISM

The concept of "romanticism"--which celebrates the predominance of imagination over reason and the importance of individual responses to experiences associated with such ideas as idealism, transcendentalism, individualism, liberalism, and political radicalism. This course studies literary works in which romanticism is an important element, including but not restricted to works from the early 19th century. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 312.VICTORIANISM

"Victorianism" is often associated with contrast, paradox, and debate because technological revolution had led men and women to challenge traditional assumptions about every area of life. This course studies literary works that respond to some of the many questions raised by social, economic, political, and intellectual transition. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 322.REALISM AND NATURALISM

A study of the various kinds of Realism, which Howells defined as "the truthful treatment of material" and Naturalism which focuses

on mechanistic and biological determinism derived from Newton and Darwin. Realism and naturalism were practiced by writers of various periods, particularly those of the 19th century and after. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 325.ETHNIC/REGIONAL LITERATURES

While Regionalism and Ethnicity refer to characteristics of literature which may be said to reflect accurately the habits, speech, manners, history, folklore, and beliefs of a particular group, it also treats those aspects of the human character and of the human dilemma common to all people in all places. This course will study literature expressive of a particular region or ethnic group, or it will deal comparatively with varying regions or groups. *This course may be repeated for credit as topic changes.* Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 338.MODERNISM

The "tradition of the new" represents a crisis point in Western thought and is crucial to any discussion of twentieth century art and literature. This course will consider such questions as the following: What are the boundaries of the modern? What makes something avant-garde? What is the language of modernism, who speaks it, and how is it spoken? How does modernist thinking alter perceptions of reality? Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 339.POSTMODERNISM

This course will study contemporary culture and its multiple modes of creative expression. Students will read poems, novels, plays, and various hybrid literary forms that grow out of the postmodern emphasis on experimentation and play. Literature may be considered in relation to film, art, architecture, and music. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 345.INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE

A course which surveys ways in which language has been viewed. Students will learn about tools linguists use to determine how language has changed over the years, how speakers learn first and subsequent languages, and how language reflects such social dimensions as gender, power, ethnicity, etc. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 350.PROFESSIONAL EDITING AND USAGE

A study of professional editing practices as they apply to documents written for diverse audiences and purposes. Emphasis is on style, sentence structure, and usage. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 353.WRITING POETRY

Experimentation with techniques; development of personal subject matter. Course includes readings from outstanding contemporary poets. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 354.WRITING FICTION

Experimentation with techniques; development of personal subject matter. Course includes readings from outstanding contemporary fiction writers. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

ENGL 364.WRITING NONFICTION

Experimentation with various kinds of nonfiction writing; development of individual purposes and materials. Course includes

readings from outstanding non-fiction writers. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. **Three semester hours.**

ENGL 373.WRITING IN THE DISCIPLINES

For students from all disciplines who want instruction in writing beyond English 102. The course focuses on writing nonfiction along with readings from various fields. Assignments will be shaped according to students' interest and concerns. This course may not be used to satisfy general education requirements. English Majors may use this course as a General Elective (not as an elective within the major). **Three semester hours.**

ENGL 401.SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR

Special topics in language or literature. Topics will be announced prior to preregistration. *Course may be repeated for credit as topic changes.* Prerequisite: ENGL 102. **Three semester hours.**

ENGL 406.STUDIES IN MAJOR AUTHORS

A detailed study of the literary works of one major figure, with attention to biography and criticism. (A course in Shakespeare will be taught under this number every other year.) *This course may be repeated for credit as topic changes.* Prerequisite: ENGL 102. **Three semester hours.**

ENGL 413.STUDIES IN RHETORIC

A study of selected rhetorical texts from the classical period to modern theorists. Focuses on recurring themes in these texts and the ways rhetoric has been interpreted in various periods. Includes readings from various genres that reflect principles of rhetorical theory. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. **Three semester hours.**

ENGL 414.STUDIES IN GENRE

Development of genre and/or its influence on the creation and appreciation of literature. May focus on a single genre like poetry, prose fiction or drama, or it may compare works in several genres. *This course may be repeated for credit as topic changes.* Prerequisite: ENGL 102. **Three semester hours.**

ENGL 417.READING/WRITING SEMINAR

Intensive study of texts through reading and writing. Each semester the course is offered, focus will be on a type of writing, such as autobiography, short story, poetry, criticism, or expository writing representative of various disciplines. Students will study published examples of texts, and they will write and analyze their own. Emphasis will be on the relations between analytical and creative approaches. *This course may be repeated for credit as topic changes.* Prerequisite: ENGL 102. **Three semester hours.**

ENGL 419.SENIOR SEMINAR

Required of all senior English majors. Students consolidate the skills and knowledge they have learned in the major, performing independently in this course as readers and writers. They reflect critically on the discipline of English and explore historical, critical, and rhetorical issues of concern to English majors. Students assemble a professional portfolio and learn skills for the transition to graduate school or careers. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. **Three semester hours.**

ENGL 420.THESIS

Under the direction of a member of the English faculty, the student completes a major writing project for presentation to a panel of

English faculty. Prerequisite: Senior Status. **Three semester hours.**

ENGL 451.METHODS OF TEACHING SECONDARY ENGLISH

Planning, implementing, and evaluating instruction in secondary English with attention to the integration of the five language arts. Dual emphasis on turning current theory into practice and on training students as teacher-researchers. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. Corequisite or prerequisite: ENGL 413. **Three semester hours.**

ENGL 490.INTERNSHIP

Intended to give students practical on-the-job learning experiences in various language-oriented fields. Actual practice in jobs should help students clear up misconceptions concerning the fields they are planning to enter and should aid them in deciding whether their talents and inclinations are genuinely suited to these job areas. Also, getting directly involved in the world of work will enable students to see more possibilities in language fields. Students will work several hours a week at a business or agency under the supervision of agency personnel and a faculty supervisor. Prerequisite: 12 semester hours in the major area and/or permission of the division chair. Open only to juniors and seniors, the offering is dependent upon availability of suitable positions. **One-nine semester hours.**

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ES 110.CONSERVATION WORKSHOP

This one-week summer field workshop for high school students is offered in collaboration with the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources and the Conservation Districts of South Carolina. Topics include lectures and field or laboratory experiences in groundwater, watersheds, cartography, forestry, water quality, wildlife habitat management, boater safety certification, impoundments and power generation, Global Positioning Systems, Geographical Information Systems, natural resources management, surveying, remote sensing, water safety, H₂Olympics, peer-tutoring, and a whitewater raft trip. Graded on Pass/Fail basis. No prerequisite. **One semester hour.**

ES 300.BIODIVERSITY

A survey of the living world with emphasis on organisms of importance to students planning careers in environmental science especially aquatic insects, phytoplankton, zooplankton, wetlands vegetation, and fishes. Emphasis on the biology, collection, and Identification of taxa relevant to the preparation of impact statements, as indicator species, and in bioassays. Prerequisites: "C" or better in BIOL 111, and 306. Cross-listed as BIOL 300. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. **Four semester hours.**

ES 301.INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE 1

First semester study of the environment emphasizing the physical, chemical and biological foundations of human society and the interactions between people and their environment. Topics include the Earth and its hydrological and biogeochemical cycles, population dynamics, environmental ethics, politics, economics and law, environmental sustainability, renewable and nonrenewable resources and their use, and climate change.

Prerequisites: "C" or better in BIOL 111 and CHEM 111. **Three semester hours.**

ES 302.INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE 2

Second semester of study of the environment emphasizing the chemical, geological, biological, and physical effects of human society on the biosphere and our responses to them. Topics include the environmental issues such as water pollution, solid waste disposal, risk assessment, species extinction and conservation, land use, and urban development. Geological Information Systems(GIS) are introduced to analyze selected issues. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ES301. **Three semester hours.**

ES 310.ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY

Human interactions with geological processes, including topics such as soil and rock properties, slope stability, fluvial geomorphology, river flooding, soil conservation, coastal hazards, water resources and supply, land subsidence, natural resource extraction, acid drainage, waste disposal, soil contamination, geologic catastrophes, land use planning. Prerequisites: GEOL 111, ES 301. **Three semester hours.**

ES 415.LIMNOLOGY

A study of the physics, chemistry, geology, and biology of freshwater ecosystems with emphasis on the ecology of lakes and reservoirs. Including lake origins, geomorphology, heat, light, waves, currents, gasses, nutrients, biogeochemical cycles, streams, lakes, reservoirs, plankton, benthos, periphyton, pleuston, psammon, productivity, energy flow, succession, and paleolimnology. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Cross-listed as BIOL 415. Prerequisites: MATH 121 or 131, and 211, BIOL 306, CHEM 111. **Four semester hours.**

ES 420.ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY

Origins, transport, reactions, effects, and fates of chemical species in water, air, terrestrial, and biotic environments. The theory and practice of modern chemical instrumentation are applied to environmental samples from a variety of sources. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Cross-listed with CHEM 420. Prerequisites: CHEM 221, CHEM 331. **Four semester hours.**

ES 490.INTERNSHIP IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Practical experience with an approved governmental or private organization involved in environmental regulation monitoring, assessment, or compliance. A minimum of 6 hours/week of on the job experience for at least 13 weeks is required for each hour of credit. The experience will be supervised by the coordinator of the Environmental Science Program who will schedule conferences with the student, will maintain a folio of experiences, and will submit a final paper describing the experience and the knowledge gained from it. The student is responsible for meeting all living and travel expenses. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, CHEM 111, 3.0 GPA and permission of the coordinator of the Environmental Science program. Graded Pass/Fail. **Variable credit with a maximum of four semester hours.**

ES 499.SENIOR FORUM

Topics of interest and importance to Environmental Science seniors, including ethics, employment opportunities, regulatory agencies, advanced training and graduate school, and preparation for the Graduate Record Examination. The Environmental Science Senior Exit Examination, senior writing sample, and oral competency check will be administered. One hour weekly. Prerequisites: Successful completion of the Department's Laboratory Safety Training Program is required. Environmental Science major. Senior status. Graded pass/fail. **One semester hour.**

FINANCE

To enroll in finance courses numbered 300 or above, a business student must be classified as a junior or senior and must meet the admission requirements of the School of Business Administration (see page 96). Students in other divisions must meet the requirements as stated in the minor (see page 97).

FINA 251.PERSONAL FINANCE

A study of the financial decisions that people face in everyday life. Topics include buying a home, personal investments, insurance (life, auto and health), credit cards, loans (home, student, and auto), and income tax. This course is specially designed for both business and non-business majors. **Three semester hours.**

FINA 301.BUSINESS FINANCE

An introduction to the financial organization and management of private business enterprise. Topics include financial analysis, planning and control, working capital management, capital budgeting, evaluation, cost of capital and leverage including dividend policy. Long term financial decisions, mergers, and international financial management are surveyed. Prerequisites: ACCT 101 or 202 and ECON 101 or 201 or Admission to the School of Business. **Three semester hours.**

FINA 310.INVESTMENTS

An investigation of purchasing and selling of individual issues of bonds, preferred and common stocks, and related investments with special emphasis on analysis of corporate balance sheets and income statements. Prerequisite: FINA 301. **Three semester hours.**

FINA 311.FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTITUTIONS

A study of stocks, bonds, and other financial markets that facilitate the flow of funds to finance investments by companies, governments and individuals. Banks, insurance companies mutual fund companies and brokerage houses are key players in financial markets and institutions in today's global economy. Topics include type and role of markets and institutions, interest rate movements, monetary policy, commercial banking and derivative security markets. Prerequisite: "C" or better in FINA 301. **Three semester hours.**

FINA 330.ADVANCED FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

A continuation of Finance 301 with an in-depth case study and analysis of the theories and policies relating the topics to practical business applications. Prerequisite: FINA 301. **Three semester hours.**

FINA 361.INSURANCE

An introduction to the principles and methods of handling business and personal risks; emphasis on insurance techniques and financial planning. Prerequisite: ECON 101 or ECON 201. *Three semester hours.*

FINA 371.INTRODUCTION TO REAL ESTATE

An examination of the basic principles of real estate with particular emphasis on time home buying. Topics include real estate characteristics, purchase and sale contracts and financing. Designed for both business and non-business majors. Prerequisite: ECON 101 or ECON 201. *Three semester hours.*

FINA 390.INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

A course that examines the factors affecting a company's financial management decision framework in an increasingly global environment. Special attention is given to the practice of managerial finance in the multinational firm. Prerequisite: FINA 301. *Three semester hours.*

FINE ARTS

FA 102.FINE ARTS STUDY TOUR/DOMESTIC

An intensive, directed cultural tour of New York, Chicago, Washington, D.C., or similar major cultural center in the United States or Canada. Preparation sessions will be given in advance of the trip. A journal will be required after the conclusion of the tour. The focus will be on experiences in music, art, architecture, theatre, and dance. Tours are usually scheduled during Spring Break, May, or over the Christmas holiday. Additional fees are charged for costs beyond tuition. May be repeated for additional credit only if tour sites are different. Tours are led by members of the Fine Arts Division faculty. *One to three semester hours.*

FA 103.FINE ARTS STUDY TOUR/INTERNATIONAL

An intensive, directed cultural tour of London, Paris, Mexico, Greece, or similar major cultural center abroad. Preparation sessions will be given in advance of the trip. A journal will be required after the conclusion of the tour. The focus will be on experiences in music, art, architecture, theatre, and dance. Tours are usually scheduled during Spring Break, May, or over the Christmas holiday. May be repeated for additional credit only if tour sites are different. Tours are led by members of the Fine Arts Division faculty. Additional fees are charged for costs beyond tuition. *One to three semester hours.*

FRENCH

FR 101-102.ELEMENTARY FRENCH

Emphasis is placed on conversational skills and the understanding of spoken French, reinforced with the study of grammar and syntax. FR 101 is a prerequisite for FR 102. *Three semester hours each.*

FR 111.INTENSIVE ELEMENTARY FRENCH

A one-semester equivalent of French 101-102 for students with some background in the language. The course provides intensive review and practice in the four language skills. Students who have

previously enrolled in French 101 may not take this course. Prerequisite: Placement by proficiency examination. *Three semester hours.*

FR 200.STUDY TOUR IN FRANCE

To provide the student with a living exposure to spoken French through daily contact with the local population in France. French civilization will be explored through lectures, discussions, visits, and excursions. Prerequisite: FR 102 or equivalent preparation. *Three semester hours.*

FRENCH 102 OR EQUIVALENT IS A PREREQUISITE FOR ALL 200 LEVEL COURSES.

FR 213.INTERMEDIATE FRENCH

Advanced basic French concentrating on review of grammar and oral communication skills. Prerequisite: FR 102 or FR 111 or demonstration of comparable proficiency. *Three semester hours.*

FR 214.ADVANCED GRAMMAR REVIEW AND TRANSLATION

Intensive review of French Grammar and practice in translation. Prerequisite: FR 102 or FR 111 or demonstration of comparable proficiency. *Three semester hours.*

R 290.FRENCH PRACTICUM

Intended to give students practical teaching experience in French. Actual practice should help students clear up misconceptions concerning the field they are planning to enter and should aid them in deciding whether their talents and inclinations are genuinely suited to this job. Students must be available two hours per week to work under faculty supervision. Prerequisite: Recommendation by faculty, based on competency demonstrated in French. (Can be repeated for a maximum of three semester hours.) *One semester hour.*

FR 300.RESEARCH IN FRENCH

To be taken in conjunction with History 322, History 324, History 342, History 432, Philosophy 315, Political Science 303, Psychology 358, or Sociology 401. Credit is given for using French language skills to write, in English, a term paper or papers. The grade received for the paper(s) is the grade for French 300. Prerequisites: Six hours of French on the 200 level and permission of both instructors. *Two semester hours.*

FR 302.DEVELOPMENT OF FRENCH SOCIETY AND CIVILIZATION

An overview of the development of French culture in its historical, artistic, intellectual, social, and political manifestations. Prerequisite: FR 213 or 214. *Three semester hours.*

FR 350.SPECIAL TOPICS IN FRENCH LITERATURE

Selections of French literature. Specific course descriptions will be published prior to preregistration in the *Humanities Course Description Guide*. Prerequisite: FR 213 or 214. *Three semester hours.*

FR 380.FRENCH SEMINAR

Consideration of issues in French studies. Specific course descriptions will be published prior to preregistration in the *Humanities Course Description Guide*. Prerequisite: FR 213 or 214. *Three semester hours.*

GENERAL EDUCATION

GNED 101.WRITING AND HISTORICAL INQUIRY

This interdisciplinary course is the equivalent of ENGL 102 and any 100 level history course, thus satisfying General Education requirements in Writing and History. Although the history content will vary, the inquiry into the past will be integrated with instruction in rhetorical and research skills. Students who take this course may not also take ENGL 102 or a corresponding 100 level HIST course for credit. The specific history course will be announced in the class schedule. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. *Six semester hours.*

GNED 301.GLOBAL HISTORY: LITERATURE AND EXPERIENCE

This interdisciplinary course is the equivalent of English 214 and any History course which satisfies the Global Issues/Non-Western Studies requirement in General Education. The literature theme and the history course with which it is paired may vary, but emphasis will be placed on ways in which the two disciplines reinforce and complement each other while representing human experience through texts that we identify as creative and historical. Content will be global, drawing on both Western and non-Western experience. Upon completion of the course the student's transcript will reflect English 214 and the appropriate History course. Prerequisite: English 102. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). *Six semester hours.*

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 101.INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY

Emphasis on the Earth's physical features, its resources and the interdependence of mankind and environment. *Three semester hours.*

GEOG 103.WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY

An introduction to the physical, cultural, and economic regions of the Earth. Emphasis on the interdependence of world regions. *Three semester hours.*

GEOG 202.GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA

A study of the physical, cultural, and economic geography of North America. Emphasis on the United States and Canada. Prerequisite: Geography 101 or 103. *Three semester hours.*

GEOG 304.GEOGRAPHY OF THE DEVELOPING WORLD

An in-depth geographical study of the physical, cultural, spatial connectivity, and prospective problems of regions which have economic levels significantly below those of the developed world and encompass a mix of economic types, but are similar in having modest to low standards of living. Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or 103, or permission. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

GEOLOGY

GEOL 111.PHYSICAL GEOLOGY

Basic concepts of geology including rocks, minerals and their formation, and the evolution of terrestrial and submarine topographic features through weathering, erosion, sedimentation,

faulting, mountain building, volcanism, tectonics, and glaciation. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. *Four semester hours.*

GEOL 405.HYDROGEOLOGY

Interactions between water and geologic materials with an emphasis on groundwater. Water quantity and flow, including the hydrologic cycle, aquifer properties, and principles of groundwater flow, water quality aspects, such as water chemistry, and groundwater contamination and remediation problems, and management problems related to water quality and quantity. Prerequisites: MATH 121 or 131, "C": or better in GEOL 111. *Three semester hours.*

GERMAN

GER 101-102.ELEMENTARY GERMAN

Emphasizes the structure and function of grammatical forms of the language; written and oral exercises; development of translation skills. GER 101 is a prerequisite for GER 102. *Three semester hours each.*

HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT

To enroll in health care management courses numbered 300 or above, a business student must be classified as a junior or senior and must meet the admission requirements of the School of Business Administration (see page 96). Students in other divisions must meet the requirements as stated in the minor (see page 97).

HCMT 111.MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

An introduction to the fundamentals of medical terminology including roots, prefixes, suffixes with an emphasis on spelling, definition, and pronunciation. *One semester hour.*

HCMT 201.HEALTH CARE IN AMERICA

A survey of U.S. health care from both historical and contemporary perspectives, with special emphasis on the evolution of the various institutions and practices that characterize American medical and health care delivery systems. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or permission of the instructor.

HCMT 280. PRINCIPLES OF HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT

A study of management theory and its application in the health care setting. The continuum of health care in the United States will be explored. Permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

HCMT 281.LEGAL, ETHICAL AND REGULATORY ASPECTS OF HEALTH CARE

An overview of financial management of hospitals and health care organizations with emphasis on laws, regulations, and accreditation standards. The legal structure of the health care delivery system and ethical issues in patient care decisions will be explored. Permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

HCMT 282.FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF HEALTH CARE

An overview of financial management of hospitals and health care organizations with emphasis on laws, regulations, and accreditation standards. The legal structure of the health care delivery system and ethical issues in patient care decisions will be explored. Permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

HCMT 283.SUPERVISION AND HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

A study of methods, techniques, and skills needed to be an effective supervisor in a health care setting. Emphasis on developing and maintaining positive relationships within the work setting. Permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

HCMT 290.SPECIAL TOPICS IN HEALTH CARE

Examination of current topics, issues, and trends in the health care industry. *One to three semester hours.*

HCMT 301.FOUNDATIONS OF HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT

An overview of the evolving standards that affect the management of health care and health-related organizations. Prerequisites: "C" or better in HCMT 201, ENGL 275; Corequisite: MCMT 310. *Three semester hours.*

HCMT 311.MANAGED CARE AND HEALTH CARE FINANCE

An overview of the concepts of managed care organizations. Reimbursement mechanisms and financial strategies for inpatient hospital, outpatient hospital, ambulatory, and non-hospital-based settings will be explored. Corequisites: HCMT 301, FINA 301. *Three semester hours.*

HCMT 410.HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS

Exposure to the application of management principles in traditional and emerging health care organizations. Provides students with knowledge of issues in specific to health care such as organizational structure, governance, service planning and analysis, community benefit, marketing, and health information systems. Prerequisites: HCMT 301; HCMT 311, MGMT 301; MKT 301; BA 304. *Three semester hours*

HCMT 490.INTERNSHIP IN HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT

Sponsored and supervised practical work experience designed to give students the opportunity to apply basic concepts of health care management in a health agency or business environment. Students will work under the direction of assigned preceptors, maintain logs of experiences, and communicate via email with course coordinator on a regular basis. Students are required to work 10 hours a week for 12 consecutive weeks in one or more agencies approved by the course coordinator. Prerequisites: Senior status, HCMT 410; and permission of instructor. *Three semester hours*

HISTORY

HIST 101,102.WESTERN CIVILIZATION

The historical development of Western institutions, ideas, and cultures from the beginning of civilization to 1918. The first semester covers the period before 1600, the second from 1600 to 1918. Neither course is a prerequisite for the other. (History General Education). *Six semester hours.*

HIST 103.WORLD SINCE 1918

A study of historical change in the world since 1918. It will focus on the consequences of World War I, worldwide economic depression, impact of the Second World War, the Cold War, and the emergence of the Third World. (History General Education). *Three semester hours.*

HIST 111, 112.UNITED STATES HISTORY

A general survey of U.S. history from the age of discovery to 1932. The first semester covers the period before 1850, the second from 1850 to 1932. Neither course is a prerequisite for the other. (History General Education). *Six semester hours.*

HIST 113.THE UNITED STATES IN A WORLD PERSPECTIVE: SINCE 1933

The United States was transformed by the Great Depression, by World War II, and by the Cold War. The nation emerged as a world power, engaged in ideological struggles at home and abroad, and these events compelled reform. (History General Education). *Three semester hours.*

HIST 200.PROSEMINAR

This course aims to prepare history students for later advanced writing projects such as traditional research papers and undergraduate theses. The specific focus of the course will vary; students may examine a specific historical topic according to several methodological approaches in historical scholarship, or various interpretive controversies in historical scholarships, or various genres of historical scholarship and writing. As part of their writing-intensive experience, students will compose no fewer than six substantial written assignments (e.g., reviews, essays, short or medium length papers). Different versions of HIST 200 may be repeated for additional credit. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 280.HISTORY STUDY TOUR

An intensive, directed tour of an historical site or sites. In addition to preparatory assignments, a preparation session or sessions may be given in advance of the trip. Likewise, summary assignments and a summary session may be scheduled following the experience. Tours are usually scheduled during summer sessions, semester breaks, or over weekends. An appropriate writing assignment or assignments of significant length will be required. May be repeated for additional credit only if tour sites are different. Tours are led by history discipline faculty. Additional fees may be charged for costs beyond tuition. Prerequisite: Three semester hours of 100-level history. Graded Pass/Fail. *One to three semester hours.*

HIST 290.HISTORY PRACTICUM: PEER TUTORING

This course will not satisfy a history general education requirement. Instead it is intended to provide students with practical experience as teaching assistants in History. Actual practice should improve communication skills and should provide experience in synthesizing historical concepts. Prerequisite: Recommendation by faculty. *One semester hour.*

HIST 301.THE ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

A study of certain aspects of Italian culture, society, politics, and intellectual life during that age of transition between the late fourteenth and early sixteenth centuries. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 302.THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

A study of the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. The course also examines the pre-revolutionary period, the Enlightenment, and the international setting of the late

eighteenth century. Emphasis is placed on understanding interpretive materials as well as the narratives of events. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 303.EUROPE, 1814-1875: THE RACE TO MODERNITY

This course is a study of change in Europe from the fall of Napoleon to the unification of Germany. Emphasis is on aftermath of the French Revolution, the Industrial Revolution with its accompanying social change, the rise of ideologies, and the state building process which culminated in a radically revised European state system. Prerequisite: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 305.AFRICA AND INDIA

Third World nationalistic thought has been derived from history and from the modern experience of India and Africa. The moral force of Gandhi's non-violence in India is contrasted with more violent conflicts in Africa. An examination of South African apartheid policies and reactions to them demonstrate how they seriously impaired that nation's domestic and foreign relations. Junior/senior status recommended. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours*

HIST 306.LATIN AMERICA

A history of Latin America from pre-Columbian times to the present. Emphasis is on political, social and economic development and international relations. Junior/senior status recommended. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

HIST 307.VIETNAM: A THOUSAND-YEAR REVOLUTION

A comparison of the influence, the French, and the Americans on Vietnam; and a study of the responses of the Indo-Chinese peoples to foreign ideas and institutions. Junior/senior status recommended. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

HIST 308.HITLER AND THE RISE OF THE THIRD REICH

A study of Germany between 1918-45: the place of Hitler, the conditions in Germany that precipitated his rise to power, and his impact on Germany and the world. Prerequisites; ENGL 102, and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 310.LATE IMPERIAL AND SOVIET RUSSIA

This course will focus on the history of Russia since the Decembrist Revolt of 1825. Students will explore the civilization of Imperial Russia, the Bolshevik Revolution, the age of Stalin, the Great Patriotic War, and the Cold War era. They will analyze the recent history of Russia since 1985. ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 311.CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION

United States history, 1850-1877, an examination of the causes of the American Civil War, the Reconstruction era, and the

continuing debate over that conflict. Emphasis is given to conflicting interpretations of leaders and events. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 312.THE AMERICAN WEST

The American West, stretching from the Mississippi Valley to the Pacific, has a unique character and history, shaped by climate, geography, the presence of Native American peoples, its settlement by a tide of nineteenth century immigrants, the origin of Latino culture in the United States. The region has had a profound impact on American life and thought. In this course students will explore the history of the American West. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 314.THE NEW SOUTH

The on-going transformation of the American South from about 1880 to the present. Emphasis is placed upon the social, economic, and political readjustments of the late nineteenth century, and the vast changes during much of the twentieth century. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 315.EUROPE, 1875-1925: THE BREAKDOWN OF MODERNITY

This course is a study of change in Europe from the achievement of German unity to the peace settlements that followed the First World War. Emphasis will be on construction of mass national cultures in the major European states, the practice of imperialism both within and outside of Europe, the spread of nationalism to the periphery of Europe, and the resulting breakdown which culminated in World War I and the Russian Revolution. Prerequisite: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 316.A HISTORY OF BLACK EXPERIENCE: FROM AFRICA TO AMERICA

A study of the political, legal, social and economic experience of African immigrants, slave and free, in America from 1609 to the present. Students will encounter first-person accounts, material culture and historical interpretation. Prerequisite: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 321.THE MIDDLE EAST

Historical survey of the region of the Middle East which developed largely outside the mainstream of Western Civilization. The course traces the origins and growth of Islam, surveys the Classical Age of Muslim culture, studies the rise and fall of the Ottoman Empire, and provides a historical framework to aid the student in understanding the problems of the contemporary Middle East. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

HIST 322.AFRICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

An introduction to aspects of Black African history and culture through an examination of anthropological, literary and historical materials. Emphasis will be placed on values within different

African societies, on the effects of imperialism and on twentieth century independence movements. Prerequisites: Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies).

Three semester hours.

HIST 323.THE CIVILIZATIONS OF INDIA

A study of Indian society, past and present. Through an examination of such pivotal movements as Gandhi's fight against British domination, the student is introduced to Indian philosophical and religious traditions and to the structure of society. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

HIST 325.HISTORY OF MEXICO, CUBA, AND CENTRAL AMERICA IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

A study of the Hispanic nations immediately to the south of the United States since 1900. The course focuses on revolutionary upheavals, the internal dynamics of each country, and the interaction of the region with the outside world, especially the United States. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

HIST 326.ANCIENT WORLD

This course will provide insights into the character of the Western world during antiquity. It will focus on some aspects of ancient life that had a great effect on the development of Western culture, politics, and society. This course will illustrate how the peoples of ancient Western societies thought and lived in ways different from our own. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112, or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 327.THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES

A survey of political, intellectual, and social life in Western Europe during the Early Middle Ages: the new politics, the recasting of society, manorialism, the confrontation with internal and external challenges, feudalism, church reform, and the rise of nation-states. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 328.THE HIGH MIDDLE AGES

A survey of political, intellectual, and social life in Western Europe during the High Middle Ages: the growth of nation-states, the triumphs and humiliations of the Papacy, the crusading movement, the transformation of legal traditions, twelfth-century renaissance, and scholasticism. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 329.THE LATE MIDDLE AGES

A survey of political, intellectual, and social life in Western Europe during the Late Middle Ages: the consolidation of nation-states, decline of the medieval Empire, triumph and vicissitudes of the Papacy, refinements of law and representative government, demographic and man-made disasters, late medieval social/political dislocations and recoveries. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 335.THE CRUSADES: A CHAPTER IN GLOBAL CONFLICT

The concepts of "holy war" and "jihad" still animate contemporary international relations. The Crusades of the eleventh through fifteenth centuries AD represented an important early manifestation of violent antagonism among Christians, Muslims, and Jews in western Europe, the Balkans, the Middle East, and North Africa. Students will examine this series of medieval conflicts from both western and non-western standpoints as reflected in modern scholarly syntheses and in primary sources in translation. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

HIST 342.EARLY MODERN ENGLAND

This course will begin with the reign of Henry (VII) Tudor in 1485, continue through the Stuart and Hanoverian dynasties, and end with the accession of Queen Victoria. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 343.MODERN BRITAIN

This course will begin with the Victorian era and continue through industrialism, imperialism, feminism, World Wars I and II, and Britain's decline as a great power. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 345.UNITED STATES, 1877-1921: THE GILDED AGE AND THE PROGRESSIVE ERA

A study of the United States as it became rapidly industrialized, experienced social and economic stress, undertook political reform, and applied Progressive ideals before and during World War I. This course will stress issues of culture, race, gender and class as well as economics and politics. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 355.THE INCLINE OF THE ANCIENT WORLD

Survey of political, intellectual, and social life between 300 and 700: the Christianization of the Roman Empire Germanic migration, and the resultant kingdoms, monasticism, the end of the Empire in the West, the continuing imperial polity of the East, the rise of Islam. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. Junior/Senior status recommended. Global Issues/Non-Western Studies. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 360. REVOLUTION IN THE MODERN WORLD

This course compares selected revolutions and revolutionary experiences in the modern world. Both Western and non-Western revolutions are examined with an aim of understanding revolutions in a global context. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113. Junior/Senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

HIST 365.ISSUES IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AFRICAN HISTORY

This course is designed for students who want to grasp the historical and social background of topical issues in present day Africa. These issues include the disease AIDS, the struggle for

human rights in South Africa (Mandela), causes of poverty, population growth, and political instability. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112or 113. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 366.HISTORY OF MODERN SOUTH AFRICA

A history of modern South Africa: the first white settlements in 1652, the constant racial conflicts thereafter, the policy of apartheid and its demise, the rise of Nelson Mandela, and present developments in the new South Africa. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112or 113. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies) *Three semester hours.*

HIST 370.MODERN EAST ASIA

This course will examine China and Japan in light of the impact of Western expansion and the resulting changes in politics, society, and culture. The time period covered will be from the mid-nineteenth century to the present. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112or 113. Junior/Senior status recommended (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

HIST 371, 372, 373, 374, 375

Special or experimental courses, announced by the department to explore the diverse historical roots of world cultures and societies. The courses are not sequential. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112or 113. Junior/senior status recommended (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies) *Three semester hours each.*

HIST 383.WARFARE IN THE MODERN WORLD, 1870-PRESENT

The development of weapons & strategies, their effects within the military and on civilian populations during the period under investigation. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112 or 113, Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

HIST 432.THESIS

A required course for students who major in history. Students will examine and apply research methodologies in individual projects selected in consultation with the instructor. The students will also be asked to reflect upon the value of historical study in their future professional lives (including graduate studies). A final paper will be presented to a conference of the history faculty. Prerequisites: completion of eighteen semester hours of history at 300 level or higher. *Three semester hours.*

HIST 441, 442, 443, 444, 445. TOPICS IN HISTORY

These special theme course in history are to be announced by the department. They include experimental and interdisciplinary courses. Themes include: Medieval Mentalities, Civilizations, and Robin Hood. These courses are not sequential. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and one of the following: HIST 101, 102, 103, 111, 112or 113. *One to three semester hours.*

HIST 490.INTERNSHIP

Students participate in practical work experience related to the study of history. Internship is supervised by a faculty member. Normally speaking, a student must be in good academic standing

and have completed 45 semester hours of credit (6 of them in history) in order to participate in an internship. Other course prerequisite(s) may be required at the instructor's discretion. Graded on a pass-fail basis. *One to nine semester hours.*

HONORS

HS 101 ,102.HONORS SEMINAR

A seminar especially designed and required for students in their first year in the Honors Program. Emphasis is on research, critical analysis, examination of personal and cultural values, writing skills, and group assignments. The seminar topic will change from year to year, but will be interdisciplinary or transdisciplinary in nature. *One semester hour each.*

HS 200.STUDY IN ENGLAND

Study abroad.. *Twelve semester hours.*

HUMANITIES

HUMA 101.CONTEMPORARY MAN

An introduction to the complexity, ambiguity, and unity of man. This course is concerned with the problem of man and the problem posed by man. Emphasis is placed upon those areas of human interest and endeavor on both the practical and intellectual levels which are of major concern to today's world. *One semester hour each.*

HUMA 230.STUDIES IN HUMANITIES

These courses will offer a broad, interdisciplinary approach to the study of the Humanities or will study a humanities discipline other than those separately listed in Lander's curriculum. Topics, course descriptions, and requirements will be announced in advance. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

HUMA 285.FILM STUDIES

The course will cover film history, aesthetics, and criticism from a historical, cultural, and theoretical context. Films will be taught and discussed much as novels or poems are discussed in English courses. The course will cover 12-15 films beginning with the great directors of silent film (Chaplin, Murnau, Griffith) and go through such directors as Welles, Hitchcock, Truffaut, Bergman, Kurosawa, Herzog, Allen, Renoir, and Hawks. Students should expect substantial reading and writing assignments. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

HUMA 330.SPECIAL TOPICS IN HUMANITIES

These courses will examine specific topics in the humanities from the perspective of various disciplines or from that of a humanities discipline other than those separately listed in Lander's curriculum. Topics, course descriptions, and requirements will be announced in advance. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

HUMA 390.SPECIAL TOPICS IN WORLD CULTURES

These courses will examine specific topics in the humanities from the perspective of various disciplines and various cultures. Topics either will address global issues or will focus on non-western cultures. Topics, course descriptions and requirements will be announced in advance. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. Junior/senior

status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

HUMA 395.SPECIAL TOPICS IN LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES

Courses offered under this number will include interdisciplinary study of Latin American culture or study of Latin American Literature in translation. Topics, course descriptions, and requirements will be announced in advance. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

HUMA 430.HUMANITIES SEMINAR

Interdisciplinary seminar for the advanced student. Courses designed to examine a particular topic which is of interest to many fields, in contrast to the specialized nature of the usual college courses. Having as their primary purpose the integration of knowledge from various disciplines, these are courses taught by faculty from the departments involved. See announcement of courses for specific offerings each semester. Prerequisites: Completion of general education requirements in history and literature. *Three semester hours.*

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

IDSA 300. INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES AWAY - RECIPROCAL EXCHANGE

Students in any major can take courses from a number of institutions in a number of disciplines either by traveling abroad or by taking courses in a foreign country through the Internet. Students traveling abroad must register in IDSA 300 at Lander full-time (12-15 hours) and are charged full-time tuition and fees. Students taking courses in a foreign country through the Internet must register in IDSA 300 either part-time (less than 12 hours) or full-time and be charged the appropriate part-time or full-time tuition and fees. Credit hours earned at foreign institutions under IDSA 300 are subject to University transfer policies and will replace the IDSA 300 course when an official transcript is received from the foreign institution; these courses will not count on the GPA. All credit hours earned in this manner will be counted in the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) code of 309999 (Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, Other) Corequisite: Study Away Program Certification Form (from Office of Financial Aid). *One to fifteen (variable) semester hours.*

IDSA 301.INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES AWAY- NONRECIPROCAL EXCHANGE

Exchange students in any major can take courses from another institution – either domestic or international – without paying tuition and/or fees to Lander by registering in IDSA 301 at Lander. Credit hours earned at the host institution under IDSA 301 are subject to University transfer policies and under those policies will replace the IDSA 301 course when an official transcript is received from the host institution; these courses will not count in the Lander GPA. All credit hours earned in this manner will be counted in the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) code of 309999 (Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, Other) Corequisite: Study Away Program Certification Form (from the Office of Financial Aid) *One to fifteen (variable) semester hours.*

IDSA 499.IDS INTEGRATIVE EXPERIENCE

This capstone integrative experience will require the student to pull together the various disciplinary perspectives represented in the program of study. The fulfillment of this requirement may be replaced by an approved existing capstone course in one of the disciplines represented. Prerequisite: Senior IDS majors only. *One semester hour.*

JOURNALISM

JOUR 201.INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM

An introduction to journalism, with an emphasis on style, newsgathering, and newswriting for the mass media. The course will include study of and experience with news analysis, reporting skills, and beat reporting. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

JOUR.302.DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Introduction to and practical experience in the use of a variety of desktop publishing programs, including an introduction to web design, newspaper layout and design, digital photography, scanning, transmission of publications by email, and publishing to the internet. Prerequisite: JOUR 201. *Three semester hours.*

JOUR 375.FEATURE AND MAGAZINE WRITING

Writing of feature and other non-fiction articles for publication in newspapers, magazines, and other print media. This course will take a concept, develop it into a manuscript, and show techniques for marketing materials. Prerequisite: JOUR 201. *Three semester hours.*

JOUR 490.JOURNALISM INTERNSHIP

This course allows practical application of the student's specific field of interest in the media. Students will work a specified amount of time each week at a newspaper, in broadcast, or in public relations under the supervision of the hiring agency and a faculty sponsor. This internship is designed to give students a chance to apply their skills in a professional setting and help them determine career options. Prerequisite: JOUR 201 or permission of the division chair. Can be taken up to three times for a maximum of nine hours. *One to nine semester hours.*

LANDER UNIVERSITY

LU 101.LANDER UNIVERSITY

Instruction and experiences that assist first-year students in becoming responsible members of the Lander University community and achieving academic success. Required of all first-time freshmen and all students transferring fewer than thirty (30) semester hours to Lander University. *One semester hour.*

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

LPLP 101.LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT I

Focuses on the “tools” of leadership (communications skills, decision-making, team-building, problem-solving), self-awareness, and action research and actual presentations of leadership project findings and recommendations. Prerequisite: Selection to and participation in the Lander President’s Leadership Program. *One semester hour.*

LPLP 102.LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT 2

Continues to build and expand upon the leadership skills presented in LPLP 101, and involves a field trip to observe the state legislature in session, and to interact with political and higher education leaders. Prerequisite: Selection to and participation in the Lander President's Leadership Program. *One semester hour.*

MANAGEMENT

To enroll in management courses numbered 300 or above, a business student must be classified as a junior or senior and must meet admission requirements of the School of Business Administration (see page 96). Students in other divisions must meet the requirements as stated in the minor (see page 97).

MGMT 301.ORGANIZATIONAL MANAGEMENT AND BEHAVIOR

A study of contemporary management theory, process, structure, and behavior in an organizational setting. Topics include management theories, functions, and global perspectives, organizational environment, motivation, leadership, communication, decision-making, human behavior, operations, and social responsibility. *Three semester hours.*

MGMT 310.SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP

A course designed for those who intend to pursue a career in their own business. Main emphases are opportunities and problems of managing small business organizations. Topics in law, finance, accounting, taxes, marketing, and human resources will be discussed. Employment opportunities in various fields are also discussed. Prerequisite: "C" or better in MGMT 301. *Three semester hours.*

MGMT 315.HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

A study of present-day methods and techniques of human resources procurement and employee relationships in a well-rounded program and the overall field of Industrial Relations. Prerequisite: "C" or better in MGMT 301. *Three semester hours.*

MGMT 330.PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

A study of the input-conversion-output processes associated with the manufacturing and service sector. Emphasis on inventory control, quality control, scheduling, facility layout, material requirements planning (MRP), and just-in-time (JIT) inventory systems. Prerequisite: "C" or better in MGMT 301. *Three semester hours.*

MGMT 331.TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

A course dealing with the fundamental nature of quality, its strategic importance in business and industry, and the economic impacts of quality. Topics include quality philosophy, customer satisfaction, employee involvement, and the technical system of quality. Course graded Pass/Fail. Prerequisite: "C" or better in MGMT 301. *Three semester hours.*

MGMT 340.ORGANIZATIONAL THEORY AND BEHAVIOR

A study of the organizational theory and human behavior in organizational settings. Examines organizations as systems, environmental interface, work systems, organizational design, and behaviors of individuals, groups, and organizations. Topics of

motivation, stress, organizational process, and organizational development will be discussed. Prerequisite: "C" or better in MGMT 301. *Three semester hours.*

MARKETING

To enroll in marketing courses numbered 300 or above, a business student must be classified as a junior or senior and must meet admission requirements of the School of Business Administration (see page 96.) Students in other divisions must meet the requirements as stated in the minor (see page 97).

MKT 301.PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING

An introduction to the principles of marketing, particularly those applicable to micro-marketing. Main topics include the role of marketing in business and society, the development of the marketing strategy, international marketing, and implementing and control of marketing activities. *Three semester hours.*

MKT 305.MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS

A study of impersonal methods of marketing communications with major attention given to advertising as the dominant form, also examines the contributions of sales promotion and publicity to the promotional mix. Prerequisite: "C" or better in MKT 301. *Three semester hours.*

MKT 310.SELLING AND SALES MANAGEMENT

A study of the role of personal selling in the marketing and promotional mixes, and an examination of the skills involved. Sales management practices are reviewed from the point of management and the salesperson. Prerequisite: "C" or better in MKT 301. *Three semester hours.*

MKT 325.CONSUMER BEHAVIOR

An examination of the consumer decision-making process in a marketing context. Various concepts from the behavioral sciences are studied to help the student develop the ability to understand consumers' reactions to marketing decisions. Prerequisite: "C" or better in MKT 301. *Three semester hours.*

MKT 330.PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING

A study of the role of retailing in distribution will be studied. The course includes an analysis of the basic retail types, the principles of store location, techniques of merchandising and promotion, and the requirements for service and control. Prerequisite: "C" or better in MKT 301. *Three semester hours.*

MKT 335.INDUSTRIAL MARKETING

A course focusing on the marketing requirements of industrial organizations and how these needs affect product planning, distribution, promotion, and pricing. Prerequisite: "C" or better in MKT 301. *Three semester hours.*

MKT 415.MARKETING RESEARCH

The application of research methodology to marketing and management problems. Topics such as questionnaire construction, sampling, data collection and quantitative data analysis are covered. Prerequisites: "C" or better in MKT 301, BA 304 and senior standing. *Three semester hours.*

MKT 420.MARKETING MANAGEMENT

A study of the aggregate marketing system from a decision maker's point of view. Managerial perspectives of the product price, promotion, and distribution elements of the marketing mix are covered. Case analysis combining marketing and other functional areas of business are discussed. Marketing management decision making is practiced in a simulated marketing/business environment. Prerequisites: "C" or better in MKT 301, and MGMT 301, and FINA 301, and senior standing. *Three semester hours.*

MASS COMMUNICATION

MCOM 400.CRITICAL ISSUES IN MASS COMMUNICATION

Senior capstone course discussing careers in mass communication, graduate schools, professional ethics, and an analysis of current ethical and legal issues. To be taken in the senior year by students enrolled in the mass communication

MCOM 401. STUDIES OF CURRENT LITERATURE IN SCHOLARLY WRITING AND CRITICISM

Designed to provide students, who wish to pursue a graduate degree, the opportunity to read, study, and critique current literature and scholarly writing within their area of study. Prerequisites: Must have 18 semester hours in the major and junior or senior standing. *One to three semester hours.*

MATHEMATICS

MATH 100.DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS

Designed for students with insufficient knowledge of basic algebra for subsequent courses. Topics covered: arithmetic operations including fractions, percentages, and negative numbers; elementary algebraic concepts and operations including radicals, exponents, factoring, functions, graphing, and linear equations. This course does not fulfill any requirement in mathematics. Enrollment in this course is determined by the student's score on the mathematics placement exam. Students who do not reach competency by the end of the semester will be required to re-enroll. Graded pass/fail. *Three semester hours.* (Carries no credit toward graduation.). *For additional information on Math 100, see page 46.*

MATH 101.SURVEY OF MATHEMATICS

Students will be exposed to a variety of mathematical ideas. Topics may include but are not limited to: functions and graphs, graph theory, scheduling problems, linear programming, data analysis, voting, apportionment, finance, and the history of mathematics. This is an appropriation course designed for liberal arts majors. Prerequisite: exemption from or completion of MATH 100. *Three semester hours.*

MATH 111.PRECALCULUS I

This course is designed to prepare students for the calculus. The course begins with a review of intermediate algebra. Additional topics include polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions with emphasis on graphing techniques. *Three semester hours.*

MATH 112.PRECALCULUS II

This course is a continuation of MATH 111. Topics covered include: right triangle trigonometry, analytical trigonometry, graphing of trigonometric functions, laws of sines and cosines, trigonometric identities and equations, vectors, systems of linear equations, and conic sections. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 111, or equivalent. *Three semester hours.*

MATH 121.MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS, LIFE SCIENCE, AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

Designed to introduce students to a variety of mathematical topics and their applications. Topics include linear and quadratic functions, systems of linear equations and matrix solutions, elementary linear programming, exponential and logarithmic functions, and mathematics of finance. (May not be taken by students who have successfully completed MATH 131). *Three semester hours.*

MATH 123.CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS, LIFE SCIENCE, AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

An intuitive presentation of the concepts of the calculus, interwoven with numerous realistic mathematical models. Topics include: functions, limits, continuity, derivatives, integrals, and functions of several variables. Prerequisite: MATH 121 or equivalent. (May not be taken by students who have successfully completed MATH 131). *Three semester hours.*

MATH 125.INTRODUCTION TO DISCRETE MATHEMATICS

Mathematical concepts useful to computer science majors. Topics include number operations, counting principles, sets, relations, functions, arrays, number systems, Boolean algebra, and graph theory. Prerequisite: exemption from or completion of MATH 100. *Three semester hours.*

MATH 131.DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS

Limits, continuity, the derivative, the chain rule, implicit differentiation, and applications of the derivative. Students must have a thorough knowledge of precalculus such as is covered in MATH 111-112, including proficiency with the trigonometric functions. Students without such a background are strongly advised to take MATH 111-112. *Three semester hours.*

MATH 132.INTEGRAL CALCULUS

Max/min problems, definite and indefinite integrals, the Mean Value Theorem and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, applications of the integral, integration techniques, and improper integrals. Students must have a thorough knowledge of precalculus such as is covered in MATH 111-112, including proficiency with the trigonometric functions. Students without such a background are strongly advised to take MATH 111-112. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 131. *Three semester hours.*

MATH 133.ENGINEERING SEMINAR

An overview of engineering as a discipline and as an occupation, including lectures by and discussions with working engineers. Students will solve elementary engineering problems and gain proficiency in using an advanced scientific calculator. This course should be taken concurrently with MATH 132 or at the first

offering after the student has completed MATH 132. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 131 and enrollment in a dual degree engineering program or permission of instructor. **One semester hour.**

MATH 134.INTRODUCTION TO ABSTRACT MATHEMATICS

An introduction to theoretical mathematics and proof techniques. Topics in logic, set theory, number theory, calculus, and elementary algebra will be used to illustrate some of the methods used in upper-level courses in the major. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 131. **One semester hour.**

MATH 203.MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS

This course, with its prerequisite MATH 101, provides the content necessary for elementary school teachers. Topics covered include problem solving, intuitive geometry, and measurement. May be taken only by education majors. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 101. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 204.INTRODUCTION TO OPERATIONS RESEARCH

The application of mathematics to the decision-making process. Includes linear, dynamic, and integer programming; stochastic models; and computer simulation. Designed for students who plan to participate in corporate, government, or industrial decision making. Prerequisite: MATH 111-112 or six semester hours from MATH 121, 123, or higher. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 211.INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICAL METHODS I

An introduction to elementary data analysis, descriptive measures, theoretical distributions of random variables, and sampling distributions of statistics leading to statistical inference including estimation of parameters with confidence intervals and tests of hypotheses. (MATH 311 is recommended for mathematics majors and regular option computer science majors and is required for dual-degree engineering students.) **Three semester hours.**

MATH 212.INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICAL METHODS II

A continuation of MATH 211 includes comparing parameters of two or more populations, analyses of count data by means of multinomial distributions and contingency tables, discussion of issues of elementary experimental design, simple linear regression and correlation, analysis of variance methods, and additional topics as time allows. Students will make frequent use of a statistical software package. Prerequisite: MATH 211. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 231.CALCULUS III

Infinite sequences and series, power series, Taylor's Theorem. Vectors in R^2 and R^3 . Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 132. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 232.MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS

Functions of several variables, partial differentiation, gradient vector, multiple integrals, divergence, curl, line and surface integrals, Green's Theorem and Stokes' Theorem. Applications of multivariable calculus. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 231. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 240.DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Basic theory and solutions of ordinary linear differential equations. Applications in mechanics and vibrations. Power series solutions at ordinary points and at regular singular points. Introduction to Laplace transform methods and systems of ordinary differential equations. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 231 and concurrent enrollment in MATH 232, or completion of MATH 232 with a grade of "C" or better. **Four semester hours.**

MATH 290.MATHEMATICS PRACTICUM

Designed to give students practical experience in tutoring mathematics. Elective credit only. Graded as Pass/Fail. By permission of Department Chair. **One semester hour.**

MATH 300.NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

An introduction to scientific computing. The use of numerical methods in solving equations, systems of linear equations, and differential equations. Numerical integration. (Also listed as CIS 300.) Prerequisites: MATH 132 (grade of "C" or better) and CIS 230. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 308.LINEAR ALGEBRA

An introductory study of vector spaces. Topics include systems of linear equations, determinants, matrices, linear transformations, and eigenvalues. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 132. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 311.MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

A calculus-based introduction to both the theory and applications of probability and statistics. Topics include elementary data analysis, probability distributions and density functions, estimation, hypothesis testing, and simple linear regression.. Students will make frequent use of a statistical software package. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 132. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 321.ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I

An introduction to algebraic systems, groups, rings, integral domains, and polynomial rings. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 132. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 322.ABSTRACT ALGEBRA II

A continuation of MATH 321 including fields, ideals, quotient rings, vector spaces, linear transformations and field extensions. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 321. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 325.DISCRETE MATHEMATICS

An introduction to the mathematics of enumeration to include counting, inclusion-exclusion, generating functions, and recursion. Basic graph theory (paths, circuits, planarity, trees, colorings) and Boolean algebra. Numerous applications to a wide variety of disciplines such as computer science, engineering, operations research, biology, chemistry, and political science. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 132. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 340.INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SIMULATION

Modeling the dynamic behavior of systems using discrete-event computer simulation. Basic concepts of queuing systems, system design, data collection, model interpretation, and model validation.

Fundamentals of the GPSS simulation language. Emphasis is on problem solving. (Also listed as CIS 340.) Prerequisites: one calculus course, one statistics course, and CIS 230. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 350.MATHEMATICS HISTORY

A study of mathematics with a historical perspective. Emphasis on the development of mathematics from ancient to near-modern times. Required for secondary certification mathematics majors. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 132. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 351.GEOMETRY

A formal study of geometry. Topics include a modern axiomatic development of Euclidean geometry, the historical development of non Euclidean geometries, proof techniques, constructions, and applications. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 132. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 390.TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS

This elective course allows for a flexible offering of various mathematical topics which are not a part of the regular course offerings. Specific topics and course prerequisites will be announced in advance. **One to three semester hours.**

MATH 400.CAPSTONE COURSE--MATHEMATICS

This is the senior capstone course. It will include a discussion of careers in mathematics, graduate school opportunities, professional ethics and concerns, and a general review of the required major courses and of general education. As a part of assessment, this course will include an assessment exam and the exit interview. **One semester hour.**

MATH 412.TOPOLOGY

Introduction to elementary properties of a topological space, subspaces, quotient and product spaces, separation axioms, and metric spaces. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 132. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 431.ANALYSIS I

A careful study of real functions of a real variable. Topics include topology of the line, sequences, limits, continuity, differentiation, and the Riemann integral. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 232. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 432.ANALYSIS II

A continuation of MATH 431 which includes sequences and series of functions. An introduction to complex analysis including analytic functions, Cauchy's Theorem and Formula, Taylor and Laurent series, contour integration, and residue calculus. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 431. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 451.SECONDARY MATHEMATICS METHODS

Strategies and techniques which are essential to the effective teaching of mathematics in secondary schools. Primary topics include planning, presentation, and evaluation. A clinical experience is required. Prerequisites: MATH 232 (grade of "C" or better), EDUC 202, EDUC 351. Corequisite: EDUC 429. **Three semester hours.**

MATH 490. MATHEMATICS INTERNSHIP

Designed to give students practical work experience in a field related to their major. The student will work through an approved agency or business under the supervision of professional employees and a major advisor. Credit hours awarded and specific allocation over a range of one-four hours is determined on a case-by-case basis by the Department Chair and mathematics faculty. Course grade will be determined on the written evaluations by the field supervisor and written report rendered by the student. Prerequisites: 15 semester hours in major area and permission of the instructor. Juniors and seniors only. **One-four semester hours.**

MATH 499.MATHEMATICS SEMINAR

In this course each student will complete a math project or research problem under the direction of a mathematics faculty member or a faculty member in a related area. Prerequisites: MATH 232 and 12 semester hours in mathematics at 300 level or higher (grade of "C" or better). **Two semester hours.**

MEDIA

MEDA 201.INTRODUCTION TO MASS MEDIA

This course presents an examination of the roles and different interactive influences among the form and content of mass media. A particular emphasis will be placed on a study of the legal sanctions and constitutional freedoms affecting the communications media as well as ethical issues. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. **Three semester hours.**

MEDA 250.TELECOMMUNICATIONS

The emphasis of this course will focus on a study of the appeal, impact, and global effects of telecommunications. Special attention will be given to technical aspects as related to commercial, educational, and informational telecommunications systems. **Three semester hours.**

MEDA 290.MEDIA PRACTICUM

An on-campus internship designed to give students a practical, cocurricular work experience under the direct supervision of a professional in the student's area of interest. Students are required to keep a journal of their experience. Course may be repeated for no more than 6 semester hours total credit. Prerequisites: Permission of advisor and campus supervisor. **One to three semester hours.**

MEDA 302.RADIO PRODUCTION

Theory and practice of a radio station's operation and management. Production laboratories and visits to radio stations are required. Prerequisites: SPCH 102 or SPCH 201. **Three semester hours.**

MEDA 331.MULTIMEDIA RESOURCES

The course is a survey of presentational techniques appropriate to business and educational settings. Emphasis is placed upon a practical application of different media and materials including their design and production. This course is cross listed with EDUC 331. **Three semester hours.**

MEDA 332.LIGHTING DESIGN FOR THE CAMERA

The study and development of demonstrated competence in the aesthetic and practical considerations in lighting for film and

studio. Classroom experience in planning, operation, and design techniques. Prerequisite: THTR 101. *Offered in the Spring. Three semester hours.*

MEDA 341.ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

This class is a study of the theory and practice of advertising and public relations campaigns for both print and electronic media. Topics will include preparing news releases, public service announcements, presskits, brochures and advertisements. Prerequisite: MEDA 201 or ART 204. *Three semester hours.*

MEDA 350.TELEVISION PRODUCTION

Introduction to television production techniques including camera operation and editing. The emphasis is on learning the creative as well as the technical aspects of the video production. Prerequisite: MEDA 201 or instructor's permission. *Four semester hours.*

MEDA 401.STUDIES OF CURRENT LITERATURE IN SCHOLARLY WRITING AND CRITICISM

Designed to provide students, who wish to pursue a graduate degree, the opportunity to read, study, and critique current literature and scholarly writing within their area of study. Prerequisites: Must have 18 semester hours in the major and junior or senior standing. *One to three semester hours.*

MEDA 403.ON-CAMERA TECHNIQUES

Specific techniques required for an effective performance on video or film are actively addressed. Emphasis is on practical experience to develop and demonstrate competence in adjusting to the unique performance demands required for the camera. Prerequisite: THTR 202 or permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

MEDA 421.SEMINAR IN MEDIA LAW AND ETHICS

Study of the history of mass communication law as well as a focus on contemporary legal and ethical issues. A research paper is required. Prerequisite: MEDA 201. *Three semester hours.*

MEDA 450.ADVANCED TELEVISION PRODUCTION

A continuation of Media 350 with a greater emphasis on studio production techniques. Students will study the process of producing and presenting television news programs as well as the process of producing programs for clients in industry or education. Students will design and produce a project. Prerequisite: MEDA 350. *Three semester hours.*

MEDA 490.INTERNSHIP IN MEDIA SERVICES

Internship is designed to give the student a practical work experience under the supervision of a professional. A student will work through an approved agency, business, or academic environment under the supervision of one of its professional employees and designated professor. Suitable positions determine availability of internships. Prerequisites: Junior or Senior standing or permission of instructor. *One to six semester hours.*

MILITARY SCIENCE

MS 101,102.FIRST YEAR BASIC

An introduction to ROTC and the Army. MS 101 includes map reading, land navigation and drill ceremonies. MS 102 emphasizes

first aid, CPR training and basic small unit tactics. *No military obligation incurred.* These courses are not sequential. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab, weekly) *Two semester hours each.*

MS 201,202.SECOND YEAR BASIC

MS 201 includes basic rifle marksmanship, introduction to the branches, organization and role of the U.S. Army. MS 202 is the study and development of leadership qualities to include management simulation. These courses are not sequential. *No military obligation incurred* (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab, weekly.) *Two semester hours each.*

MS 210.ROTC BASIC CAMP

Five weeks of summer training at Ft. Knox, Kentucky. Enrollment limited to students who have completed no more than one year of Military Science and have at least two years remaining before graduation. Travel pay and salary provided. May be taken in lieu of first and/or second-year basic courses. Camp graduates are eligible to compete for scholarships and enrollment in advanced Military Science but are not obligated. *Eight semester hours.*

MS 301, 302.FIRST YEAR ADVANCED

MS 301 examines the American military policy, its development and the relationships of American wars to foreign policies, domestic policies, economic development and the character of American society. MS 302 explores a leaders' role in platoon tactics, conducting training and communication. Designed to develop leaders. A \$300 per month stipend is paid to students enrolled in these courses. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab weekly, plus required five-week National Advanced Leadership camp during summer.) Prerequisite: Basic course or ROTC basic camp or Basic Training or 3 years JROTC. These courses are not sequential. *Three semester hours each.*

MS 401, 402.SECOND YEAR ADVANCED

MS 401 highlights military history and military staff. MS 402 prepares the prospective Second Lieutenant by reviewing professional ethics, military law, and the U.S. Army Personnel Management System. A \$350 per month stipend is paid to students enrolled in these courses. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab weekly.) Prerequisite: Basic course or ROTC Basic Camp or Basic Training or 3 years JROTC. These courses are not sequential. *Three semester hours each.*

MUSIC

MUSI 004.PIANO ENSEMBLE

Reading and performance of accompaniments, chamber music, duets, and literature for multiple keyboards. Open to all students by audition or invitation. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 005.GUITAR ENSEMBLE

Reading and performance experiences of guitar ensemble music from all musical periods. Studied works from duets to full guitar ensemble. Open to all students by audition or invitation. *One hour credit.*

MUSI 006.BRASS ENSEMBLE

Reading and performance experiences of brass chamber music. Works studied range from duets to full brass ensemble. Open to all students by audition or invitation. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 007.PERCUSION ENSEMBLE

Reading and performance of percussion ensemble music. Open to all students by audition or invitation. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 008.WOODWIND ENSEMBLE

Studies original and transcribed chamber music for small ensembles of homogeneous and heterogeneous woodwind instruments. Open to all woodwind instrumentalists by invitation or audition. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 009.JAZZ COMBO

Study and performance of jazz repertoire and improvisation. Open to all students by audition or invitation. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 017.RECITALS AND CONCERTS

A course to expose music majors to a variety of music literature and performers. Required of music majors each semester enrolled as a full time student. Not to exceed seven semesters. Graded pass/fail. *No credit.*

MUSI 101. INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC

An introductory course in listening, with accompanying discussion of the historical-cultural aspects of the art of music. This course is intended for non-music majors. *Three semester hours.*

MUSI 111,112.FIRST-YEAR THEORY

A study of the principles of tonal harmony including notation, intervals, key signatures, scales, triads and seventh chords and their inversions, part-writing, non-harmonic tones and rhythm. Analytical and compositional skills are explored. Generally taken in conjunction with MUSI 113-114. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MUSI 111 is a prerequisite for MUSI 112. *Three semester hours each.*

MUSI 113,114.FIRST-YEAR THEORY APPLICATIONS

Applications of the melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic fundamentals of music through sight-singing, ear training, keyboard harmonization, and composition. Includes use of computer tutorials. Generally taken in conjunction with MUSI 111-112. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MUSI 113 is a prerequisite for MUSI 114. *One semester hour each.*

MUSI 123.PIANO CLASS I

Introductory course for the study of proper keyboard technique. Piano classes I-IV comprise a sequential course of study of piano materials, methods, and techniques. Non-music majors may enroll on a space available basis. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 124.PIANO CLASS II

See MUSI 123. Prerequisite: MUSI 123 or instructor's permission. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 125.VOICE CLASS I

Introductory course for the study of proper singing technique. Voice Classes I-IV comprise a sequential course of study of vocal materials, methods, and techniques. Non-music majors may enroll on a space available basis. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 126.VOICE CLASS II

See MUSI 125. Prerequisite: MUSI 125 or instructor's permission. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 131.STRINGS AND WOODWINDS

Characteristics and techniques peculiar to bowed stringed and woodwind instruments. For music majors. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 132.BRASS AND PERCUSSION

Characteristics and techniques peculiar to brass and percussion instruments. For music majors. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 141.UNIVERSITY SINGERS

Mixed chorus. Studies choral music of all style periods. Presents campus and area concerts. Open to all students without audition. Required ensemble for voice and keyboard students. *One semester hour per semester.*

MUSI 142.OLD MAIN SINGERS

A small vocal ensemble which performs choral literature of diverse musical styles ranging from Renaissance motets to contemporary pop songs as well as standard ballads and Broadway show tunes. Presents short concerts on campus and in the community. Open to all students by audition only. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 145.JAZZ ENSEMBLE

A contemporary music ensemble utilizing the normal big band instrumentation of saxophones, trumpets, trombones, and rhythm section. Presents concerts on campus and in the community. Open to instrumentalists by audition or invitation. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 146. INTRODUCTION TO JAZZ IMPROVISATION

Introduction to the language of jazz improvisation including nomenclature, chord progressions, scales, melodic development, transcription, and application to standard jazz repertoire. Prerequisite: Music major/minor or consent of instructor. *Two semester hours.*

MUSI 149.WIND ENSEMBLE

Studies concert band/wind ensemble literature of all historical periods. Presents campus and tour concerts. Open to all students with instrumental experience. Required ensemble for instrumental students. *One semester hour per semester.*

MUSI 201.INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC HISTORY

An introduction to the study of western art music with listening and analysis of works from the Middle Ages to contemporary times. Study of the relation of music to the history of western civilization and the other arts. Survey of principal composers' biographies. Discussion of primary genres and forms. *Three semester hours.*

- *Because of similarity of content, Music 201 may be taken in place of Music 101 by students of other majors. Students should confer with the course instructor if interested. Students must choose either course; it is not possible to earn credit from both courses.*

MUSI 211,212.SECOND-YEAR THEORY

A continuation of Music 111-112 with emphasis on non-dominant seventh chords, chromatic harmony, modulation, part-writing, counterpoint, formal analysis, atonal analysis skills, and 20th century styles. Generally taken in conjunction with MUSI 213-214. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MUSI 112 is a

prerequisite for MUSI 211; Grade of "C" or better in MUSI 211 is a prerequisite for MUSI 212. *Three semester hours each.*

MUSI 213,214.SECOND-YEAR THEORY APPLICATIONS

A continuation of 113-114 with emphasis on harmonic dictation, keyboard harmonization, jazz chords, sequencing, composition, sightsinging. Includes use of computer tutorials. Generally taken in conjunction with MUSI 211-212. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MUSI 114 is a prerequisite for MUSI 213; Grade of "C" or better in MUSI 213 is a prerequisite for MUSI 214. *One semester hour each.*

MUSI 221.MUSIC FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHER

Materials and methods of teaching music in the elementary grades. *Three semester hours.*

MUSI 222.MATERIALS AND METHODS K-8

A study of materials and methods used by the music specialist in the elementary and middle school, including current trends in the inclusion of the techniques of Orff, Kodaly and others into the traditional approaches. Students are introduced to computer assisted technology in the elementary music classroom. Prerequisite: MUSI 112, 114. *Two semester hours.*

MUSI 223.PIANO CLASS III

See MUSI 123. Prerequisite: MUSI 124 or instructor's permission. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 224.PIANO CLASS IV

See MUSI 123. Prerequisite: MUSI 223 or instructor's permission. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 225.VOICE CLASS III

See MUSI 125. Prerequisite: MUSI 126 or instructor's permission. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 226.VOICE CLASS IV

See MUSI 125. Prerequisite: MUSI 225 or instructor's permission. *One semester hour.*

MUSI 303-304.CONDUCTING

Fundamental principles of theoretical and applied aspects of conducting. Applications of principles and techniques to both choral and instrumental ensembles. Applied lab experiences. Prerequisites for MUSI 304: are MUSI 303 and 311. *Four semester hours.*

MUSI 311.ORCHESTRATION

A study of the treatment of instruments of the band and orchestra in regard to range, tone quality and appropriate use of ensembles. Includes practice in arranging and scoring for the school band and orchestra. Prerequisites: MUSI 212, 214. *Two semester hours.*

MUSI 315.METHODS OF TEACHING CHORAL MUSIC

Methods of instruction, organization, and administration of choral programs at both the elementary and secondary level. Clinical observations in school settings are required. This is a required course for voice and keyboard players seeking choral certification. Students are introduced to the use of computer technology for classroom instruction. Prerequisites: MUSI 212 and 214, EDUC

202 or 221. Offered in Fall Semester of even years. *Three semester hours.*

MUSI 317.METHODS OF TEACHING INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

Basic principles of organization and administration of a complete school instrumental program at both the elementary and secondary level. Clinical observations in school settings are required. This is a required course for students seeking instrumental certification. Students are introduced to the use of computer technology for classroom instruction. Prerequisites: MUSI 212 and 214, EDUC 202 or 221. Offered in Fall Semester of odd years. *Three semester hours.*

MUSI 319.PIANO PEDAGOGY/LITERATURE

A study of materials and techniques for the independent music teacher. Survey of current teaching materials, piano literature, class and private instruction techniques. Includes discussion of student recruitment, interview procedures, scheduling, business procedures, studio design, and student motivation. Prerequisite: Instructor's permission or 4 semesters applied keyboard study. *Three semester hours.*

MUSI 320.VOCAL PEDAGOGY/LITERATURE

Methods of voice production and development as preparation for teaching. Survey of vocal literature and performance practices. Introduction to vocal bibliography. Prerequisites: Instructor's permission and 4 semesters applied vocal study. Offered when needed. *Three semester hours.*

MUSI 321.INSTRUMENTAL PEDAGOGY/LITERATURE

A study of literature, materials, and techniques for the teacher of studio instrumental music. Methods of presenting technical and musical concepts to students of various ages. Evaluation of current teaching materials. Discussion of fee structure, recitals, and studio management. Prerequisites: Instructor's permission and 4 semesters applied study in the field to be covered. Offered when needed. *Three semester hours.*

MUSI 333.MUSIC OF THE WORLD

A global survey of ethnic musics, with special attention to Sub-Saharan Africa, the Far East, island cultures, and the American Indian. The course will utilize recorded examples, leading to discussions on the relationship between music and ritual, sexual restrictions on the use of musical instruments, supernatural powers ascribed to music, and the "contamination" of pure ethnic music by the West (reggae, etc.). Students do *not* need to read music to take this class, since all examples are recorded. Not offered every semester. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

MUSI 342.MUSIC OF ANTIQUITY, MIDDLE AGES, AND RENAISSANCE

A survey of western art music from 800 B.C. to 1600 A.D. Topics include music of ancient Greece and Rome; sacred music from the early Christian period through the Reformation; secular music from early monophony through the madrigal; the rise of instrumental music. Study of current bibliography. Emphasis on listening and analysis. Prerequisite: MUSI 201. *Three semester hours.*

MUSI 343.MUSIC OF THE BAROQUE AND CLASSIC

A survey of western art music from 1600 through the death of Beethoven. Discussion of principal composers, genres, and styles; detailed analysis of representative works. Study of current bibliographic materials. Prerequisite: MUSI 201. **Three semester hours.**

MUSI 344.MUSIC OF THE 19TH AND 20TH CENTURIES

A survey of western art music from the death of Beethoven through the present day. Discussion of principal composers, genres, and styles; detailed analysis of representative works. Emphasis on analysis techniques for contemporary idioms. Study of current bibliographical materials. Prerequisite: MUSI 201. **Three semester hours.**

MUSI 371, 372, 373, 374, 375.TOPICS IN MUSIC

These special courses in music are to be announced by the department and will include subjects not offered as a part of the existing music curriculum. These courses are not sequential. **One to three semester hours.**

MUSI 380.OPERA WORKSHOP

Preparation and presentation of operatic scenes from the standard repertoire. Some musical comedy. Day and/or evening rehearsals to be arranged. Prerequisites: Enrollment in Applied Voice and instructor's permission. Offered when needed. **One semester hour.**

MUSI 390.RECITAL

A full-length solo or chamber recital to be graded by a committee of the music faculty. In consultation with the applied teacher, the student will select repertory, schedule facilities, plan rehearsals, and develop publicity. May only be taken when the student is enrolled for applied music study. Prerequisites: Instructor's permission and 4 semesters study in the applied field of the recital. Offered when needed. **One semester hour.**

MUSI 400.MUSIC ISSUES

A capstone professional practices course in music. Taught as seminars and workshops. Topics include music ethics, graduate schools, job connections, portfolio preparation, resumes, interviewing, and exit assessment evaluations. Prerequisite: To be taken in second semester of junior or senior year. Offered in spring semester of every year. **One semester hour.**

MUSI 401.FORM AND ANALYSIS

The capstone theory course, incorporating concepts of sound, harmony, rhythm, melody, and texture, to identify structural phenomena and structural function of musical units. Includes aural and visual analysis of sonata-allegro, variation, imitative forms, rondo, and composite/atypical forms. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in both MUSI 212 and 214. **Two semester hours.**

MUSI 490.MUSIC INTERNSHIP

Designed to give the student practical work experience under the supervision of a professional. A student will work through an approved agency, in a business setting, or in an academic environment under the supervision of one of its professional employees and a designated professor. Suitable positions determine availability of internships. **One to nine semester hours.**

APPLIED MUSIC

All applied music courses use the prefix MUS.

The following course numbers are reserved for music majors in the *emphasis* area. Each course meets *one hour* per week and carries one hour of credit. The first digit of the course number identifies the level of the course:

MUS 150, 151, 250, 251, 350, 351, 450, and 451

The following course numbers represent private lessons for **music majors** in the *non-emphasis* area. Each course meets *one-half hour* per week and carries one hour of credit. The first digit of the course number identifies the level of the course:

MUS 154, 155, 254, 255, 354, 355, 454, and 455

The following course numbers represent private lessons for **music minors** in the *emphasis* area. Each course meets *one-half hour* per week and carries one hour of credit. The first digit of the course number identifies the level of the course:

MUS 152, 153, 252, 253, 352, 353, 452, and 453

An applied music fee is charged for each semester of private study. Students studying applied music during the summer will pay \$100 plus normal tuition for ten lessons. See page 22.

Applied subjects offered:

Voice	Flute	Trumpet, Cornet	Percussion
Piano	Oboe	French Horn	
Guitar	Bassoon	Trombone	
Organ	Clarinet	Baritone Horn, Euphonium	
Saxophone	Tuba		

NURSING

NURN 203.STRATEGIES FOR WELLNESS

(On-line course) Survey of holistic approaches to retaining personal wellness. Emphasis on identification and modification of health risk factors and development of a plan for personal wellness. (This course plus an approved one-hour physical activity course satisfy the general education wellness component.) Pre- or Co-requisite: NURN 307 or permission of instructor. **Two semester hours (2,0).**

NURN 290.SPECIAL PROJECTS IN NURSING

(On-line course) Provides opportunity to pursue a special area of interest in nursing on a self-directed basis under faculty supervision. Prior to registration, the learner and faculty will develop specific objectives and activities for the project. Pre- or Co-requisite: NURN 307 or permission of instructor. **One - three semester hours (1-3, 0)**

NURN 303.NURSING RESEARCH

(On-line course) Introduction to becoming a consumer of research. Emphasis on reading, analyzing, and evaluating research articles. Identifies clinical problems and evaluates whether clinical practice protocols are research based. Builds on learner's previous experiences with problem solving and focuses on incorporating nursing research into nursing practice. Pre-or Co-requisite: NURN 307 or permission of instructor. Prerequisite: MATH 211. **Three semester hours (3,0).**

NURN 307. PROFESSIONAL TRANSITION FOR REGISTERED NURSES

(On-line course) Provides a bridge to the baccalaureate curriculum. Integrates Neuman Systems Model concepts into nursing process to focus on the retention, attainment, and maintenance of optimal wellness for individuals, families and groups across the life span. Prerequisite: Registered Nurse licensure and admission to RN to BSN Completion Program. **Four semester hours (4,0).**

NURN 310. CURRENT PERSPECTIVES IN WORLD HEALTH

(On-line course) Exploration of various health topics for diverse populations, e.g., disaster, environmental issues, changing family structures, drugs and violence, communicable diseases, immunizations, malnutrition, etc. Pre or Co-requisite: NURN 307 or permission of instructor. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). **Three semester hours (3,0).**

NURN 340. ENHANCED PHYSICAL ASSESSMENT FOR RN'S

(On-line course) Nursing theory and practice in the physical assessment of the well individual. Builds on the learner's prior abilities in assessing individuals. Emphasizes the physiological variable, and incorporates the psychological, sociocultural, spiritual, and developmental variables included in the Neuman Systems Model. Provides opportunity to expand skills in obtaining a health history, and to enhance physical assessment skills utilized in a physical examination. Pre-or Co-requisites: NURN 307 or NURS 307; BIOL 304 or permission of instructor. **Three semester hour (2,3).**

NURN 412. NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT

(On-line course) Nursing theory and practice using the nursing process to plan and coordinate care focusing on agencies as clients. Synthesizes nursing, leadership, and management theories to effect change in the health care delivery system. Incorporates decision-making experiences in multidisciplinary groups. Taken in the final semester of the student's program. Prerequisite: NURN 415 or permission of instructor. **Four semester hours (2,6).**

NURN 414. PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN NURSING

(On-line course) Examination of nursing's present dynamics and future directions with emphasis on professional development, including career structuring and advanced preparation in nursing. Incorporates legal and ethical codes of professional nursing practice. Taken in final semester of the student's program. Prerequisite: NURN 307 or permission of instructor. **One semester hour (1,0).**

NURN 415. COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

(On-line course) Nursing theory and Practice using the nursing process, the Neuman Systems Model and family theories to plan care for individuals and families in the community. Approach focuses on family stressors and strengths that provide useful data for nursing interventions. Emphasizes primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention for individuals and families in diverse systems. Pre- or Co-requisites: NURS 240 or NURS 340 or NURN 340, BIOL 304. Prerequisites: NURN 307 and NURN 303, or permission of instructor. **Three semester hours (2,3).**

NURN 416. COMMUNITY AS CLIENT

(On-line course) Nursing theory and practice using the nursing process and Neuman Systems Model to plan care for the community. Emphasizes interventions at the primary, secondary, and tertiary levels. Stressors and adaptation of at-risk population aggregates are studied in special settings. Incorporates epidemiology into the learner's problem solving strategies. Requires synthesis and application of knowledge from biological, behavioral, nursing and public health sciences for the community as client. Prerequisite: NURN 307; NURN 415 or permission of instructor. **Two semester hours (1,3).**

NURN 420. NURSING SEMINAR FOR REGISTERED NURSES

(On-line course) Current health topics impacting the current and future professional practice of the RN-BSN student. Prerequisites: NURN 307. **One semester hour (1,0).**

NURS 165. HISTORY AND TRENDS IN NURSING

Orientation to nursing and to the conceptual bases of nursing, health and nursing education. Includes history of nursing, nursing as a scientific field of study and as a profession, nursing education, nursing roles and settings, legal and ethical influences, and professional abbreviations and terminology. The concepts of the Neuman Systems Model are introduced. Prerequisites: "C" or better in ENGL 101-102, MATH 121, CHEM105/106, BIOL 202 and admission to nursing major. Co-requisite: NURS 232 and NURS 235. **Two semester hours (2,0).**

NURS 203. STRATEGIES FOR WELLNESS

Survey of holistic approaches to retaining personal wellness. Emphasis on identification and modification of health risk factors and development of a plan for personal wellness. (This course plus a one-hour PEES activity course satisfy the general education wellness component.) **Two semester hours (2,0).**

NURS 232. PHARMACOLOGY BASICS

Introduces the basic concepts of pharmacology, including pharmacodynamics; legal, ethical and cultural considerations; and life-span considerations. Provides the mathematical operations needed to calculate medication dosages. Prerequisites: "C" or better in ENGL 101-102, MATH 121, CHEM 105-106, BIOL 202, and admission to nursing major. Corequisites: NURS 165 and NURS 235. **One semester hour (1).**

NURS 233. PHARMACOLOGY

Overview of the categories of pharmacological agents used in primary, secondary and tertiary prevention to promote optimal wellness for clients whose resistance or natural defenses are at risk or have been compromised. Prerequisites: "C" or better in NURS 165, NURS 232, NURS 235, & BIOL 203. **Two semester hours (2,0).**

NURS 235. LIFESPAN WELLNESS NURSING

Nursing theory and practice to promote and retain wellness for persons across the life-span based on Neuman Systems Model concepts. Integrates human development, normal nutrition, teaching-learning concepts, health promotion, and early detection of disease. Prerequisites: "C" or better in ENGL 101-102, MATH 121, CHEM 105-106, BIOL 202, and admission to nursing major. Co-requisites: NURS 165, NURS 232, PEES 165 or NURS 203. **Four semester hours (3,3).**

NURS 240. PHYSICAL ASSESSMENT

Nursing theory and practice in the physical assessment of the well individual. Emphasizes the physiological variable and incorporates the psychological, sociocultural, spiritual, and developmental variables included in the Neuman Systems Model. Interviewing skills in obtaining a health history and physical assessment skills utilized in a physical examination. Prerequisites: "C" or better in NURS 165, NURS 235, & BIOL 203. *Three semester hours (2,3).*

NURS 242. STRATEGIES AND TECHNIQUES FOR NURSING CARE

Nursing theory and practice to develop basic nursing strategies in assessment of health problems, diagnosis, nutrition, medication administration, and basic nursing interventions. Emphasizes nursing care skills essential to comfort and meeting treatment needs, with opportunity for clinical practice. Prerequisites: "C" or better in NURS 165, NURS 232, NURS 235, & BIOL 203. *Five semester hours (3,6).*

NURS 290. SPECIAL PROJECTS IN NURSING

Provides opportunity to pursue a special area of interest in nursing on a self-directed basis under faculty supervision. Prior to registration, the learner and faculty will develop specific objectives and activities for the project. Prerequisite: second semester sophomore nursing status. *(May be repeated for a maximum of three semester hours earned toward degree.)*

NURS 303. NURSING RESEARCH

Introduction to becoming a consumer of research. Emphasis on reading, analyzing, and evaluating research articles. Identifies clinical problems and evaluates whether clinical practice protocols are research based. Builds on learner's previous experiences with problem solving and focuses on incorporating nursing research into nursing practice. Prerequisites: "C" or better in NURS 233, NURS 240, NURS 242, and MATH 211, or permission of instructor. *Three semester hours (3,0).*

NURS 307. PROFESSIONAL TRANSITION FOR REGISTERED NURSES

Provides a bridge to the baccalaureate curriculum. Integrates Neuman Systems Model concepts into nursing process to focus on the retention, attainment, and maintenance of optimal wellness for individuals, families and groups across the life span. Incorporates content from NURS 165 and NURS 460. Prerequisites: Registered Nurse licensure and admission to RN to BSN major Completion Program. *Four semester hours (4,0).*

NURS 310. CURRENT PERSPECTIVES IN WORLD HEALTH

Exploration of various health topics for diverse populations, e.g., disaster, environmental issues, changing family structures, drugs and violence, communicable diseases, immunizations, malnutrition, etc. Prerequisite: Junior status or permission of instructor. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). *Three semester hours (3,0).*

NURS 340. ENHANCED PHYSICAL ASSESSMENT FOR RN'S

Nursing theory and practice in the physical assessment of the well individual. Builds on the learner's prior abilities in assessing individuals. Emphasizes the physiological variable, and incorporates the psychological sociocultural, spiritual, and developmental variables included in the Neuman Systems Model.

Provides opportunity to expand skills in obtaining a health history, and to enhance physical assessment skills utilized in a physical examination. Pre- or Co-requisites: NURN 307 or NURS 307, BIOL 304 or permission of instructor. *Three semester hours (2,3).*

NURS 345. MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING I

Nursing theory and practice using the nursing process and the Neuman Systems Model to promote health attainment and maintenance following penetration of lines of resistance. Focuses on adult and older clients who are experiencing medical and surgical stressors. Topics include adult development and illness, perioperative nursing, and care of adults experiencing problems of selected body systems. Prerequisites: "C" or better in NURS 233, NURS 240, NURS 242, & BIOL 204. *Five semester hours (3,6).*

NURS 346. MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING II

Nursing theory and practice using the nursing process and the Neuman Systems Model to promote health attainment and maintenance following penetration of lines of resistance. Focuses on adult and older clients who are experiencing medical and surgical stressors. Topics include adult development and illness, perioperative nursing, and care of adults experiencing problems of selected body systems. Prerequisites: "C" or better in NURS 345, NURS 393, NURS 303, & BIOL 304. *Five semester hours (3,6).*

NURS 370. ADVANCED TOPICS IN NURSING

Provides a mechanism for in-depth study of a special area of interest in nursing. Prior to registration, the learner may select specific elective options offered by the School of Nursing. Can be repeated for a maximum of 3 semester hours. *One to three hours.*

NURS 371 - 375. SPECIAL TOPICS IN NURSING

Provides opportunity to pursue special areas of interest in nursing on a self-directed basis under faculty supervision. Prior to registration, the learner may select from specific clinical elective options offered by the school. Prerequisites: "C" or better in NURS 346 and NURS 392, or permission of instructor. *Three semester hours (2,3).*

*NURS 371-Special Topics in Health Retention
NURS 372-Special Topics in Health Attainment
NURS 373-Special Topics in Health Maintenance
NURS 374-Special Topics in Community Health Nursing
NURS 375-Applied Concepts in Nursing.*

NURS 392. CHILDBEARING FAMILY AND WOMEN'S HEALTH

Nursing theory and practice using the nursing process and the Neuman Systems Model to provide primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention/intervention to females throughout the life span, with emphasis on the childbearing family system. Incorporates the holistic approach of physiological, psychological, developmental, spiritual, and sociocultural variables. Prerequisites: "C" or better in NURS 345, NURS 393, NURS 303, & BIOL 304. *Four semester hours (2,6).*

NURS 393. MENTAL HEALTH NURSING

Nursing theory and practice using physiological, psychological, sociocultural, spiritual, and developmental theories to formulate interventions to attain and maintain optimal mental wellness across

the life span. Nursing strategies are designed to strengthen client defensive and resistive abilities using the nursing process. Secondary and tertiary care is provided to clients with disorders of affect, cognition, personality, and anxiety in acute and community settings. Prerequisites: "C" or better in NURS 233, NURS 240, NURS 242, AND BIOL 204. **Four semester hours (2,6).**

NURS 408.CRITICAL CARE NURSING

Nursing theory and practice based on the nursing process and Neuman Systems Model with emphasis on secondary and tertiary prevention/intervention. Focuses on acute and chronic multi-system stressors and critical care interventions for clients across the life span. Prerequisites: "C" or better in NURS 346 and NURS 392. **Four semester hours (2,6).**

NURS 409.PEDIATRIC NURSING

Nursing theory and practice using the nursing process and the Neuman Systems Model in care of clients from infancy through adolescence. Focuses on family-centered, developmentally supportive care for clients in various settings incorporating primary, secondary, and/or tertiary nursing Prevention/intervention. Prerequisites: "C" or better in NURS 346 & NURS 392. **Four semester hours (2,6).**

NURS 412.NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT

Nursing theory and practice using the nursing process to plan and coordinate care focusing on agencies as clients. Synthesizes nursing, leadership, and management theories to effect change in the health care delivery system. Incorporates decision-making experiences in multidisciplinary groups. Prerequisite: Taken in final semester of student's program. **Four semester hours (2,6).**

NURS 414.PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN NURSING

Examination of nursing's present dynamics and future directions with emphasis on professional development, including career structuring and advanced preparation in nursing. Incorporates legal and ethical codes of professional nursing practice. Taken in final semester of the student's program. **One semester hour (1,0).**

NURS 415.COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

Nursing theory and practice based on the nursing process and Neuman Systems Model to promote health for individual and family clients in the community. Emphasizes primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention/intervention for individuals and families in diverse settings. Introduces epidemiology and biostatistics into the learner's problem-solving strategies. Prerequisites: "C" or better in NURS 346 & NURS 392. **Three semester hours (2,3).**

NURS 416.COMMUNITY-AS-CLIENT

Nursing theory and practice using the nursing process and Neuman Systems Model to plan care for the community as client. Emphasizes interventions at the primary, secondary, and tertiary levels. Stressors and adaptation of at-risk population aggregates are studied in special settings. Incorporates epidemiology into the learner's problem solving strategies. Requires synthesis and application of knowledge from biological, behavioral, nursing, and public health sciences for the community as client. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in NURS 408, NURS 409, NURS 415, and NURS 419. **Two semester hours (1,3).**

NURS 419.NURSING SEMINAR

Examination of current issues in nursing, health and the health care delivery system by investigating and critically analyzing information from various sources. Topics will vary depending on current issues. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in NURS 346 and NURS 392. **One semester hour (1,0).**

NURS 420.NURSING SEMINAR FOR REGISTERED NURSES

Current health topics impacting the current and future professional practice of the RN-BSN student. Prerequisites: Registered Nurse licensure and admission to RN to BSN completion program. **One semester hour (1,0).**

NURS 460.CLINICAL PROBLEM SOLVING

Enhancement of critical thinking skills to solve clinical problems in simulated client case situations. Synthesizes application of nursing process, interdisciplinary collaboration, and the Neuman Systems Model for clients with complex, multidimensional stressors. Taken in final semester of student's program. *Graded as Pass/Fail.* **Two semester hours (2,0).**

NURS 480.NURSING HONORS SYNTHESIS

Development and completion of an Honors Synthesis Project as a component of the BSN Honors Program. Scholarship within the discipline of nursing through discovery (research), practice (application), teaching, or integration. The project will be submitted for professional presentation and/or publication. Restricted to Nursing Honors Program students. Prerequisites: Admission to Nursing Honors Program and permission of the School Dean. **Three semester hours (3,0).**

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 102.INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHICAL INQUIRY

Introduction to the main problems of philosophy and its methods of inquiry, analysis, and criticism. Works of important philosophers are read. **Three semester hours.**

PHIL 103.INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC

A survey of traditional logic. Classical and contemporary logic are considered with special emphasis upon reasoning and argumentation. Attention is given to the nature of language and its relation to philosophical problems. **Three semester hours.**

PHIL 203.SCIENTIFIC REASONING

A survey of the methods of induction and experimental inquiry. Classical and contemporary inductive logic are considered with special emphasis on justification, conditional arguments, testing theoretical hypotheses, decision analysis, Mill's Methods of Induction, epistemic probability, and the "logic" of discovery. **Three semester hours.**

PHIL 302. ETHICS

The moral principles of conduct and the basic concepts underlying these principles, such as good, evil, right, wrong, justice, value, duty, and obligation. The ethical works of influential philosophers are analyzed in terms of these concepts. **Three semester hours.**

PHIL 312.ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHY

Provides an understanding and appreciation of Oriental life and thought. Certain fundamental and characteristic problems are

examined as they are considered in Oriental traditions. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). **Three semester hours.**

PHIL 315.EXISTENTIALISM

The philosophy of existence as studied through the works of such thinkers as Nietzsche, Sartre, Jaspers, Berdyaev, Ortega, Buber, and Camus. Also considered is the influence of existentialism in political theory, literature, and the fine arts. **Three semester hours.**

PHIL 341.SEMINAR

Three semester hours.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND EXERCISE STUDIES

The following courses are required of all physical education majors and exercise studies majors:

- 1 (100-level) Aquatics
- 1 (100-level) Dance
- 1 (100-level) Fitness
- 1 (100-level) Individual or Team Sport

One of the above 100-level courses can be satisfied in PEES 165L.

I. FOUNDATIONS

PEES 103.MOVEMENT

To familiarize the student with movement activities including locomotion, non-locomotion, and manipulative skills. Both participation in and development of motor skills will be emphasized. Methods of teaching motor skills, safety, and special students will be included. (Restricted to elementary, early childhood, and special education majors as lab activity for PEES 165.) **One semester hour.**

II. AQUATICS.

PEES 111.SWIMMING

To provide the individual with basic water safety skills and knowledge in order to make him reasonably safe while in, on, or about the water. Swimming as a fitness activity will be covered. **One semester hour.**

PEES 112.INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED SWIMMING

To provide the student with the opportunity to learn the elements of good swimming, including sound stroke mechanics. **One semester hour.**

PEES 113.LIFEGUARD TRAINING

American Red Cross Lifeguarding certification teaches the skills and knowledge needed to recognize aquatic emergencies, respond quickly and effectively to aquatic emergencies, and prevent drownings and other incidents. Lifeguarding certification includes Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation for the Professional Rescuer as well as Community First Aid. Prerequisite(s): 1) swim 500 yards continuously using each of the following strokes for at least 100 yards: crawl stroke, breast stroke, and side stroke, 2) submerge to a minimum depth of 7 feet, retrieve a 10 pound object, and return with it to the surface, 3) tread water for 2 minutes using legs only. **Two semester hours.**

PEES 114.WATER SAFETY INSTRUCTOR

American Red Cross Water Safety Instruction certification trains students to teach the Infant and Preschool Aquatics Program, the seven levels of the Learn to Swim Programs, Community Water Safety, and Water Safety Instructor Aide courses. This course also teaches the student how to use course materials, conduct training sessions, evaluate student progress, and prepare and submit records and reports. Prerequisite: an Instructor Candidate Training certificate issued in the last 12 months, or a current Health and Safety instructor authorization. **Two semester hours.**

PEES 115.SWIMMING FOR FITNESS

To utilize swimming and other water activities as a means of improving cardiovascular fitness. Basic mechanics of swimming will be reviewed. Swimming as a fitness activity will be practiced. Fitness and knowledge tests are used to evaluate the student's progress. Prerequisite: During the first week of class, the student who cannot demonstrate competency in a 12-minute swim tests utilizing the front and back strokes is removed from the class. **One semester hour.**

III. INDIVIDUAL SPORTS.

PEES 121.BEGINNING TENNIS

To provide the basic skills needed to play the game. Rules and some of the strategies of the game are investigated. **One semester hour.**

PEES 122.INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED TENNIS

To provide a level of instruction to meet the needs of the student above the beginning level. Drills, video tape analysis and games participation are used to help the student improve his game. Skill tests and knowledge tests are used to evaluate the student's progress. **One semester hour.**

PEES 123.BADMINTON

Basic skills, strategy, etiquette, scoring, and rules of badminton will be taught. Class tournaments will be conducted. **One semester hour.**

PEES 124.BOWLING

To provide a level of instruction which meets the needs of the student, beginning and above. Drills, video tape analysis and game participation are used to help the student improve his game. Skill tests and knowledge tests are used to evaluate the student's progress (student's expense). **One semester hour.**

PEES 126.GOLF

A course designed to provide a level of golf instruction which meets the individual student's needs. Instruction, participation at a driving range and golf course (student's expense), and skill and written tests will be employed. **One semester hour.**

PEES 127.GYMNASTICS

Fundamental movements for the balance beam, even and uneven parallel bars, vaulting, side horse, and free floor exercise are taught and performed. **One semester hour.**

PEES 128.ARCHERY

Basic skills, strategy, etiquette, scoring, and rules of archery will be taught. **One semester hour.**

PEES 130.RACQUETBALL The course will focus on rules, regulations, basic shots, game strategy, and skill development in the sport of racquetball. Class participation is required. *One semester hour.*

IV. TEAM SPORTS.

PEES 134.SOCCER

Skills, strategy and rules are taught for this fast growing sport. Five-man soccer as well as eleven-man soccer is explained and played. *One semester hour.*

PEES 137.VOLLEYBALL

Basic skills, strategies and rules for co-rec power volleyball are taught. There is a class tournament at the end of the semester. *One semester hour.*

PEES 138.FOOTBALL

The fundamental skills, strategy, scoring, and rules of football will be covered thoroughly. Practical game situations will be used. *One semester hour.*

PEES 139.BASKETBALL

The basic skills, strategy, scoring, and rules of basketball will be covered thoroughly. Practical game situations and developmental drills will be used. *One semester hour.*

PEES 140.SOFTBALL

The basic skills, strategy, scoring, and rules of softball will be covered in depth. Practical game situations and developmental drills will be used. *One semester hour.*

V. PHYSICAL FITNESS.

PEES 143.WALK/JOG AEROBICS

Introduction to contemporary concepts of cardiovascular conditioning. Emphasis will be placed on the value of walking and jogging as aerobic conditioning exercises. Personalized walk/jog programs will be developed. *One semester hour.*

PEES 144.BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING

The various aspects of weight training are introduced and individualized programs are implemented based on physiological principles. *One semester hour.*

PEES 145.ULTIMATE FRISBEE

This course covers the various skills needed to safely and independently play the game of ultimate frisbee. Positions, throws, catches and offensive and defensive strategies are learned and built upon until the student is competent to play in a game situation. The "spirit of the game", unique to ultimate frisbee, is stressed as well as the concept of ultimate frisbee as a lifetime healthy activity to be enjoyed by all. *One semester hour.*

PEES 146.DANCE AEROBICS

The use of dance as a method of cardio-respiratory conditioning. Emphasis on improving flexibility, balance, strength and control. *One semester hour.*

PEES 147.HIKING/BACKPACKING

The value of hiking and backpacking as enjoyable aerobic cardiovascular conditioning exercises will be emphasized. Skills, safety, and equipment will be covered. *One semester hour.*

VI. RHYTHMIC ACTIVITIES.

VII. CORE COURSES

PEES 165.WELLNESS FOR LIFE

This course is designed to provide the student with a comprehensive introduction to the dynamics of lifetime wellness. The concepts of developing and maintaining a lifestyle of wellness will be presented and will include study units in nutrition, diet and weight control, stress management, physical fitness, the cardiovascular system, risk factors, and personal wellness assessment/responsibility. *The course will be taught on a lecture/lab format. Students must enroll for the lecture and lab in the same semester. Three semester hours.*

PEES 199.ADULT CPR AND FIRST AID

This course provides the student with the knowledge and skill to administer adult CPR and first aid. Emphasis is placed on American Red Cross Emergency Action Principles throughout the course. Successful course completion will result in American Red Cross adult CPR and First Aid Certification. Restricted to Exercise Science and Athletic Training majors only or permission of department chair. *One semester hour.*

PEES 200.SAFETY AND INJURY ISSUES IN PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND SPORT

This course provides the student with the knowledge and skills to assess activity site safety issues, to respond effectively to emergency first aid and cardiac-related emergencies, and to manage sport-related injuries. Students will be trained and certified in administering basic American Red Cross first aid and CPR. Emphasis will be placed on maintaining a safe instruction and testing environment. Restricted to Exercise Science and Athletic Training majors only or by permission of department chair. *Three semester hours.*

PEES 201.HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR THE CLASSROOM TEACHER

This course serves as an introductory course in the foundations and concepts of teaching elementary health and physical education. The focus is on the methods, skills and knowledge necessary to sequence and provide progressions for appropriate activities based on state and national standards for health and physical education. Peer teaching and semester projects are required components of the course. *Three semester hours.*

PEES 202.PERSONAL HEALTH AND HEALTH PROMOTION

Based on the concept of accepting self-responsibility, this course gives students practical information regarding the development of strategies to make informed health decisions that will positively affect their well-being throughout their lives. *Three semester hours.*

PEES 204.FITNESS AND LIFETIME SPORTS FOR SECONDARY PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Concepts of fitness and lifetime sports appropriate for secondary physical education will be addressed. Particular emphasis will be placed on exercise prescription formulation. The development of personal fitness and participation in a variety of fitness and lifetime sports activities are addressed. Prerequisite: PEES 165. *Two semester hours.*

PEES 210.ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF HUMAN MOVEMENT

A critical study of the structures and function of the organ systems specifically related to the advanced study of kinesiology and exercise physiology. Special emphasis will be placed on the skeletal, muscular, neural, endocrine, circulatory, and respiratory systems. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. *Four semester hours.*

PEES 219.HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

An introduction to the Physical Education/Exercise Studies/Athletic Training majors. The evolution of the philosophies and programs of each are investigated, and students assess the career opportunities within the areas of physical education, sport, and fitness. *Three semester hours.*

PEES 221.FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS IN ATHLETIC TRAINING

This course introduces students to the athletic training profession and to the types of scientific knowledge and skills utilized by an athletic trainer. Emphasis will be placed on comprehensive injury prevention and primary injury management. Corequisite: PEES 225. *Three semester hours.*

PEES.222.EDUCATIONAL GAMES

Students learn to determine appropriate development of content according to stages in educational games for different age levels and abilities, to identify the technical and tactical content in educational games, to increase their ability to observe and analyze both skilled and unskilled movement in educational games, and to develop content appropriately in a teaching situation as evidenced through written lesson plans pertaining to educational games. Prerequisite: PEES 226. *Two semester hours.*

PEES 223. EDUCATIONAL DANCE AND GYMNASTICS

Students learn to develop skillful movement patterns consistent with a designated theme and become competent in a variety of dances (e.g., creative, folk, and line dances) which meet the goals and objectives of the South Carolina Frameworks for Dance Education. Students also develop individual skills using themes (BSER model - body, space, effort, relationship) of educational gymnastics to implement floor exercise routines and acquire a working knowledge of educational gymnastics as they develop gymnastics lesson plans for the K-12 curriculum. *Two semester hours.*

PEES 225.TAPING, BRACING, AND EQUIPMENT FITTING

This course focuses on the concepts and techniques of preventive taping, the selection and fitting of preventive, therapeutic and rehabilitative braces, and the selection and fitting of protective equipment. *One Semester hour.*

PEES 226.MOTOR DEVELOPMENT AND LEARNING

This course enhances the pre-service teacher's knowledge of the growth and motor behavior of children from conception through adolescence. It is a study of childhood growth and maturation as they relate to motor learning and motor skill acquisition. Principles of the cognitive, sensory, and motor processes, which underlie the learning of motor skills commonly included in the physical education curricula, are addressed and applied to the instruction of motor skills. Corequisite: PEES 223. *Three semester hours.*

PEES 290.PRACTICUM IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Intended to give the student practical experience in teaching physical education. Students will be required to be available two (2) hours a week to work under direct faculty supervision. Students will assist in teaching 100-level physical education classes only. Restricted to Physical Education majors, Exercise Studies majors, and Exercise Science majors. *One semester hour.*

PEES 300.THEORIES OF COACHING

Theories and techniques of coaching are investigated. Includes organization of practice sessions, preparing for and conducting games and meets, and guidelines for purchasing and caring for facilities and equipment. *Three semester hours.*

PEES 301.CLINICAL EXPERIENCE IN ATHLETIC TRAINING I

This course focuses on the mastery of selected athletic training competencies. Emphasis is placed on the principles, procedures and techniques that are commonly utilized in the evaluation and assessment of lower extremity athletic injuries. The student attends two lab sessions weekly and completes clinical rotations with two or more of the Lander University athletic teams (cross country, men's soccer, women's soccer, men's basketball, and women's basketball) under the direct supervision/instruction of an Approved Clinical Instructor. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Athletic Training Major. Corequisite: PEES 323. *One semester hour.*

PEES 303.CLINICAL EXPERIENCE IN ATHLETIC TRAINING II

This course focuses on the mastery of selected athletic training competencies. Emphasis is placed on the principles, procedures and techniques that are commonly utilized in the evaluation and assessment of upper extremity athletic injuries. The student attends two lab sessions per week and completes clinical rotations with two or more of the Lander University athletic teams (men's tennis, baseball, or softball) under the direct supervision/instruction of an Approved Clinical Instructor. Pre-requisites: PEES, 323, PEES 301. Co-requisite: PEES 327. *One semester hour.*

PEES 304.CLINICAL EXPERIENCE IN ATHLETIC TRAINING III

This course focuses on the mastery of selected athletic training competencies. Emphasis is placed on the principles, procedures and techniques involved in the selection and application of therapeutic modalities in the treatment of athletic injuries. The student attends two lab sessions per week and completes clinical rotations with two or more of the Lander University teams (cross country, volleyball, men's soccer, women's soccer, men's basketball, or women's basketball) under the direct

supervision/instruction of an Approved Clinical Instructor. Prerequisites: PEES 327, PEES 303. Co-requisite: PEES 328. *One semester hour.*

PEES 305.MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION

Includes elementary statistics, written test construction, evaluation of existing tests, technology utilization, proper administration of tests and process evaluation. *Three semester hours.*

PEES 308.ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EXERCISE-RELATED PROFESSIONS

This course focuses on a study of organizational and administrative theory, concept, principles, and practices. Specific topics include development of an organizational plan, decision-making, effective communication, personnel administration, and facility and budgetary development/management. Emphasis is placed upon the role and application of effective organizational and administrative procedures in physical education, exercise science, and athletic training. Prerequisite: PEES 219. *Three semester hours.*

PEES 310.KINESIOLOGY AND EXERCISE BIOMECHANICS

A study of the mechanical principles of human movement. Emphasis is placed on the role of the muscular and skeletal systems in human movement, and the mechanical analysis of motor skills. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in PEES 210 or BIOL 202 and 203. *Three semester hours.*

PEES 311.PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE

The physiological and biochemical alterations occurring in the human body as a result of physical stress are studied. Emphasis is placed on the understanding of the functional changes that result from acute and chronic exercise. Laboratory sessions are an integral and important aspect of this course. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in PEES 210 or BIOL 202 and 203. *Four semester hours.*

PEES 318. INSTRUCTIONAL ASPECTS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Students explore and learn to apply instructional methods in physical education settings, including environmental arrangements, task presentations, content development, and feedback. Students apply instructional principles to small peer group settings using open and closed motor skills. Requirements for each teaching episode include the development of a written lesson plan and submission of a written self-reflection on teaching. Students use technological skills to critique and evaluate their instructional methods. Prerequisite: PEES 226 and acceptance into the Teacher Education Program. *Three semester hours.*

PEES 320. TEACHING METHODS FOR ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Basic skills, games and rhythmic activities of children in grades pre K through 5 will be explored. Emphasis will be placed on how children move and on learning appropriate teaching techniques and physical education content for this age group. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in PEES 226. *Three semester hours.*

PEES 323.THEORY AND TECHNIQUES OF INJURY ASSESSMENT:LOWER EXTREMITY

This course focuses on the theory and techniques of assessing lower extremity injuries. Concepts of primary injury assessment and advanced medical evaluation are presented. Three hours of lecture/clinical laboratory weekly. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Athletic Training major. *Three Semester hours.*

PEES 324.ELEMENTARY TEACHING METHODS CLINICAL EXPERIENCE

The majority of the course is conducted in an elementary physical education setting and provides opportunities to observe in both the classroom and gymnasium. Students plan for, teach and evaluate physical education lessons on a regular basis. Students use technological skills to critique and evaluate their instructional methods. Corequisite: PEES 320, prerequisite PEES 318. *One semester hour.*

PEES 325.HUMAN SEXUALITY

This course offers an integrated view of the physiological, psychological, social and cultural factors that affect human sexuality. The student explores the impact of the lifestyles and values of different cultures on human sexuality. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies) Junior/senior status recommended. *Three semester hours.*

PEES 326.NUTRITION AND PERFORMANCE

A review of normal nutritional needs followed by a thorough study of the effects of food on sport performance. Biochemical actions of foods will be investigated in relation to performance. Consideration will be given to diet analysis, special diets, and the use of ergogenic aids. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in PEES 210 or BIOL 202 and 203. *Three semester hours.*

PEES 327.THEORY AND TECHNIQUES OF INJURY ASSESSMENT: UPPER EXTREMITY

This course focuses on the theory and techniques of assessing upper extremity injuries. Concepts of primary injury assessment and advanced medical evaluation are presented. Three hours of lecture/clinical laboratory weekly. Prerequisites: PEES 301, PEES 323. *Three semester hours*

PEES 328.THERAPEUTIC MODALITIES

This course focuses on the theory and clinical application of therapeutic modalities in the care and rehabilitation of sports injuries. Emphasis will be placed on exercise, thermal, electrical, pharmacological and manual modalities. Prerequisites: PEES 221 and PEES 225. *Three semester hours.*

PEES 330.PHYSIOLOGICAL ADAPTATIONS OF AGING

This course explores the process of aging on body systems with ramifications related to activity and fitness level. Interrelationships between exercise, diet, and health are explored from birth to death. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in PEES 165 and PEES 210, or BIOL 202-203 or permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

PEES 341.RESEARCH TECHNIQUES

An introduction to the process of research and its usefulness in the fields of exercise science, athletic training, physical education, and sport. This course covers reading, analyzing, and evaluating

research articles. Scientific writing, formulating research hypotheses, measuring variables, appropriate research design, and using statistical results to draw conclusions will be included. Prerequisites: PEES 210 or BIOL 202-203. Prerequisite or Corequisite: PEES 311. **Three semester hours.**

PEES 360. ATHLETIC TRAINING SEMINAR I: PHARMACOLOGY

This course focuses on the study of pharmacological agents and their utilization in the management of exercise-related injuries and illnesses. Pre-requisites: PEES 221, PEES 225, and acceptance into the Athletic Training major, and junior standing. **One semester hour.**

PEES 361.LEGAL ASPECTS OF EXERCISE-RELATED PROFESSIONS

A study of the legal ramifications of exercise, physical education, and sport activities in contemporary society. Emphasis will be placed on legal issues and problems related to amateur sports. **Three semester hours.**

PEES 362.EXERCISE TESTING, PRESCRIPTION AND LEADERSHIP FOR APPARENTLY HEALTH POPULATIONS

This course provides the student with the knowledge and skills necessary for assessing, interpreting, and designing health and activity programs for apparently healthy populations, with emphasis on developing competency in following ACSM guidelines for exercise testing and prescription. In addition, students will acquire leadership skills through development and presentation of exercise testing procedures and implementation of exercise prescriptions. Prerequisite: PEES 311. **Three semester hours.**

PEES 370.SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE STUDIES AND ATHLETIC TRAINING

Selected contemporary topics that generally do not receive thorough coverage in the undergraduate curriculum will be covered in this course. Topics will be selected by the PEES faculty with input from students and/or discipline-related agencies. **One to three semester hours.**

PEES403.CLINICAL EXPERIENCE IN ATHLETIC TRAINING IV

This course focuses on the mastery of selected athletic training competencies. Emphasis is placed on the principles, procedures and techniques that are commonly utilized in the rehabilitation of athletic injuries. The student attends two lab sessions per week and completes a clinical rotations with two or more of the Lander University athletic teams (men's basketball, women's basketball, men's tennis, baseball, or softball) under the direct supervision/instruction of an Approved Clinical Instructor. Prerequisites: PEES 328, PEES 304. Corequisite: PEES 425. **One semester hour.**

PEES 404.CLINICAL EXPERIENCE IN ATHLETIC TRAINING V

This course involves the placement of the student in an off-campus clinical site, under the direct supervision of an Approved Clinical Instructor. The student works directly with a high school or college football program, and the specific clinical skills to be demonstrated are individually prescribed (Individual Educational

Plan) by a Lander University clinical instructor based on the specific needs of the student. Prerequisites: PEES 425, PEES 403. **Two semester hours.**

PEES 405.CLINICAL EXPERIENCE IN ATHLETIC TRAINING VI

This course involves the placement of the student in an off-campus medical rotation in a variety of clinical/medical settings (hospital, orthopedic, general medicine, in-patient rehabilitation, out-patient rehabilitation, etc.). Prerequisites: PEES 425, PEES 403. **One semester hour.**

PEES 406.CLINICAL TECHNIQUES OF FITNESS EVALUATION

This course is designed to provide practical experience in clinical evaluation of adult fitness. Various graded exercise test protocols coronary risk factor screening, electrocardiography and ACSM testing guidelines are emphasized. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in PEES 311. **Three semester hours.**

PEES 407.INDEPENDENT RESEARCH

An independent research project which requires the preparation of a proposal for a research project and a thorough review of literature on the topic. The topic must be one from the several PEES disciplines. Restricted to sophomore or above Physical Education majors, Exercise Studies majors, and Coaching Education minors. Permission of instructor. **One semester hour.**

PEES 408.INDEPENDENT RESEARCH

An independent research project which involves the preparation of a proposal for a research project and three chapters of a thesis (introduction, review of literature, and research methodology). The topic must be one from the several PEES disciplines. Restricted to junior/senior Physical Education majors, Exercise Studies majors, and Coaching Education minors. Permission of instructor. **Two semester hours.**

PEES 409.INDEPENDENT RESEARCH

An independent research project which involves the preparation of a proposal for a research project and the completion of a thesis. The student will be required to carry out the research project proposed. The thesis will include five chapters (an introduction, review of literature, research methods, results, and discussion /conclusion). The topic must be one from the several PEES disciplines. Restricted to junior/ senior physical education and exercise studies majors. Prerequisites: 2.5 GPA or higher and approval by PEES Division faculty. **Three semester hours.**

PEES 420.EXCEPTIONAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR SPECIAL POPULATIONS

A study of physical education and rehabilitation programming for special populations. Emphasis on gross and fine motor coordination skills and fitness activities. **Three semester hours.**

PEES 422.SECONDARY METHODS OF INSTRUCTION

Students further develop instructional skills in the planning and teaching of psychomotor, cognitive and affective learning in large group settings, with emphasis on intermediate and advanced learners in team and individual sports, dance and fitness activities. In a 50-hour clinical experience in a secondary school setting, students prepare lesson plans, teach, and submit a written self-reflection on teaching. Students use technological skills to critique

and evaluate their instructional methods. Prerequisites: PEES 320 and 324; admission to Teacher Education Program. **Three semester hours.**

PEES 424.SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological variables affecting motor learning and performance are investigated. Emphasis on the relation of personality factors to motor learning and performance, and also the relation of psychological factors to involvement in sports as an athlete, spectator, or coach. Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing. **Three semester hours.**

PEES 425.THEORY AND TECHNIQUES OF INJURY REHABILITATION

This course focuses on the theory and clinical application of sports injury rehabilitation techniques. Emphasis will be placed on orthopaedic rehabilitation concepts. Prerequisites: PEES 221 and PEES 225. **Three semester hours.**

PEES 451.PROGRAMMATIC CONCERNS IN TEACHING PHYSICAL EDUCATION

This course provides the student with the knowledge, skills and resources to develop a philosophical position and curricular materials consistent with that position and with the state and national guidelines. Units of instruction (elementary and secondary) are developed showing evidence of the integration of both state and national standards. The pre-service teacher is apprised of current South Carolina requirements of physical education relative to assessment and evaluation protocols. Students also gain an understanding and working knowledge of ADEPT (Assisting, developing, and evaluating professional teaching) procedures, the evaluation process used during the student teaching experience. Students are encouraged to implement their secondary unit of instruction in PEES 422. Corequisite: PEES 422. Prerequisites: PEES 320 and 324 and Admission to Teacher Education Program. **Three semester hours.**

PEES 460.ATHLETIC TRAINING SEMINAR II: ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT

Specific administrative and management issues in athletic training including record-keeping, facility design and management, program development and personnel management. Prerequisites: PEES 221, PEES 225, and acceptance into the Athletic Training major and senior standing. **One semester hour.**

PEES 490.INTERNSHIP

Designed to give the PEES major practical work experience. Students must apply one semester prior to the semester in which they wish to have the work experience. Prerequisite: Permission of the division chair. Open only to junior and senior physical education majors, exercise studies majors, and coaching education minors. **One to twelve semester hours.**

PEES 499.PROFESSIONAL CONCERNS SEMINAR

Professional concerns, ranging from current issues in the field to applying to graduate school, are discussed in a seminar format. Administration of the exit assessment requirements is an important component of this course. Students must achieve a passing score on the Professional Knowledge Inventory for their declared major, must successfully complete a writing sample assessed by a panel of PEES Division faculty members, and must complete an exit interview as assigned by the course instructor. Failure to

successfully complete the exit assessment requirements will result in a failing grade for the course. Graded pass/fail. Restricted to senior physical education and exercise studies majors. **One semester hour.**

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PSCI 111. GENERAL PHYSICAL SCIENCE

An introduction to the fundamental concepts of physics and their application to everyday lives. Topics include mechanics, properties of matter, heat, sound, electricity and magnetism, light, and atomic and nuclear physics.. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisite: Passing score on Mathematics Placement Exam or Math 100 or successful completion of one college level math course. **Four semester hours.**

PSCI 112. GENERAL PHYSICAL SCIENCE

An introduction to the fundamental concepts of astronomy, geology and meteorology and how they shape human understanding of the universe. Topics include the origin and characteristics of the solar system, stars, galaxies, cosmology, rocks and minerals, plate tectonics, and weather phenomena. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisite: Passing score on Mathematics Placement Exam or Math 100 or successful completion of one college level math course. **Four semester hours.**

PSCI 290.PHYSICAL SCIENCE PRACTICUM

Designed to give students practical experience in tutoring Physical Science. Elective credit only. Graded as Pass/Fail. By permission only. Prerequisite: Adequate course work. **One semester hour.**

PSCI 410.SPECIAL STUDIES

Studies in Physical Science on topics for juniors and seniors. (Limited to a maximum of four semester hours toward graduation degree requirements.) Arranged and by permission only. **One to four semester hours.**

PHYSICS

PHYS 201-202.INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS

A non-calculus coverage of the fundamental principles of physics and their applications. Topics include mechanics, heat, sound, electricity and magnetism, and atomic and nuclear physics. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisite: MATH 121 or equivalent. PHYS 201 is a prerequisite of PHYS 202, unless approved by instructor. **Four semester hours per course.**

PHYS 203 ELECTRONICS

A study of impedance, admittance, resonance, circuit elements, integrated circuits, and mathematical models. Students build and analyze circuits involving these components in various applications, including amplifiers, oscillators, power supplies, counting and timing circuits, and digital circuits. Three hours lecture. Three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisites: Math 111, 121, 131 or equivalent. **Four semester hours.**

PHYS 211-212.GENERAL PHYSICS

An introductory calculus-based coverage of the fundamental principles of physics and their applications. Topics include mechanics, heat, sound, electricity and magnetism, and atomic and nuclear physics. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory weekly. Prerequisite: MATH 131-132 or equivalent. PHYS 211 is a prerequisite for PHYS 212. *Four semester hours per course.*

PHYS 213.MODERN PHYSICS

A study of topics in modern physics including quantum mechanics, molecular, solid state, and nuclear physics. Three hours lecture weekly. Prerequisite: PHYS 212 or equivalent. *Three semester hours.*

PHYS 215.FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTRONOMY

Study of the solar system, the Milky Way, and other galaxies. Topics include planetary motion, quassars, pulsars, and stellar evolution. Three hours lecture weekly. *Three semester hours.*

PHYS 290.PHYSICS PRACTICUM

Designed to give students practical experience in tutoring Physics. Elective credit only. Graded as Pass/Fail. By permission only. Prerequisite: Adequate course work. *One semester hour.*

PHYS 305.SPECIAL STUDIES

Studies in Physics on special topics for juniors and seniors. Prerequisite: MATH 121. *One to three semester hours.*

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 101.AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

An introductory study of major topics in American politics including political parties, elections, and public opinion (Political Economy General Education). *Three semester hours.*

POLS 103.WORLD POLITICS

Introduction to selected major global problems including, but not limited to globalization, clash of civilizations, terrorism, weapons of mass destruction, nationalism, the North-South gap, environmental and human rights issues. Special attention to the hegemonic role of the United States in world affairs and to the international politics of the Middle East. This course enables students to make sense of current events and also prepares students for upper-level courses in comparative politics and international relations. No prerequisites. (Political Economy General Education). *Three semester hours.*

POLS 190. CAREERS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

Explanation of career options for political science majors, including careers in government administration, the non-profit sector, business law, media, military, clergy, and other fields. Prerequisite or Co-requisites: POLS 101 or POLS 103. *One semester hour.*

POLS 200.INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE

Introduction to the study of political science, including an examination of key concepts in the discipline, methods and approaches to research in the various subfields, and skills and techniques of importance to the political science student. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 201.CITIZEN ACTION

Students learn theory and practice of being an effective participator in politics as a citizen activist. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 202.TEACHING CITIZEN SKILLS

Students learn to prepare curriculum for teaching citizenship skills. Usually taught as an independent study during an election year. *One semester hour.*

POLS 203.EUROPEAN POLITICS

An introduction to the government and politics of selected countries of Western Europe. Emphasis upon comparing the British parliamentary system with the American presidential system of separation of powers. Topics also include the politics of European integration, the changes taking place in Eastern Europe, and the relationships between European and American politics. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 230.INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC POLICY

A study of the relationship between politics and public policy. Emphasis on examining the impact of selected issues such as education, civil rights, crime and punishment, welfare, and regulation of business and telecommunications. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 290.POLITICAL SCIENCE PRACTICUM

This course will not satisfy a political economy general education requirement; instead, it is intended to provide students with practical experience in helping others to learn. Tutoring others should improve communication skills and should enhance the student's understanding of the basic concepts of political science. Prerequisite: Recommendation by faculty. *One semester hour.*

POLS 301.POLITICAL ORGANIZATION

An examination of political organization in the United States. Topics include political parties, political interest groups, lobbying, and other behavior of the political elite. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 302.POLITICAL BEHAVIOR

An examination of political behavior by the general public. Topics include elections, voter choice, voter turnout, and activist recruitment. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 303.INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

This course helps students develop the ability to analyze and evaluate the actions of countries and other entities in contemporary world affairs. It addresses questions of why nations go to war and how they make peace. It looks at challenges to the state-centric systems such as terrorism, politicized religion, imperialism, ideology, failed states and anarchy, and weapons of mass destruction and it looks back at the international politics of the cold war and forward toward alternative models of international affairs in the first half of the 21st century. Special attention to the analysis of the hegemonic role of the United States in international affairs. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

POLS 308.INTRODUCTION TO LAW

Various approaches to law, including philosophical, sociological, political, and historical; elements of legal reasoning; institutions, functions, and effects of law in America. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 309.RACE AND GENDER IN AMERICAN POLITICS

A discussion of the changing role of various racial groups and women in American politics. Topics to be covered include: voting, interest groups, equality, media, and movements. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 310.RUSSIAN (FORMERLY SOVIET) POLITICS

The course focuses on the Russians' attempts to re-construct their society, economy, and politics after the fall of Soviet Communism in 1991. After a review of politics in the former Soviet Union, the course focuses on the Russians struggle to democratize, to develop a market economy, to deal with nationalist and secessionist forces, and to begin to live more "normal" lives. Special attention to Soviet and Russian foreign policy during and after the cold war. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies) *Three semester hours.*

POLS 311.CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

A study of American federalism, political power of the judicial branch, judicial review, and limitations on the power of the courts. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 312.CIVIL RIGHTS AND CIVIL LIBERTIES

A study of rights guaranteed to American citizens under the Constitution of the United States. Focus on court decisions which interpret and protect individual rights and freedoms.

Three semester hours.

POLS 313.JUDICIAL PROCESS

This course will focus on the operation and workings of the courts and the people involved in or behind them, thereby analyzing the courts not just as formal institutions that are affected by an outside world of politics, but as major and integral parts of state and national politics. It will also include recent changes in judicial policy and its impact. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 317.INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Introduction to government bureaucracy. Case studies to examine the relationship between politics and administration. Comparisons between public and private (business) administration, and comparisons between American and European administrative traditions. Provides an overview of the study of public administration. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 320.ENVIRONMENTAL POLITICS

This course examines the state of environmental policy in the United States and the world today. The role of governments, interest groups, science, and the public are analyzed in such areas as air and water pollution, resource depletion, waste disposal, population, and biodiversity. Junior/senior status recommended. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

POLS 325.NUCLEAR POLITICS

An examination of the relationship between nuclear science and technology on the one hand, and contemporary political, social, cultural, and economic life on the other. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/ Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

POLS 335.WESTERN POLITICAL THEORY

Analysis of the writings of major western political theorists covering one of three eras: classical antiquity to 1600 AD; "modern" (1600-1900); contemporary (twentieth century). *Three semester hours.*

POLS 340.AMERICAN POLITICAL THEORY

Analysis of the chief American political theories and philosophies from the colonial period to the present. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 345.AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY

Description and analysis of American foreign policy. Primary focus upon the debate over how the U.S. government and the American people could and should relate to governments and peoples in the rest of the world, including both the developed and the developing worlds. Course also includes how foreign policy is made, including the role of the president, congress and public opinion. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

POLS 350.INTERNATIONAL LAW AND ORGANIZATIONS

A survey of the types of international law and their historical origins. Special focus will be given to the United Nations, other International organizations, and the role of these institutions in contemporary international relations. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

POLS 360.CONGRESS AND THE PRESIDENCY

An examination of the structures and politics of the two central institutions of the American political system. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 361,362,363,364,365.TOPICS IN GLOBAL ISSUES/ NON-WESTERN STUDIES

Diversity of human experience in politics with focus on politically-oriented issues of importance either globally or in the non-western world. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). These courses are not sequential. *Three semester hours each.*

POLS 371,372,373,374,375.TOPICS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

These special theme courses in political science are to be announced by the division. They include experimental and interdisciplinary courses, field trips, and individual research. These courses are not sequential. *One to three semester hours each.*

POLS 380.SURVEY ANALYSIS

Applied research techniques; social science survey techniques; management of information; use of computers and statistical software packages (such as SPSS). Prerequisite: POLS 382 or SOCI 313. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 382.QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH FOR PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Designing social science research to analyze the effectiveness of government or nonprofit sector programs. Students to prepare a mock research design. Recommended for students intending to pursue a Master's in Public Administration degree. Prerequisite: MATH 211 or MATH 121. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 383.APPLIED PUBLIC POLICY EVALUATION RESEARCH

This course applies public policy evaluation methods. The student uses "real world" data to analyze the effectiveness of programs. The research prepares each student to engage in public or non-profit agency assessments. This course is recommended for students who intend to pursue a Master's in Public Administration degree. Prerequisites: Either POLS 382, SOCI 313, PSYC 330, or BA 225, or permission of the instructor. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 386.POLITICS AND ADMINISTRATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA

Study of how governmental and public agencies function in South Carolina with special reference to the agencies' political environments. Topics include the political culture and government functions, the structure of public administration at the state and county levels, state legislative oversight of administrative agencies, and personnel staffing procedures. Includes short term placements in administrative agencies. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 388.CAMPAIGN MANAGEMENT

This course prepares the student to manage election campaigns. Modern professional campaign techniques are explained in detail. A mock campaign plan provides an opportunity to apply campaign strategies. *Three semester hours.*

POLS 421.CAPSTONE SEMINAR

This capstone course assists students to synthesize their political science college experience and to prepare them to apply their knowledge and skills after graduation. Topics include political autobiography, analysis of contemporary political processes, and transition to post-graduate training and/or career. Senior or near-senior status. *One semester hour.*

POLS 490.INTERNSHIP

Students participate in practical work experience related to the study of political science. Internship is supervised by a faculty member. A student must be in good academic standing and have completed 45 semester hours of credit. It is recommended that students complete at least three semester hours of credit in political science before participating in an internship. Other course prerequisite(s) may be required at the instructor's discretion. Only six semester hours of credit in internships may count toward fulfillment of major requirements. For Pass/Fail credit only. *One to twelve semester hours.*

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC 101.GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

Fundamental laws, facts, problems and fields of psychology and its relation and important applications to other fields. *Three semester hours.*

PSYC 190.CAREERS IN PSYCHOLOGY

Introduction to career opportunities in the various fields of psychology. It provides information on the knowledge and skills expected of a psychology major. It presents aspects of psychology as a science and profession, and discusses the requirements for advance degrees (M.S., Ph.D.). Graded Pass/Fail. Restricted to

psychology majors, psychology minors, or students who have not declared a major. Any exceptions must be approved by the instructor. *One semester hour.*

PSYC 203.DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

A study of the psychological aspects of human development from conception through the experience of dying with emphasis on cognitive, emotional, social, physical and moral development. Different approaches to development, and various factors affecting development provide the framework for the course. Prerequisites: PSYC 101 and ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

PSYC 212.INTERVIEWING AND COUNSELING (FALL)

Introduces the student to relevant theory and effective techniques of interviewing and counseling used in institutions, agencies, and business. Students will actively participate in class exercises as well as theoretical discussions to develop their knowledge and skills in this area of psychology. Prerequisites: ENGL 102, and one of the following: PSYC 101, SOCI 101, ANTH 104. *Three semester hours.*

PSYC 251.ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Provides students with the basic vocabulary of the field and the basics of diagnostic procedure, plus an understanding of ethical issues. Students also learn how various disorders are explained and treated by the major approaches currently in use. Prerequisites: PSYC 101 and ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

PSYC 290.PSYCHOLOGY TUTORIAL PRACTICUM

By serving as a peer tutor, the student will receive the practical experience of helping others to learn. Such experience should enhance the student's knowledge of psychological skills and concepts. The student must be available a minimum of two hours each week to work under faculty/staff supervision. Graded on a Pass/Fail basis, the course can be taken three times. Prerequisite: Recommendation by one of the psychology faculty. *One semester hour.*

PSYC 299.PSYCHOLOGICAL FIELDWORK

One hour weekly in class meeting and two hours weekly service for a minimum of 26 hours, as volunteers for social service agencies or businesses. Formal reports in class. Prerequisites: PSYC 101, Psychology major or minor. Graded pass/fail. *One semester hour.*

PSYC 301.SOCIAL PERCEPTION: SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY I

An analysis of the current methods and theories concerning how people process social information. Topics include person perception, attitudes and persuasion, the self, and prejudice and stereotyping. Prerequisites: PSYC 101 and ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

PSYC 302.GROUP PROCESSES: SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY II

An analysis of the current methods and theories concerning group processes. Topics include conformity, obedience, aggression, prosocial behavior, group cooperation and conflict. Prerequisites: PSYC 101 and ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

PSYC 303.PSYCHOLOGY OF AGING

Course is structured to trace the latter part of the maturation scale, studying the biological, psychological, and sociological changes and adjustments attendant upon the human organism in advancing

years. The changes in the organism's vulnerability because of the psychological, chemical, and anatomical adjustments; the changes in capacity to adapt to the demands of the environment and other persons; the changes in social habits due to society's expectations--these are the interests this course is designed to address. Prerequisites: PSYC 101 and ENGL 102 or permission of instructor. **Three semester hours.**

PSYC 304.BIOLOGICAL BASES OF BEHAVIOR

An investigation of the biological foundations of behavior with particular emphasis on the role of the nervous system. Topics included are sensation, motivation, emotion, learning and some aspects of psychopathology. Prerequisites: PSYC 101, ENGL 102, and a lab science course. **Three semester hours.**

PSYC 306.PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSONALITY

Detailed study of normal personality. The course is organized around the biological and social determinants of personality, and sketches important methods used in personality study, various theories of personality development, concepts of traits, types and attitudes. Prerequisites: PSYC 101, ENGL 102, and junior status. **Three semester hours.**

PSYC 312.SYSTEMS OF PSYCHOTHERAPY (SPRING)

An investigation of the theories, processes, and practical applications of psychological principles of therapy. Students are encouraged in participation in order to experience some of the methods that comprise an integral part of therapy through such activities as videotaping, testing, interviewing, role play and simulated therapy sessions. Prerequisites: PSYC 101 and ENGL 102. **Three semester hours.**

PSYC 314.PSYCHOLOGY OF CHILDHOOD

An examination of human development from conception to adolescence. This course will focus on psychological development, with particular emphasis on cognitive, social, and emotional development. Prerequisites: PSYC 101 and ENGL 102. **Three semester hours.**

PSYC 315.ADOLESCENT DEVELOPMENT

An examination of human development through the period of adolescence. This course will focus on the scientific examination of psychological development, with particular emphasis on cognitive, social, and emotional development. Prerequisites: PSYC 101 and ENGL 102. **Three semester hours.**

PSYC 330.METHODS AND LOGIC OF BEHAVIORAL RESEARCH

An examination of basic assumptions, rules and limitations of the scientific method, as well as the procedures involved in formulating research hypotheses, measuring variables, and selecting appropriate research designs. Scientific writing, hypothesis testing, psychometrics and a lab component are also required. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in PSYC 101 and ENGL 102. Corequisite: ENGL 275 or 373. **Four semester hours.**

PSYC 331.BEHAVIORAL STATISTICS IN EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Explains the properties of the different kinds of data scales and distributions encountered in behavioral research. Covers the procedures of summarizing data and presenting them in tabular and graphic forms. Also covers the logical process of selecting appropriate inferential statistics and the use of statistical software. Includes research lab component. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in PSYC 330 and MATH 211 (any exception must be petitioned). **Four semester hours.**

PSYC 333.COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY

Theories and research pertaining to cognitive topics, such as perception, learning of concepts, memory, reasoning, and language. Junior/senior status recommended. Prerequisites: PSYC 101 and ENGL 102. **Three semester hours.**

PSYC 341.PSYCHOLOGY OF RELIGION

This course reviews the psychological nature and functions of religious beliefs and practices, from the perspective of the major schools of psychological thought (Psychoanalytic, Humanistic, Existential, and Eastern Psychology). It will include a discussion of the role and function of religious beliefs in the development of a healthy personality, and review the methods (practices) used by the world's major religions (Western and non-Western) to fulfill these functions. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and PSYC 101. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). **Three semester hours.**

PSYC 350.ADVANCED EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH

An intensive review of research methodology and statistics. Computer generated data analyses are stressed. Students work in groups to design, conduct and present original research. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in PSYC 331. **Three semester hours.**

PSYC 358.HISTORY AND SYSTEMS OF PSYCHOLOGY

Designed to examine the development of systems of thought and theories in psychology with an emphasis on the criticisms of and contributions made by these systems and theories. Prerequisites: PSYC 101 and ENGL 102 and junior standing. **Three semester hours.**

PSYC 360.WOMEN AND MEN

This course examines gender and gender roles from a number of different perspectives: psychological, biological, historical, anthropological, and social roles. This course also considers how gender is perceived in Western and Non-Western cultures and how gender influences interactions in a number of real world domains (such as work, government, and education). Prerequisites: PSYC 101 and ENGL 102. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies course) **Three semester hours.**

PSYC 361 STATES OF CONSCIOUSNESS

This course investigates the current scientific psychological research into states of consciousness and the practical implications of this research. Topic areas include sleep, hypnosis, meditation, mind altered states, and drug states. Prerequisite: PSYC 101. **Three semester hours.**

PSYC 362.HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY

The profession of psychology has found an increasingly important role in the treatment of health related behaviors. The course reviews our current scientific knowledge with respect to the psychological and emotional causes for many health problems (obesity, heart disease, stress disorders). This course will also investigate the role that psychology plays in the treatment of obesity, smoking, stress, and sleep disorders. Prerequisite: PSYC 101. *Three semester hours.*

PSYC 363.SEXUAL BEHAVIOR AND DEVIANCE

This course reviews psychology's current research into the occurrence, development, and classification of human sexual behavior including deviant behaviors. This course will acquaint the students with the range of different forms that sexual behavior may take and the challenges faced by researchers in this field of study. Prerequisite: PSYC 101. *Three semester hours.*

PSYC 370-379.SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINARS

Such seminars are designed to provide an in-depth analysis of a topic. The student is expected to participate more than he/she ordinarily would in a traditional lecture course. Prerequisites: PSYC 101 and ENGL 102. These courses are not sequential. *Three semester hours.*

PSYC 400.PSYCHOMETRICS The first section covers the techniques and principles of test construction. The second section deals with the application and methods of interpretation of some standard psychological tests. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in PSYC 331. *Three semester hours.*

PSYC 405.DEATH AND DYING

A cross cultural analysis of death and dying from historical, anthropological, psychological, theological, and sociological perspectives. Topics will include denial/acceptance of death, euthanasia, funeral rituals, mourning, and suicide. Prerequisites: ENGL 102 and PSYC 101. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western studies course). *Three semester hours.*

PSYC 407.SENIOR SEMINAR

The professional concerns/capstone course. Topics include issues of professional conduct, ethics, resumes, and transition to career choices. Graded on a Pass/Fail basis. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in PSYC 350 or PSYC 400 or permission of instructor. *One semester hour.*

PSYC 421.RESEARCH SEMINAR

Independent research on a topic of psychological interest. A research paper is required. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in PSYC 331. *Three semester hours.*

PSYC 470-479.SPECIAL TOPICS IN DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

These courses are designed to provide an in-depth analysis of a developmental topic, such as parenting, childhood psychopathology, and mental retardation. These courses are not sequential. Prerequisites: PSYC 101 and ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

PSYC 490.INTERNSHIP

Interns work for a social/service agency or business for an average of eight hours per week for 13 weeks, performing various activities related to their particular career goals and emphases in psychology, e.g., testing, counseling, behavior modification, human resources, day care, elder care. Interns meet in class once per week and make formal presentations. This course may be repeated for an additional three hours credit with the approval of the unit head. Graded Pass/Fail. Prerequisites: PSYC 331 with a minimum of "C" and permission of the instructor. *Three semester hours.*

SOCIOLOGY

SOCI 101.INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY

General perspectives of sociologists toward human behavior in social groups, the individual as a social actor, interaction pattern between social groups, inter-institutional differentials in human behavior, and dynamics of social systems. SOCI 101 is required of all sociology majors. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 190.CAREERS IN SOCIOLOGY

Designed to introduce students to careers in sociology. Provides information about: (1) the knowledge and skills taught in the sociology program at Lander; (2) career activities among recent Lander sociology graduates; (3) requirements and application procedures for advanced degrees (MS, Ph.D.) in sociology. Enrollment in the course is restricted to sociology majors, sociology minors, and students who have not declared a major. *One semester hour.*

SOCI 201.SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

An analysis of the history, concepts, methods and theories used by behavioral scientists to describe the ways in which people behave in a given social setting. The topics for discussion include socialization, attitude change, communication, interpersonal influence, impression formation, leadership, power and innovation, propaganda, social change, social perception and group identification. Sociology 101 strongly recommended. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 202.SOCIAL CHANGE AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Sources, nature, extent, and consequences of social and cultural change, with special emphasis on the development of social movements, political protest, and collective violence. Attention is also given to the major problems confronting groups and individuals in contemporary societies. Sociology 101 strongly recommended. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 204.AMERICAN SOCIETY

This course focuses on an analysis of the dynamic processes associated with social, cultural, political and economic change in 20th Century American society, with an emphasis on civil rights and social movements concerned with the extension of civil rights to subordinated and minority groups.. Sociology 101 strongly recommended. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 205.AFRICAN-AMERICAN COMMUNITIES

The course focuses on: 1) the history, development, and internal structure of African-American communities as a unique social type in American Society; and 2) the ways in which these communities have shaped African-American identity. The course explores the

assumption that African-American communities have been shaped by a particular set of historical circumstances. Within these communities, autobiographical, generational, and ancestral memories of those events inform racial/ethnic identity. Sociology 101 strongly recommended. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 210.CORRECTION, PROBATION AND PAROLE

This course attempts to explore the broad spectrum of the systems, processes and people that constitute the field of correction and examines the history of the emergence and development of prisons and jails, probation, parole, and community-based corrections. Sociology 101 strongly recommended. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 211.MARRIAGE AND FAMILY

A comparative analysis of the marriage and family system with major concentration on the American pattern. Functional analysis of the trends in the courtship and mate selection, interaction among kin, and the changing familial and marital values. Sociology 101 strongly recommended. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 214.CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM

Examination of law enforcement systems and courts practice, police discretion and the methods of dealing with suspects. Emphasis on criminal justice processes and the implication of criminal law in society. Sociology 101 strongly recommended. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 290.SOCIOLOGY TUTORIAL PRACTICUM

By serving as a peer tutor, the student will receive the practical experience of helping others to learn. Such experience should enhance the student's understanding of the basic concepts of sociological skills. A student must be available a minimum of 28 hours during the semester for tutoring under faculty/staff supervision. Graded on a Pass/Fail basis, the course can be taken three times. Prerequisite: Recommendation by one of the sociology faculty. *One semester hour.*

SOCI 299.FIELDWORK IN SOCIOLOGY

Students will be required to attend one-hour weekly in-class meetings and perform two hours weekly service for a minimum of 26 hours, as volunteers in human services, criminal justice, or public administration. Formal reports will be presented in class. Prerequisite: SOCI 101. *One semester hour.*

SOCI 301.RACE AND ETHNIC RELATIONS

This course examines the nature of racially and ethnically defined intergroup relations in a variety of cultural contexts. Of particular concern are the ways in which race and ethnicity shape stratification systems, and the ways in which race and ethnicity shape individual and group identity. The course examines both historical and cultural variations in prejudice and discrimination. Prerequisite: completion of at least 40 credit hours of college coursework. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies) *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 302.COMPARATIVE SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Constant and variable features of major social institutions- familial, religious, educational, political, economic, and legal, dealing with their structure, function, change, and pattern of interaction with respect to other societies. Prerequisite: SOCI 101. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 303.CRIMINOLOGY

Delinquency and crime with special emphasis upon the character extent and causes of crime, criminal law, court and penal systems and programs, for crime prevention. Prerequisite: SOCI 101. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 304.JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

The causes of juvenile delinquency, its extent and the variations in the laws and treatment of the delinquency and the significance of such factors as changing cultural patterns and teenage cultures. Prerequisite: SOCI 101. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 308.FAMILY VIOLENCE

This course explores the social character and causes of family violence with special attention given to spouse abuse and child abuse. Preventive and treatment considerations, as well as social policy questions, are also addressed. Prerequisite: SOCI 101. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 310.CIVIL RIGHTS & SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

This course surveys significant national civil/human rights legislation and legal decisions in the United States from 1857 to the present. Emphasis is placed on the exploration of the connection between these legislations and decisions and social movements aimed at expanding and strengthening access to constitutionally assured civil rights. Prerequisite: SOCI 101. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 311.INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK

Survey of the historical background of social work and the changing philosophy as shown in the present principles and techniques common to all forms of social case work. Prerequisite: SOCI 101. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 313.METHODS OF SOCIAL RESEARCH

Logic and conduct of social research; relationships between theory and empirical evidence; formulation of hypotheses; conduct and analysis of structured field research; research design, with an emphasis on experimental, survey, and time-series designs; techniques for data collection and analysis; a lab component. Prerequisites: SOCI 101, SOCI 190 and 9 additional credit hours in sociology with a GPA of 2.25 or better in all sociology courses taken and a grade of "C" or better in MATH 211. Four *semester hours.*

SOCI 316.URBAN SOCIOLOGY

An introduction to selected aspects of modern urbanized society dealing with the analysis of the formal organization, social consequences of the modern city, normative change, technological advance, the restructuring of markets, social policy and planning. Prerequisite: SOCI 101. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 321.MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY

The analysis of the various social roles played by those who are sick and those who deal directly or indirectly with the sick, social structure of the hospital and social system of medical care, social epidemiology and ecology of disease. The emphasis will be on the sociology of medicine. Prerequisite: SOCI 101. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 322.SOCIOLOGY OF MENTAL HEALTH

Sociocultural variations in the predictability of psychopathology of mental disorder. A critical analysis of the complex organizations, etiologies, typologies, and social policies relative to the phenomenon of mental health. Prerequisite: SOCI 101.

Three semester hours.

SOCI 325.ASIAN SOCIETY

A comparative study of the social structures of selected Asian societies. Emphasis is placed on comparative analysis of the traditional and modern structures of social organizations at various levels (e.g. kinship community, religion, polity and economy). Prerequisite: completion of at least 40 credit hours of college coursework. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies) *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 326.SOCIETY AND LAW

Study of the social origin of law: the interrelations of society and law: examines the moral, ethical, social and the legal aspect of law, criminal law and legal process. Prerequisite: SOCI 101.

Three semester hours.

SOCI 330.MEASUREMENT, SCALING AND ANALYSIS OF DATA

Definition and measurement of sociological concepts; principles of measurement and scaling; quantitative measurement techniques; types and applications of scales most commonly employed by sociologists; data processing using standard statistical packages for data analysis. Students design and implement an original research project and prepare a professional report of that research.

Prerequisites: SOCI 313 and ENGL 350 or 364 or 373 with a GPA of 2.25 or better in all sociology courses taken. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 351.SOCIOLOGY OF FAMILY

A primary purpose of this course is to provide an in-depth cross-cultural analysis of family systems. It will involve an examination of the major aspects of the family. In addition, attempts will be made to understand the basic sociological perspectives employed in the analysis of family. Prerequisite: completion of at least 40 credit hours of college coursework. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies) *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 355.AIDS AND SOCIETY

This course examines the global HIV/AIDS health crisis from its beginnings in the late 1970s/early 1980s to the present. The course is organized around the major epidemiological patterns of the HIV/AIDS health crisis. The use of global surveillance data encourages cross-national comparisons, and the focus on transmission vectors and core groups anchors the study of the relationship between social structural variables and infectious disease transmission. Prerequisite: completion of at least 40 credit hours of college coursework. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies) *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 361.SOCIOLOGY OF AGING (FALL AND EVEN NUMBERED SPRING)

Aging as a phenomenon of study necessarily requires an understanding of temporality. It is the real life example of how past and future are implicated in present experience from a cross cultural perspective. It will involve an in-depth comparison of

social problems and issues of aging and how they relate to both time and place. Theories of aging will be introduced and analyzed with reference to the variations and similarities of the aging experience as a global concern. Prerequisite: completion of at least 40 credit hours of coursework. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies) *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 362.SOCIAL POLICY AND THE AGING

This course will introduce students to the perspectives, literature, historical trends, and selected legal codes in the area of social policy analysis affecting the aged in American society. The course focuses on the roles played by the social environment in the formulation and implementation of social policies intended to provide services to the older Americans. Prerequisite: SOCI 101. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 371,372,373,374,375,376.SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY

Exploration of topics and issues not currently included in the sociology curriculum. Experimental courses that reflect emergent areas of sociological study and analysis are informed by sociological theory, and draw on current data and other appropriate documentation. *One to three semester hours.*

SOCI 377,378,379.GLOBAL ISSUES/NON-WESTERN STUDIES SPECIAL TOPICS

Special or experimental courses that either explore sociological issues relevant to all cultures and societies or explore sociological issues relevant to non-western cultures and societies. These courses are not sequential Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 401.CLASSICAL SOCIOLOGICAL THOUGHT

This course reviews the works of leading 19th and early 20th century American and European sociologists, including but not limited to Comte, Dürkheim, Du Bois, Marx, Park, Spencer, Weber, and others, as appropriate. The course also explores the unique historical conditions and circumstances that gave rise to sociology as an intellectual discipline. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in SOCI 330 and no less than 12 additional hours of sociology or approved cognates with a minimum GPA of 2.25 in those courses. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 407.SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY & APPLICATION

This capstone course explores contemporary sociological perspectives, and competing theoretical approaches to the study and understanding of selected topical areas central to the discipline, including but not limited to: (1) family and the human life cycle; (2) conformity, deviance, and social control; (3) gender, race, class and structured inequality; (4) policy and change. Prerequisites: SOCI 401 and a GPA of 2.25 or better in all sociology courses taken. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 421.RESEARCH SEMINAR

Independent research using primary sources on a topic of sociological interest; research paper, seminar reports and understanding of the basic principles of sociologists' professional ethics required. Students may choose either 421 or 422, but not both. Prerequisites: SOCI 330 and a GPA of 2.25 or better in all sociology courses taken. *Three semester hours.*

SOCI 422.RESEARCH SEMINAR

Independent research using primary sources on a topic of sociological interest; research paper and seminar reports required. Students may choose either 421 or 422, but not both. Prerequisites: SOCI 330 and a GPA of 2.25 or better in all sociology courses taken. **Three semester hours.**

SOCI 425.HUMAN ECOLOGY AND GLOBAL CONCERNS SEMINAR

The focus is on in-depth sociological analyses of the current human ecological issues and key social problems of global concerns. The emphasis on selected topics of social problems may vary depending upon the social awareness current at the time of the seminar. Prerequisites: ANTH 103 or 104, SOCI 101 or 202, or approval of instructor. Open to seniors or rising seniors only. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies) **Three semester hours.**

SOCI 490.INTERNSHIP

An advanced workshop for future professionals in the field of applied sociology. The main objective of this course will be the application of selected basic concepts of sociology to a current social reality. Emphasis will be given to analyses of aspects of current acute social problems while familiarizing students with the basic principles of sociologists' professional ethics. They are required to work at least 8 hours per week for 13 weeks in an approved social agency for three hours credit. This course may be repeated for additional three hours credit with approval of the division chair. Graded Pass/Fail. Prerequisites: SOCI 313 or permission of instructor and a GPA of 2.25 or better in all sociology courses taken. **Three to six semester hours.**

SPANISH

SPAN 101-102.ELEMENTARY SPANISH

Fundamentals of pronunciation, vocabulary building, principles of grammar and reading facility. Emphasis on idiomatic usage of the spoken language. Spanish 101 is a prerequisite for Spanish 102. **Three semester hours each.**

SPAN 111.INTENSIVE ELEMENTARY SPANISH

A one-semester equivalent of Spanish 101-102 for students with some background in the language. The course provides intensive review and practice in the four language skills. Students who have previously enrolled in Spanish 101 may not take this course. Prerequisite: Placement by proficiency examination. **Three semester hours.**

SPAN 210.SPANISH CONVERSATION

Intended to increase vocabulary and fluency in the spoken language. The course helps build confidence in pronunciation and essential conversational skills. Recommended for all Spanish minors. Prerequisite: SPAN 102. **Three semester hours.**

SPAN 211.INTERMEDIATE SPANISH

The course seeks to improve basic reading, writing and conversation abilities by way of grammar review and the active use of the language in the four areas of language development: aural comprehension, oral expression, reading, and writing. Prerequisite: SPAN 102 or permission of the division. **Three semester hours.**

SPAN 212.INTERMEDIATE SPANISH

The course offers continued practice in the four basic areas: aural comprehension, oral expression, reading, and writing. There is an increased emphasis on reading and writing skill. Most topics to be considered deal with contemporary Hispanic literature and civilization. Prerequisite: SPAN 210, 211 or permission of the division. **Three semester hours.**

SPAN 290.SPANISH PRACTICUM

Intended to give students practical teaching experience in Spanish. Actual practice should help students clear up misconceptions concerning the field they are planning to enter and should aid them in deciding whether their talents and inclinations are genuinely suited to this job. Students must be available two hours per week to work under faculty supervision. Prerequisite: Recommendation by faculty, based on competency demonstrated in Spanish. (Can be repeated for a maximum of three semester hours.) **One semester hour.**

SPAN 300.RESEARCH IN SPANISH

To be taken in conjunction with History 222, 321-323 or 432, or Philosophy 315. Credit is given for using Spanish language skills to write, in English, a term paper or papers. The grade received for the paper(s) is the grade for Spanish 300. **Two semester hours.**

SPAN 301.STUDY TOUR IN LATIN AMERICA

The tour will provide the student with experience in Spanish through daily contact with the local population. Latin American civilization and culture will be studied in a variety of ways, including lectures, discussions, site visits, and excursions to museums, ruins, and theatrical productions. Prerequisite: Individual offerings may have prerequisite(s). Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). **One to Three semester hours.**

SPAN 304.SPANISH CONVERSATION AND PHONETICS

This course is designed to increase the student's vocabulary and fluency in the spoken language. Emphasis will be placed on pronunciation and word forms. Recommended for all Spanish majors and minors. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or equivalent. **Three semester hours.**

SPAN 305.SPANISH GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION

This course is designed to increase the student's command of written Spanish. Emphasis will be placed on grammatical correctness and writing style. Recommended for all Spanish majors and minors. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or equivalent. **Three semester hours.**

SPAN 306.CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE OF LATIN AMERICA

An introduction to the culture and civilizations of Latin America. A study of Latin American historical development and aspects and issues of its social, artistic, intellectual, and political life today. Prerequisite: SPAN 102. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). **Three semester hours.**

SPAN 307.CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE OF SPAIN

An introduction to the culture and civilizations of Spain. A study of physical and human geography, historical development, and major aspects and issues of contemporary Spanish society. Prerequisite: SPAN 102. **Three semester hours.**

SPAN 311.SURVEY OF HISPANO-AMERICAN LITERATURE

A panoramic study of Spanish American literature from its origins in pre-Columbian indigenous literature through the essayists of the Spanish conquest, the colonial writers of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, the Romantics and Realists of the nineteenth century, to the turn-of-the century-Modernists. A research/writing project requires a detailed examination of an author or theme during the periods covered. Prerequisite: SPAN 212. *Three semester hours.*

SPAN 312.SURVEY OF HISPANO-AMERICAN LITERATURE

A panoramic study of Spanish American literature from the Modernists to the post Modernists to the contemporary novelists, short story writers, poets, and dramatists. A research/writing project requires a detailed examination of an author or theme during the periods covered. Prerequisite: SPAN 212. *Three semester hours.*

SPAN 313.SURVEY OF SPANISH LITERATURE

A panoramic study of Spanish literature from the medieval period through the Spanish Golden Age, the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Essay, narrative, poetry and drama of particularly prominent writers shall be discussed and read, including Cervantes, Caldrón de la Barca, Góngora and Bécquer. A research/writing project requires a detailed examination of an author or theme during the periods covered. Prerequisite: SPAN 212. *Three semester hours.*

SPAN 314.SURVEY OF SPANISH LITERATURE

A panoramic study of Spanish literature from the Generation of '98 through the Generation of 1927, and the Spanish Civil War to the contemporary novel, short story, poetry and drama. The works of particularly prominent writers shall be discussed, including Alexandre, Lorca, Cela, and Sastre. A research/writing project requires a detailed examination of an author or theme during the periods covered. Prerequisite: SPAN 212. *Three semester hours.*

SPAN 395 STUDY ABROAD

Topics will vary according to foreign institution attended and student placement and preferences. Prerequisite: Completion of six hours of sophomore level Spanish. *Three semester hours.*

SPAN 401.TECHNOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

This course investigates the use of technology for a variety of career needs. Students will use technology in areas such as pronunciation, grammar, translation, and composition and will explore uses of multimedia computers in professional applications. Prerequisites: SPAN 305, Study Abroad credits, or permission of the instructor. *Three semester hours.*

SPAN 403.SPECIAL TOPICS IN SPANISH LANGUAGE

Topics will vary but will be germane to the linguistic and dialectal study of Spanish as spoken in Spain and the Americas.

SPAN 405.SPECIAL TOPICS IN HISPANIC AMERICAN LITERATURES

Topics will vary and emphasis may be placed on technique, authors, or themes. Prerequisite: 6 hours of sophomore level Spanish. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). *Three semester hours.*

SPAN 451.METHODS OF TEACHING SPANISH

A study of various approaches to teaching a second language, including the study of second language acquisition theory, instructional and specialized communication-based methodology and materials for dealing with diverse learning styles and grade levels. The course will include the development of authentic foreign language materials for use in teaching and will explore the uses of recent technology in the second language classroom. A planned clinical experience of at least ten hours will be completed. Prerequisites: SPAN 304 and 305. *Three semester hours.*

SPAN 495.SENIOR PROJECT

Taught as a seminar and workshop, includes such topics as the foreign language majors in the marketplace, the graduate school experience, resumés, exit assessment evaluations, and discussion and guidance in the preparation of the Senior Project, the culminating expression of undergraduate study which, ordinarily is of a creative or critical nature and designed by the student. *One semester hour.*

SPECIAL EDUCATION

See Education (Page 211).

SPEECH

SPCH 101.SPEECH FUNDAMENTALS

Develops increased accuracy in the basic elements of the communicative process. Study and application of the principles of speech communication. Required for Theatre Education majors. *Three semester hours.*

SPCH 102.FUNDAMENTALS OF ORAL INTERPRETATION

Develops demonstrated competence in the elements of voice and body used in oral interpretation. Competence is also required in the analysis of literature for its spirit and meaning. Required for majors. *Three semester hours.*

SPCH 201.VOICE AND DICTION

Designed to develop demonstrated competence in personal speech and diction skills through the study of voice production technique, the skills required to achieve clear articulation, and the ability to identify and master standard pronunciation. Required for majors. Restricted to Mass Communication and Theatre Arts Majors or permission of instructor. This is a studio course. *Three semester hours.*

THEATRE

THTR 101.DRAFTING TECHNIQUES

This course introduces the student to the elements of basic drafting techniques required for theatrical design. Required for all Theatre majors. *One semester hour.*

THTR 103.INTEGRATED VOICE AND MOVEMENT

Through the study of occidental and oriental voice and movement techniques, students will develop inner focus, stage presence, and performance stamina. This is a studio course that requires intensive physical and vocal participation. Required for Theatre emphasis majors. *Three semester hours.*

THTR 111.THEATRE PRODUCTION

Required active participation in all phases of theatre production, including auditioning for all theatre productions at Lander University. Required of all theatre majors each semester of enrollment at Lander, and theatre minors (three hours required). Any student, regardless of major, who wishes to participate in a dramatic production may receive credit for such participation by taking this course. *One semester hour.*

THTR 201.INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE AND FILM

Gives a general background in film and theatre. Areas discussed are theatre history, dramatic literature, technical theatre, theatre design and production. *Three semester hours. This course may be taken as one of the fine art requirements for recertification on the secondary level.*

THTR 202.ACTING I

Demonstrated competence is required in developing the basic discipline, technique, and styles of acting. Emphasis is on systems of acting, the actor's development of line interpretation, characterization, and script analysis. This is a studio course. Required for majors. Restricted to Mass Communication and Theatre Arts Majors or permission of instructor. *Four semester hours.*

THTR 203.ACTING II

A continuation of Theatre 202. Focus is on scene analysis and developing emotional honesty in a performance. Required for Theatre emphasis majors. Prerequisites: THTR 202 or permission of the instructor. *Four semester hours.*

THTR 221.BASIC STAGECRAFT

Lecture/laboratory course on the basic principles and techniques of executing and designing stage scenery. Emphasizes practical experience to develop and demonstrate competence in these areas. Required for major. *Three semester hours.*

THTR 250.THEATRE HISTORY, LITERATURE, THEORY & CRITICISM

Study of historical developments in the theatre, including the physical development of the theatre, dramatic theory, form, structure and style. Play-writing, playwrights, representative plays, acting, actors, styles of production from the time of Greek Classicism through the Medieval Period. Students are expected to demonstrate competence in knowledge of theatre as a social and aesthetic experience and how it functions in everyday life. Required for major. *Three semester hours.*

THTR 301.THEATRE PROBLEMS

Specialized instruction in area of theatre not normally covered in existing course work. Area to be covered will be based on need of students. Course can be repeated for different topics. *Three semester hours.*

THTR 302.ACTING III

Focus is on acting styles and a study of various performance techniques. Prerequisite: THTR 202 or permission of the instructor. *Three semester hours.*

THTR 303.CAREER PRACTICUM

Current issues and tactics in preparing for a performing arts related career are actively addressed. Topics include: goal setting, resume writing, audition preparation, interview technique and job research. Prerequisite: THTR 202 or permission of the instructor. *Three semester hours.*

THTR 320.STAGE COSTUME

Survey of the construction and design of stage costumes from antiquity to the present day. Develops demonstrated competence in the areas of construction, costume history and costume design. *Three semester hours.*

THTR 331.STAGE LIGHTING DESIGN

Develops demonstrated competence in the aesthetic and practical considerations in lighting stage productions. Classroom experience in planning, operation and designing techniques. Prerequisite: THTR 101 or permission of instructor. Required for Theatre Major. *Three semester hours.*

THTR 332.CHILDREN'S THEATRE

Creative dramatics for pre-school through high school. Theatre for children and theatre with children. *Three semester hours.*

THTR 341.STAGE SCENERY DESIGN

Develops demonstrated competence in the aesthetic and practical considerations in designing stage scenery. Classroom experience in planning, operation and designing techniques. Prerequisite: THTR 101 or permission of instructor. Required for major. *Three semester hours.*

THTR 350.THEATRE HISTORY, LITERATURE, THEORY & CRITICISM

A continuation of Theatre 250 with emphasis upon the Neoclassical Period through the Romantic Period. Prerequisite: THTR 250. Required for major. *Three semester hours.*

THTR 351.THEATRE EDUCATION: SECONDARY METHODS

Students will develop demonstrated competence in methods of teaching theatre in secondary schools. Students will gain experience in curriculum development skills in directing and organizing activities, and understanding the function of theatre in both the school and in daily life. Students are required to observe secondary theatre activities. Co-requisites: EDUC 429, EDUC 351. *Two semester hours.*

THTR 361. EUROPEAN NATURALISM

A study of the dramatic literature and production style that brought forth the modern dramatic art form. Includes the works of Ibsen, Strindberg, and Chekhov. (General Education/Humanities) Prerequisite: ENGL 102. *Three semester hours.*

THTR 365.FAR EASTERN DRAMA

An examination of the dramatic arts of Japan, China, Taiwan, Thailand, Cambodia, Java, and India from antiquity to the present, their cultural and historical roots, methods of expression and

literature. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-Western Studies). Prerequisite: ENGL 102. **Three semester hours.**

THTR 390.SCRIPTWRITING

A study of the mechanics and format for stage, television/film, and radio writing with practical application achieved through the actual production of scripts. All students will be required to complete a short script. Scripts will receive public readings and selected short script will be produced in the appropriate media. Prerequisite: ENGL 102. **Three semester hours.**

THTR 391.SCRIPTWRITING II

A continuation of Theatre 390. Prerequisite: THTR 390. **Three semester hours.**

THTR 401.STUDIES OF CURRENT LITERATURE IN SCHOLARLY WRITING AND CRITICISM

Designed to provide students, who wish to pursue a graduate degree, the opportunity to read, study, and critique current literature and scholarly writing within their area of study. Prerequisites: Must have 18 semester hours in the major and Junior or senior standing. **One-three semester hours.**

THTR 412.DIRECTING II

A continuation of Theatre 416 with emphasis on theories of directing. The directing of a one-act play for public performance is required. Prerequisite: THTR 415 and THTR 416. **Three semester hours.**

THTR 415.PLAY DIRECTING

Students will learn the basic theory and techniques required to plan and direct a theatrical production. Emphasis is placed on the formulation of a production concept and the completion of a prompt book. This is also a capstone course which will examine current legal and ethical issues as well as opportunities for employment and advanced degrees. Prerequisites: THTR 202, 221, 250, 350 or permission of the instructor. Junior/senior status recommended. (Global Issues/Non-western Studies). **Three* semester hours.** (*One semester hour counts as the capstone in general education.)

THTR 416.PLAY DIRECTING LABORATORY

A continuation of Theatre 415. Students cast and direct a one-act play. Emphasis is on practical application of the information learned in Theatre 415. Prerequisite: THTR 415. **One semester hour.**

THTR 421.COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING

This course introduces the student to various CADD software program applications on both IBM and MacIntosh machines. The primary emphasis is AutoCad. Prerequisite: THTR 101 or permission of the instructor. **Three semester hours.**

THTR 440.SPEECH AND THEATRE SEMINAR

Meets two hours weekly. *Course offered on demand.* **One semester hour.**

THTR 450.THEATRE HISTORY, LITERATURE, THEORY & CRITICISM

A continuation of Theatre 350 with emphasis upon Realism and its derivatives and departures. Prerequisite: THTR 350. Required for majors. **Three semester hours.**

THTR 490.INTERNSHIP

Designed to give the student a practical work experience in a field related to his or her major. A student will work through an approved agency, business, or theatre company under the supervision of one of its professional employees and a major professor. Students must apply one semester in advance of the internship. Suitable positions determine availability. Prerequisites: 18 semester hours in the major and junior or senior standing. **One to six semester hours.**

Graduate Courses of Study

MASTER OF ARTS IN TEACHING (M.A.T.)

ART

ART 600.PRACTICES FOR TEACHING ART: MATERIALS AND METHOD (FALL)

This course focuses on translating theory into practice in the art classroom. The graduate studio/seminar assignments are designed to prepare or update teaching professionals in the field of art. Topics of seminars and the focus of studio strategies are based on current concerns in the profession, such as discipline based arts education, multiculturalism, meeting the needs of a diverse student population, use of instructional technology and portfolio assessment. After students have taught and critiqued model lessons, they will move into a two-week clinical experience in public school. Prerequisite: Undergraduate degree in Art, in Art Education, or acceptance into the MAT graduate degree program or permission of the instructor. *Six semester hours.*

ART 611.CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT IN ART, K-12 (SUMMER)

In this course, students will develop long-range curriculum plans supporting the "National Standards for Art Education" for art instruction for kindergarten through secondary school. Emphasis will be placed on providing age-appropriate content for the artistic development of children, theories of learning with significance for art expression, and meeting the needs of diverse learners. Program advocacy and grant writing for support of school arts programs will be modeled through course assignments. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the MAT graduate degree program or permission of the instructor. *Three semester hours.*

ART 621.HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF ART EDUCATION (SUMMER)

This course provides an introduction to art education as a profession through examination of art education history, curricular developments and theories and philosophies. Current issues in the field are addressed through review and response to research. This course will provide the student with a historical context for current theory and practice and will encourage continued personal growth and contributions to the profession. A clinical experience will allow students to examine art education practices involving public school students. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the MAT graduate degree program or permission of the instructor. *Three semester hours.*

ART 630.ART CONTEXTS FOR ART EDUCATION

This course emphasizes acquiring knowledge of and presentation skills related to the cultural contexts of art represented in both global and Western European traditions and contemporary fine art and craft. Students develop instructional units supporting the "National Standards for Art Education." Acceptance into the MAT graduate degree program or permission of the instructor. *Three semester hours.*

ART 640.COMPUTER AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY (SUMMER)

This course focuses on the application of instructional technology to art education including the research and preparation of instructional materials and the use of appropriate media to document and present electronically a defensible integration of the student's program of studies in art education. Enrollment in courses for completion of MAT graduate degree program or permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

ART 650.CRAFTS DESIGN AND PRODUCTION

This course emphasizes studio art production for craft forms appropriate to the goals of art education. Media selection offers potential for both challenge and success, for development of multicultural contexts and personal creativity, and for compatibility with the budget and space restrictions of public school art classes. Crafts media may include ceramics, textiles, and enameling and/or may vary based on student interests and the use of current cultural resources. *Three semester hours.*

ART 660.DESIGN AND SCULPTURE (SUMMER)

This course emphasizes studio production of quality 3-D design and sculptural projects from readily available, inexpensive materials using simple processes appropriate for instruction of young students from kindergarten to advanced secondary levels, as well as students with special needs. Attention will be given to management of the studio classroom and to projects that teach 3-D problem solving while utilizing limited space and easily manipulated materials. Prerequisite: Undergraduate degree in studio art, acceptance into the MAT graduate degree program, or permission of the instructor. *Three semester hours.*

ART 661.GRADUATE EXHIBITION (SUMMER)

This course contains two major components. The first is an internship experience in the selection and preparation of artworks for exhibition and the installation and publicity of the art exhibit for educational purposes. Completion of this component will be documented through a journal of the experience. The second component is the selection of works, preparation, installation and publicity of an interpretive gallery exhibit of the student's own work completed in studio and art education courses in the

graduate program. Completion of this component will be documented through the actual exhibition and demonstrated knowledge of proper exhibition practices. Prerequisite: ART 600, ART 611, ART 650, ART 660, EDUC 666 and concurrent enrollment in ART 640. *Three semester hours.*

EDUCATION

EDUC 604.SCHOOL AND SOCIETY

The course will provide a broad overview of program and issues involving various aspects of schooling as they relate to the needs of society. The students will explore social, multicultural, economic, and political problems that American education is expected to ameliorate. The student will also study the history, philosophy, organization, and operation of schools, along with a consideration of the teacher's role. A clinical experience will allow students to examine current practices in public school classrooms. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the MAT graduate degree program. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 625.THE LEARNER

This course will provide an overview of life-long human growth and development (physical, social, intellectual, and emotional) with a focus on the characteristics of exceptional individuals (handicapped and gifted). Attention will also be given to the study of modern psychological principles and methods as they impact upon the major learning theories. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 663.CONTENT AREA READING AND ASSESSMENT

This course contains two major components. The first involves a study of the background information and needed by secondary teachers for guiding pupils' growth in the through reading. Teachers will identify reading skills needed in content areas, will assess pupil development of those skills, and will adjust content instruction to variations in reading development. The second component focuses on selection, administration, and interpretation of both formal and informal assessment instruments. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the MAT graduate degree program. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 664.PRINCIPLES OF TEACHING

This course will include a blending of learning theory and educational psychology. Major learning theories will be studied from the perspective of what is known about how individuals learn. Students will examine the structure of appropriate classroom practice which is based upon knowledge of learning principles. Methods and materials appropriate for incorporating computers in content classrooms and models of classroom management will be explored. Methods of conducting and interpreting research will be taught in order for students to examine the best knowledge of how individuals learn and to support them in planning instruction accordingly. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the MAT graduate degree program. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 665.PRACTICES OF TEACHING

Students will use classroom simulation to implement the major models of teaching. They will learn the direct presentation method, questioning techniques, concept identification and teaching, guided discovery, cooperative learning, and inquiry teaching. Individuals will develop curriculum, unit and daily

plans, and assessment based upon learning theory and national and state guidelines. After students have taught and critiqued lessons, they will move into a clinical experience in a public school. The major focus of the clinical experience is upon being able to both teach and manage public school students who are functioning on a variety of levels. This course must be taken simultaneously with either SCI 665 or ENGL 665 because the methods courses will be cooperatively planned and taught. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the MAT graduate degree program. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 666.STUDENT TEACHING

This course, open only to graduate students in the Master of Arts in Teaching program, involves observation, participation and supervised teaching in the public schools. It also includes a series of seminars dealing with issues in effective teaching.

Prerequisite: Acceptance into MAT graduate degree program, completion of prescribed courses. *Twelve semester hours.*

MASTER OF EDUCATION (M.Ed.)

EDUCATION

EDUC 602.SCHOOL-COMMUNITY RELATIONS

A study of the development of positive relationships between schools and their communities with emphasis on communication skills. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 603.COMPARATIVE EDUCATION

A study of systems of education in a variety of cultural settings in the modern world. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 605.THE BRITISH EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM

The British Educational System is the core class intended to provide a context for study in Great Britain. It will be taught both on campus and through visits to appropriate schools. Topics include Britain and the British culture, the English educational system, the National Curriculum, and the local environment. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 606.PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY OF EDUCATION

This course will provide a broad overview of problems and issues involving various aspects of schooling as they relate to the diverse needs of society. Students will explore social, multicultural economic and political problems that American education is expected to ameliorate. Students will study the history and philosophy of education and their effect upon current and future trends in school organization and operation as well as a consideration of their impact upon teacher roles. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 620.APPLIED CONTEMPORARY LEARNING THEORIES

This course includes a survey of contemporary learning theories, both established and evolving, and the manner in which each is reflected in all aspects of the educational process. Emphasis is placed upon the connections between educational research and pragmatic application of the research in instructional settings. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 621. EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

A study of educational measurements with particular reference to such concepts as validity and reliability of various types of measurement. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 622. ADVANCED HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

This course addresses the study of human growth and development throughout the total life span, prenatal development through death. All factors which have an impact upon each stage of development are explored in depth, with major emphasis placed upon those factors uniquely indicative of each stage of development. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 623. METHODS AND MATERIALS OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH**

This course is a study of the major methods and techniques of research employed in education as they relate in a historical context, to current practice and the role they will play in the projected needs of the future. As a result of this study, students will be able to comprehend the significance of educational research, analyze results, and evolve as reflective practitioners and change-agents within their chosen field. *Three semester hours.*

***Required of all degree-seeking students in the first 12 hours of the program.*

EDUC 626. MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION IN AN ENGLISH CONTEXT

Students will study multicultural education in English schools as well as compare U.S. and English approaches to diversity. Seminars will be augmented by field studies conducted in London schools. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 633. STRATEGIES AND TECHNIQUES FOR TEACHING MATH 5-8

This course is designed for middle level teachers or curriculum developers. Emphasis will be placed on current research in psychology and mathematics instruction. Connections will be made to the South Carolina Curriculum Frameworks and the NCTM standards. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 639. THE INTEGRATION OF LANGUAGE ARTS AND SOCIAL STUDIES AT THE PRIMARY LEVEL

This course addresses the development and implementation of the integration of disciplines of language arts and social studies that matches the developmental needs of the learners. The course includes the current research derived from (1) the successful integration found in successful early childhood and elementary classrooms and schools, (2) the literature-based movement in reading and language arts, and (3) recent research in cognitive science and neuroscience about how children learn. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 640. CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

This course includes a study of the underlying principles of curriculum development and implementation derived from the successful curriculum integration demonstrated by exemplary elementary schools and classrooms. An emphasis will be placed

upon best practices that match curriculum principles to the developmental level of the individual student. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 642. PROBLEMS AND ISSUES IN CONTEMPORARY EDUCATION

A study of current problems in education with particular reference to social, economic, and political factors and the impact on school activities. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 643. MIDDLE SCHOOL ORGANIZATION AND CURRICULUM

This course is a study of the middle level school and its unique place in today's public school organization. Underlying principles of curriculum development and implementation based upon classroom research conducted in exemplary middle school will be included. Connections with the South Carolina Curriculum Frameworks will be made. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 644. LANGUAGE ARTS PROGRAM

A study of the development of speech and language in the child with particular reference to the role of classroom teacher and classroom activities. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 647. SOCIAL STUDIES PROGRAMS

A study of teaching procedures and instructional materials designed to encourage pupil discovery and learning in social studies. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 648. DIAGNOSIS AND CORRECTION OF READING DIFFICULTIES IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

This course includes a study of theories of causation of reading difficulties and the appropriate use of techniques, procedures, and materials for the correction of reading disorders exhibited by primary level learners. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 649. PRACTICUM IN READING

Supervised practicum in the use of diagnostic tools and providing remedial assistance to disabled readers in the public schools. Prerequisites: EDUC 648. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 650. TEACHING THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS IN A PRIMARY CLASSROOM

This course is a study of students with special needs in the primary classroom. Particular reference to designing appropriate learning activities and strategies matched to student's developmental levels will be included. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 652. SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN EDUCATION

In consultation with other education agencies, selected problems in education will be identified, studied and resolved. (Ordinarily this course is available as a workshop for a specific group of professional personnel with common concerns.) *One to three semester hours.*

EDUC 654. COMPUTERS IN EDUCATION

An introduction to the use of microcomputers in the elementary curriculum. Emphasis is placed upon the role of technology in the classroom. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 655.METHODS OF TEACHING CONTENT AREA READING

This course is a study of methods, materials and competencies useful for integrating reading instruction into subject matter instruction to meet the unique needs of middle level learners. The course includes current research conducted in exemplary middle schools. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 656.CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT

A study of various methods and philosophies of classroom management. Techniques for individual as well as group management will be studied. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 657.STRATEGIES AND TECHNIQUES FOR SCIENCE TEACHING GRADES 5-8

This course will include an emphasis upon management and instructional strategies to promote investigative science skills at the middle level. Special attention will be given to individualizing instruction. Connections will be made with the South Carolina Curriculum Frameworks and the NSTA standards. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 658.THE INTEGRATION OF LANGUAGE ARTS AND SOCIAL STUDIES AT THE MIDDLE LEVEL

This course addresses the development and implementation of the integration of the disciplines of language arts and social studies in a manner that matches the developmental needs of middle level learners. The course includes the current research derived from (1) successful curriculum integration enjoyed in exemplary middle schools, (2) the literature-based movement in reading and language arts, and (3) recent research in cognitive science and neuroscience about how children learn. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 659.EMERGENT LITERACY: CONNECTING READING AND WRITING IN THE ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM

The purpose of this course is to study theoretical bases and practical techniques for teaching reading and writing in an integrated manner. The course focuses on reading and writing as processes, infuses Basic Skills instruction into a coordinated program, incorporates multiple subject areas, and capitalizes on student interest and ability. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 660.TEACHING READING THROUGH A LITERATURE EMPHASIS

The purpose of this course is to serve as an introduction to ways literature can be more effectively integrated in to a traditional reading, language arts program. It focuses on the following: (1) Appreciating quality literature in the reading program, (2) Using literature appropriately, and (3) Implementing literature and reading instruction as elements of a whole language approach, and (4) Expanding teachers' knowledge of ways to use literature in an integrated curriculum. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 662.CHARACTER EDUCATION IN EARLY CHILDHOOD AND ELEMENTARY CLASSROOMS.

The purpose of this course is for students to gain knowledge about the historical and theoretical foundations of character education. Students will also learn how to integrate character education program models and frameworks into the daily school curriculum. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 667.WHOLE LANGUAGE IN AN ENGLISH CONTEXT

Students will learn about significant new developments in the teaching and assessment of oracy and literacy in English Primary schools. Students will also gain deeper understanding of language and literacy teaching and learning in general. There will also be a component which compares English and U.S. practices. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 668.STRATEGIES AND TECHNIQUES FOR TEACHING SCIENCE K-5 GRADE

Emphasis will be placed upon management and instructional strategies to promote investigative science skills at the primary level. Special attention will be given to individualizing instruction. Connections will be made to the South Carolina Curriculum Frameworks and the NSTA standards. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 669.APPLICATION AND INTEGRATION OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY IN THE ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM

Techniques for in-depth analysis of instructional software and application of common programs in instruction. Time will be devoted to the exploration of resources available through the Internet and multi-media for classroom application in specific content areas. Prerequisite: EDUC 654 or permission from the instructor. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 670.CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION

Survey of the field of mental retardation including etiology, characteristics and teaching strategies. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 671.CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES

A survey of terminology, causes and characteristics of learning disabilities. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 672.TEACHING PERSONS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES

A survey of teaching techniques and remediation activities for persons with learning disabilities. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 673.PRACTICUM IN LEARNING DISABILITIES

An application of diagnostic/prescriptive teaching techniques with students identified as having specific learning disabilities. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 675.SPECIAL EDUCATION IN AN ENGLISH CONTEXT

This course will allow students to extend their knowledge, understanding, and skill in the field of special education. It incorporates the study of curriculum with a practical curriculum application project to be carried out in English schools. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 679.STRATEGIES AND TECHNIQUES FOR TEACHING MATH 1-5

This course is designed for elementary teachers or curriculum developers. Emphasis will be placed on current research in psychology and developmentally appropriate mathematics instruction. Connections will be made to the South Carolina Curriculum Frameworks and the NCTM standards. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 680, 681 and/or 682.FIELD-BASED INDIVIDUALIZED ACTIVITIES

A semester-long series of learning activities individually designed by the student in consultation with the professor and school building principal. Designed to meet the specific professional needs of the graduate student. Each sequence of activities will include reading, research, and applied skill development activities.

Education 680. One semester hour;

Education 681. Two semester hours;

Education 682. Three semester hours.

EDUC 683.MONTESSORI METHODS: PRACTICAL LIFE

The exercises of Practical Life form the child's foundation. Topics include how to prepare the exercise of Practical Life, grace and courtesy, control of movement, control of the person, care of the environment, and food and nutrition. Teachers will also learn how to analyze each child's development of independence that occurs from using the exercises. A graduate level research component will be required. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 684.MONTESSORI METHODS: SENSORIAL

Teachers will learn to use the materials that aid children with the development and refinement of their senses in seven areas - size, color, form, touch, sound, smell and taste. Teachers will also learn to observe each child's development of classification and seriation, and to use the instructional strategy of the 3 Period Lesson. A graduate level research component will be required. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 685.MONTESSORI PHILOSOPHY AND EDUCATIONAL THEORY & ADMINISTRATION/PARENT EDUCATION

Topics include an historical overview of Montessori and the Montessori movement and the philosophy of the absorbent mind, sensitive periods, logical mathematical mind, spiritual and moral development of the child. The course also explores how these topics relate to children, classroom materials, peace education, the role of the teacher, and the prepared environment. A graduate level research component will be required. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 686.METHODS OF OBSERVATION & CLASSROOM LEADERSHIP

This course introduces teachers to reflective practices of observation and record keeping. Being open to and being willing to be informed by observation are two important aspects of the Montessori method. Teachers will also observe other Montessori classrooms during their practicum. The classroom leadership component of this course involves student teacher with designing the prepared environment,

establishing daily routines, starting a new class, lesson strategies, evaluation, positive discipline, effective communication and problem solving. A graduate level research component will be required. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 687.MONTESSORI METHODS: LANGUAGE

Topics of this course include oral expression, age-appropriate visual and auditory perceptual experiences, vocabulary development and enrichment, work study, beginning hand writing, expressive writing, and the first part of the functions of words. Teachers will learn how to present the language exercises to foster children's early literacy development. A graduate level research component will be required. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 688. MONTESSORI METHODS: MATHEMATIC

This course begins with the philosophy of the "mathematical mind". Additional topics include numeration to 9,999, place value, linear counting, the four operations, memorization of math facts, and an introduction to fractions. Teachers will learn how to present the Mathematics materials and to observe each child's progress toward abstracting mathematical concepts. A graduate level research component will be required. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 689. MONTESSORI METHODS: SOCIAL STUDIES

The purpose of this course is assist young children with developing a sense of geographic space, historical time, and multicultural awareness. Topics include the materials for geography and history (i.e., globes, maps, land forms, time lines, calendars, telling time), and international festivals and celebrations. A graduate level research component will be required. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. *One semester hour.*

EDUC 690.RESEARCH AND THESIS PREPARATION

The development and presentation of a creative research activity. *Three semester hours.*

EDUC 691.MONTESSORI METHODS: PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCE

The objectives of this course are to help children develop an understanding and an appreciation for the beauty and wonder of the natural world around them and the physical laws that govern the natural processes of nature and our human technological environment: to give children a sense of responsibility for the preservation of nature and ecology; to help children learn how to safely interact with nature and technology. A graduate level of research component will be required. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. *One semester hour.*

EDUC 692.MONTESSORI METHODS: ART, MUSIC, AND MOVEMENT

The Art curriculum provides techniques that promote creative expression. Art activities for the classroom, designing and preparing an art environment, and developing an appreciation for art are highlights of this course. The music/ movement component of this course explores the history of music, exercises in auditory training, music theory, eurhythmics, composition,

kinesthetic and dance. The teacher will learn to integrate music activities with creative movement expression. A graduate level research component will be required.

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. **One semester hour.**

RECERTIFICATION

These 500 level courses do not apply toward an advanced degree (recertification only).

BIOLOGY

BIPD 501.TOPICS IN BIOLOGY FOR TEACHERS

A study of a selected biological topic designed to provide recertification credit for elementary and secondary school teachers with minimal science backgrounds. The course is open to all teachers but is especially intended for grades 4-10. The topic selected for consideration will vary and will be announced in the current Lander University Class Schedule. Participants will learn current concepts and use laboratory/field methods pertinent to the topic. One to four semester hours credit consisting of lecture and laboratory as appropriate. May be repeated with different topics. Prerequisites: BS/BA degree or permission of Instructor. **One to three semester hours.**

BIPD 512.SPECIAL TOPICS IN GENETICS

An examination of topics in genetics likely to be important to individuals with undergraduate training in the biological and physical sciences, including secondary school teachers, laboratory personnel, and practicing medical clinicians. Specific topics may include an examination of contemporary knowledge in genetics including human genetics, molecular genetics, the Human Genome Project, genetic basis of disease and cancer, genetic screening, prenatal diagnoses, etc. Prerequisite(s): BA or BS in Biology or Chemistry, or permission of the instructor. **Three semester hours.**

CHEMISTRY

CHPD 501.TOPICS IN CHEMISTRY FOR TEACHERS

Covers a selected chemical topic designed to provide recertification credit for elementary and secondary school teachers with minimal science backgrounds. Open to all teachers; especially intended for grades 4-12. The topic is announced in the Class Schedule. Participants learn concepts and use laboratory/field methods pertinent to the topic. **One to three semester hours credit consisting of lecture and laboratory as appropriate. May be repeated with different topics.**

EDUCATION

EDPD 552.SPECIAL TOPICS IN EDUCATION

Identified topics in education available for a specific group of professional personnel with common concerns. **Three semester hours.**

ENGLISH

ENPD 552.SPECIAL TOPICS FOR TEACHERS OF ENGLISH

A special topics course designed to meet the needs of teachers seeking graduate credit for recertification through the South Carolina State Department of Education. Special course titles under the "Special Topics" label will reflect both needs and interests of

teachers while addressing the South Carolina State content standards. These standards will be reflected in course syllabi. Prerequisite: Bachelor's degree in education from a regionally accredited college university. **Three semester hours.**

FRENCH

FRPD 510.MATERIALS AND METHODS OF TEACHING ROMANCE LANGUAGES

A study of organized activities which meet the needs of students on the secondary level. Emphasis is placed on resource materials and teaching strategies that contribute to effective language production. Prerequisite: Bachelor's degree. **Three semester hours.**

FRPD 590.PRACTICUM IN FRENCH COMMUNICATION AND CULTURE

In the context of a total immersion situation, teachers of French promote learning proficiency in the target language through creative uses of language skill development activities; develop fluency, pronunciation, and conversation skills; design and introduce techniques to stimulate student interest and curiosity through a series of integrated learning activities. Prerequisite: Bachelor's degree. **Three semester hours.**

HISTORY

HIPD 552.SPECIAL TOPICS FOR TEACHERS OF HISTORY

A special topics course designed to meet the needs of teachers seeking graduate credit for recertification through the South Carolina State department of Education. Specific titles under the "Special Topics" label will reflect both needs and interests of teachers while addressing the South Carolina State content standards. These standards will be reflected in course syllabi. Prerequisite: Bachelor's degree in education from a regionally accredited college or university. **Three semester hours.**

MATHEMATICS

MAPD 552.SPECIAL TOPICS FOR TEACHERS OF MATHEMATICS

A special topics course designed to meet the needs of teachers seeking graduate credit for recertification through the South Carolina State Department of Education. Specific course titles under the "special Topics" label will reflect both needs and interests of teachers while addressing the South Carolina State content standards. These standards will be reflected in course syllabi. Prerequisite: Bachelor's degree in Education from a regionally accredited college/university. **Three semester hours.**

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PEPD 570.SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND EXERCISE STUDIES

This course will involve in-depth study of selected contemporary topics. Topics to be covered will be selected by the PEES Division in cooperation with other educational agencies. Generally, course topics will include subject matter not likely to receive thorough coverage in the general curriculum.

Prerequisite: Bachelor's degree or permission of the instructor.
Three semester hours.

SPANISH

SPPD 510.MATERIALS AND METHODS OF TEACHING ROMANCE LANGUAGES

A study of organized activities which meet the needs of students on the secondary level. Emphasis is placed on resource materials and teaching strategies that contribute to effective language production. Prerequisite: Bachelor's degree. *Three semester hours.*

SPPD 590.PRACTICUM IN SPANISH COMMUNICATION AND CULTURE

In the context of a total immersion situation, teachers of Spanish promote learning proficiency in the target language through creative uses of language skill development activities; develop fluency, pronunciation, and conversation skills; design and introduce techniques to stimulate student interest and curiosity through a series of integrated learning experiences. Requires 20 hours of pre-workshop preparation and a comprehensive evaluation at conclusion of program. Prerequisite: Bachelor's degree. *Three semester hours.*

THEATRE

THPD 521.THEATRE TECHNOLOGY AND SAFETY FOR THEATRE EDUCATORS (SUMMER)

Students will study, from both a theoretical and hands-on point of view, the techniques and technologies of theatre production departments including scenery, lighting, sound, and properties. The safe use of resources will be discussed as each department is explored. Prerequisite: Bachelor's degree. *Four semester hours.*

THPD 571.MUSICAL THEATRE (SUMMER)

Explore the music and style of production of musical theatre plays. Students will learn choreographic styles, scoring, and approaches to production that will enable them to more easily produce musicals within their limitations of budget, space, and other resources. Prerequisite: Bachelor's degree. *Four semester hours.*

Faculty

EMERITUS PRESIDENT

Larry A. Jackson (1973)

EMERITI FACULTY

Ralph Boroughs (1971)*
Chan S. Chang (1973)
Nahn J. Chang (1973)
Larry J. Cook (1975)
Robert P. Cumming (1974)
Joseph W. Davis (1973)
Herbert A. Ellis (1959)
Doris F. Fitzgerald (1981)
Gilbert S. Guinn (1970)
Susan H. Guinn (1974)
David L. Henderson (1987)
John S. Hinkel (1981)
Ann M. Hutto (1953)
J. Hayden Igleheart, Jr. (1968)
Harry P. Irwin, Jr. (1962)
Harvey E. Jeffreys (1971)
Agnes M. Luddy (1972)
Roberta Major (1950)
Margaret L. Marks (1967)
Marilyn E. Mecca (1990)
Leo F. McMullin (1979)
Joseph A. Murphy (1974)
Carol M. Neubner (1975)
Charles A. Park (1960)
Walter M. Patterson, III (1980)
Richard P. Pinckney (1980)
Lorraine A. Redderson (1968)
Wilma W. Reeves (1967)
Carol Scales J. (1992)
Samrendra Singh (1970)
Thomas B. Stevens (1974)
Shelton E. Stewart (1959)
Larry E. Vereen (1970)
Bruce F. White (1976)
Jerome D. Wilson (1973)
Jerry D. Wilson (1975)

FACULTY

Acorn, Deborah A. (1989)
Professor of Psychology
B.A., University of Virginia (1983)
Ph.D., University of California at
Santa Barbara (1989)

**Year at end of name indicates year of first Lander Faculty appointment.*

Ali, Farha (2002)

Visiting Instructor of Computer Science
B.S., N.E.D. University-Karachi, Pakistan (1994)
M.S., Clemson University (2002)

Archie, Lee C. (1977)

Professor of Philosophy
B.A., Austin College (1966)
M.A., University of Arkansas (1973)
Ph.D., University of Arkansas (1977)
Distinguished Professor Award (1982)

Baggett, Jeffrey (1997)

Assistant Professor of English
B.A., Hardin-Simmons University (1985)
M.A., Emory University (1998)
Ph.D., Emory University (2000)

Ball, Daniel W. (2000)

President and Professor of Education
B.S.E., Northeast Missouri State University (1965)
M.A.T., Duke University (1968)
Ed.D., University of Northern Colorado (1972)

Barker, Katherine P. (2002)

B.S., SUNY-Empire State College (1982)
M.S., Rochester Institute of Technology (1986)
Ph.D., University of Arkansas (1999)

Barton, Gina V. (1999)

Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Exercise Studies
B.S.Ed., Abilene Christian University (1984)
M.S.Ed., University of Dayton (1991)
Ph.D., University of South Carolina (1999)

Benton, James E. (2001)

Assistant Professor of Accounting and Legal Environment
B.S., Northern Illinois University (1989)
MTx, Georgia State University (1997)
MSPFP, Georgia State University (1998)
JD, Georgia State University (2001)

Beshah, A. Mammo (1989)

Assistant Professor of Sociology
B.A., University of Addis Ababa (1960)
M.P.H., University of Michigan (1964)
M.A., University of Missouri (1976)
Ph.D., University of Missouri (1978)

Bethel, Elizabeth R. (1973)

Professor of Sociology
B.A., Oklahoma City University (1970)
M.A., University of Oklahoma (1971)
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma (1974)

Blitch, Patricia M. (1983)

Professor of Mathematics
B.S., University of South Carolina (1974)
Ph.D., University of South Carolina (1983)

Brown, Helen M. (1975)

Associate Professor of French
Certificate de Philosophie et Psychologie,
Université d'Alger, Algeria
License en Droit, Université de Paris
Diplôme d'Histoire et d'Economie,
Institut de Sciences Politiques
M.A., Furman University (1965)

Cabri, Joseph A. (1972)

Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.A., St. Bernard College (1967)
M.A., University of Alabama (1968)
Ph.D., University of Alabama (1972)

Cagwin, Douglass L. (2002)

Associate Professor of Accounting
B.B.A., Iowa State University (1993)
M.A.C.C., University of Arkansas (1996)
Ph.D., University of Arkansas (1999)

Caines, W. Royce (1988)

Chair, Department of Business Administration and
Professor of Economics
B.S., Clemson University (1971)
M.S., Clemson University (1974)
Ph.D., Clemson University (1988)
Distinguished Professor Award (1995)

Cann, Marvin L. (1967)

Professor of History
B.A., Furman University (1956)
M.A., Ohio University (1962)
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill (1967)

Carleton, Reese M. (1989)

Associate Professor of English
B.A., Mississippi College (1964)
M.A., Vanderbilt University (1967)
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison (1975)
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison (1976)

Caswell, Irene J. (1998)

Assistant Professor of Education
B.S., Lander University (1984)
M.Ed., Lander University (1988)
Ph.D., University of South Florida (2001)

Cleland, Joel S. (1974)

Professor of History
B.A., University of South Carolina (1965)
M.A.T., University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill (1967)
Ph.D., University of South Carolina (1974)

Coffey, Anita L. (2003)

Assistant Professor of Spanish
B.A., McMurry University (1991)
M.S., Texas Tech University (1994)
Ph.D., Texas Tech University (2002)

Coleman, Gay S. (1982)

Director of Instructional Services and
Mathematics Laboratory Director
B.S., Lander College (1976)
M.Ed., University of South Carolina (1989)

Criswell, Paul D. (1989)

Professor of Music
B.M., West Virginia University (1970)
M.M., West Virginia University (1971)
Ph.D., University of Maryland (1987)
Distinguished Professor Award (1994)

Daugherty, Bernice P. (1996)

Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Arizona State University (1970))
M.S.N., University of Kansas (1992)

Davis, Samuel B. (2001)

Assistant Professor of Mass Communication and
Director of Distance Education
B.A., Carson Newman College (1968)
M.A., Tennessee Technological University (1970)
M.A., University of South Carolina (1990)

Deanhardt, M. Lynn (1985)

Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Clemson University (1970)
Ph.D., North Carolina State University at Raleigh (1975)

Dove, Kevin L. (2003)

Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.A., West Virginia University (1974)
M.A., West Virginia University (1976)
Ph.D., University of Pittsburg (1987)

Dumont-Poston, Virginia M. (1991)

Associate Professor of English and Writing Center Director
B.A., Francis Marion College (1983)
M.F.A., University of North Carolina at
Greensboro (1986)

Dunn, Gina P. (2002)

Instructor of Mathematics
B.S., Lander University (1994)
M.Ed., Converse College (1997)

- DuPont, Timothy A.** (2003)
Visiting Instructor of Economics
B.S., Lander University (2001)
M.B.A., Clemson University (2003)
- Edwards, Patrick W.** (1990)
Professor of Psychology
B.S., University of South Dakota (1980)
M.S., University of Georgia (1982)
Ph.D., University of Georgia (1984)
- Elliott, Vincent** (2003)
Assistant Professor of Theatre and
Technical Director
M.E., Arkansas Tech University (1984)
B.F.A., University of Memphis (1995)
- Emery, Charles Roy, Jr.** (2000)
Associate Professor of Management
B.S., Michigan State University (1967)
M.S., University of Utah (1977)
Ph.D., Clemson University (1997)
- Ervin, Barbara A.** (2001)
Assistant Professor of Education and
Director of Montessori
B.A., Antioch College (1977)
M.A., Alabama A&M University (1995)
- Falskow, John** (2002)
Assistant Professor of Music
B.A., Washington State University (1994)
M.A., University of Puget Sound (1997)
Ph.D., Florida State University (2002)
- Figueira, Robert C.** (1991)
Professor of History
B.A., Wesleyan University (1973)
M.A., Cornell University (1976)
Ph.D., Cornell University (1980)
- Fox, Richard S.** (1977)
Professor of Biology
B.S., University of Florida (1966)
M.S., University of Florida (1969)
Ph.D., University of North Carolina
at Chapel Hill (1980)
Distinguished Professor Award (1985)
- Freese, Barbara T.** (1975)
Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Missouri University (1967)
M.S.N., Clemson University (1980)
Ed.D., University of Georgia (1989)
- Gardiner, Robert A.** (2002)
Instructor of Music
B.M.E., University of South Carolina (1990)
M.M., DePaul University (1997)
- Gardner, David E.** (2002)
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Carnegie Mellon University (1994)
M.S., Purdue University (1994)
Ph.D., Purdue University (2002)
- Going, Susan Creviston** (1973)
Librarian and Associate Professor
B.S., Knox College (1972)
M.Ln., Emory University (1973)
- Granzow, Glen D.** (2000)
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., University of New Mexico (1980)
M.S., University of New Mexico (1982)
Ph.D., Northwestern University (1997)
- Grider, Douglas T.** (1999)
Dean of the College of Business and Public Affairs
and Professor of Management
B.A., Emory University, 1964
M.B.A., Georgia State University, 1967
Ph.D., Georgia State University, 1972
- Hale, Sandra G.** (2002)
Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Purdue University - West Lafayette (1980)
M.S.N., Purdue University - West Lafayette ((1988)
- Hanna, Deborah M.** (1998)
Assistant Professor of Sociology
B.A., University of New Orleans (1990)
M. A., University of New Orleans (1992)
Ph. D., Louisiana State University (1996)
- Hare, Ann T.** (1968)
Director of the Library and Professor
B.A., North Georgia College (1957)
B.S., Lander College (1985)
M.Ln., Emory University (1958)
M.B.A., University of South Carolina (1979)
- Hawkins, Jerald D.** (1988)
Professor of Physical Education and
Exercise Studies
B.S., Carson-Newman College (1967)
M.Ed., Memphis State University (1971)
Ed.D., University of Georgia (1975)
Distinguished Professor Award (1998)
- Hudgens, Yvonne T.** (1991)
Librarian and Associate Professor
B.A., Lander College (1974)
M.L., University of South Carolina (1991)
- Hunter, Jill C.** (1994)
Associate Professor of Education
B.A., University of South Carolina (1983)
M.Ed., University of South Carolina (1986)
Ph.D., University of South Carolina (1991)

Jackson, Frank E., Jr. (1972)

Associate Professor of Mass Communication
B.A., University of Houston (1965)
M.F.A., University of Georgia (1972)
M.M.C., University of South Carolina (1988)

Kremer, DuAnn E. (1995)

Associate Professor of Physical Education and
Exercise Studies
B.S., Stetson University (1987)
M.S., Auburn University (1990)
Ph.D., Auburn University (1995)

Kuhl, Steven A. (2003)

Assistant Professor of Biology
B.S., Purdue University (1973)
M.S., Iowa State University (1977)
Ph.D., University of South Carolina (1983)

Lawson, Don S. (1989)

Professor of English and Director of the
Honors and International Programs
B.A., University of Miami (1981)
M.A., University of Tennessee (1983)
Ph.D., University of Tennessee (1989)

Layland, Ralph C. (1999)

Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., University of Scranton, PA (1991)
Ph.D., University of South Carolina (1996)

Lee, Dan R. (1989)

Librarian and Associate Professor
B.A., Eastern Kentucky University (1983)
M.L., University of South Carolina (1988)

Lenti, Anthony A. (1970)

Professor of Music
B.M., Eastman School of Music (1967)
M.M., Eastman School of Music (1969)
D.M.A., Eastman School of Music (1979)
Distinguished Professor Award (1988)

Lenti, Marianne W. (1987)

Professor of Music
B.M., Eastman School of Music (1968)
M.M., Eastman School of Music (1969)
D.M.A., Eastman School of Music (1979)
Distinguished Professor Award (1991)

Lubecke, André M. (1987)

Professor of Mathematics and
Department Chair, Mathematics and Computing
B.A., Glassboro State College (1975)
M.S., University of South Carolina (1977)
Ph.D., University of South Carolina (1985)
Distinguished Professor (2003-04)

Lundquist, Beth S. (2000)

Visiting Instructor of Mathematics
A.B.B.S., Miami University (1980)
M.S., Miami University (1982)

Lundquist, Leonard E. (1969)

Vice President for Academic Affairs and
Professor of Biology
B.S., University of South Carolina (1967)
M.S., University of South Carolina (1969)
Ph.D., Clemson University (1973)

Lux, Fordyce G., III (1991)

Professor of Biology
B.A., University of California at San Diego (1981)
Ph.D., University of Colorado at Boulder (1990)
Distinguished Professor Award (2001)

MacTaggart, Alan C. (1973)

Dean, College of Arts and Humanities and Professor of Art
B.I.D., Pratt Institute (1971)
M.A., East Tennessee State University (1973)
M.F.A., Clemson University (1979)

Marino, Sheila B. (1973)

Professor of Education
B.S., University of Tennessee (1969)
M.S., University of Tennessee (1971)
Ed.D., University of Tennessee (1976)
Distinguished Professor Award (1978)

Martin, William T. (1973)

Professor of Psychology
B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology (1966)
M.A., Emory University (1971)
Ph.D., Emory University (1972)

Maze, Jennifer R. (2002)

Assistant Professor of Biology
B.A., Slippery Rock University (1994)
M.S., West Virginia University (1997)
Ph.D., West Virginia University (2002)

Maze, Timothy D. (2003)

Assistant Professor of Biology
B.S., West Virginia State College (1995)
M.S., Marshall University (1997)
Ph.D., West Virginia University (2002)

McDowell, Betsy M. (1971)

Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., University of South Carolina (1971)
M.S.N., University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill (1975)
Ph.D., University of South Carolina (1997)

McKenzie, Danny L. (2001)

Dean of the College of Education and Associate Professor
of Education
A.A., Sandhills Community College (1973)
B.S., Appalachian State University (1975)
M.A., Appalachian State University (1976)
Ed.D., University of Georgia (1983)

- Moore, John G.** (1998)
Associate Professor of Philosophy
B.A., Emory University (1987)
M.A., Emory University (1991)
Ph.D., Emory University (1998)
- Morales, Manuel** (2003)
Assistant Professor of Spanish
B.S., Lancaster Bible College, (1996)
M.A., Millersville University (1997)
Ph.D., Temple University (2004)
- Morris, Robert J.** (1991)
Professor of Spanish
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (1962)
M.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (1966)
Ph.D., University of Kentucky (1968)
- Mufuka, K. Nyamayaro** (1976)
Professor of History
B.A., London University (1968)
M.Litt., St. Andrews (Scotland) (1971)
Ph.D., Queens University (Canada) (1975)
- Myers, Leisa W.** (2003)
Instructor of Nursing
A.B., Erskine College (1978)
B.S.N., Lander University (2001)
M.S.N., University of South Carolina
- Natvig, Deborah M.** (1994)
Associate Professor of Health Care Management
B.S.N., Mankato State University (1971)
M.S., Mankato State University (1976)
M.S.N., University of Florida (1989)
Ph.D., Medical College of Georgia (1993)
Distinguished Professor Award (2002)
- Neely, Linda K.** (2000)
Assistant Professor of Art
B.F.A., University of South Carolina (1972)
M.A.T., University of South Carolina (1977)
Ph.D., University of South Carolina (1999)
- Neufeld, Judith A.** (2002)
Assistant Professor of Education
B.A., Tabor College (1983)
M.Ed., Texas Christian University (1988)
Ph.D., Arizona State University (1999)
- Noonkester, Lila D.** (1988)
Associate Professor of Music
Mus.B., Oberlin Conservatory (1982)
M.M., Eastman School of Music (1984)
D.M.A., Eastman School of Music (1988)
- Norton, Michelle L.** (2003)
Visiting Instructor of Physical Education and
Exercise Studies
B.S., Columbus State University (1998)
M.Ed., Columbus State University (1999)
- O'Connor, Dava M.** (1998)
Chair of the Department of Teacher Education and Associate
Professor of Special Education
B.A., University of Massachusetts (1976)
M.Ed., University of Massachusetts (1979)
Ph. D., University of South Florida (1997)
- Ouzts, Mary Paige** (2003)
Assistant Professor of Physics
B.S., Furman University (1993)
M.S., University of Alabama-Tuscaloosa (1997)
Ph.D., University of Alabama-Tuscaloosa (2000)
- Paige, Rosalind C.**(2002)
Assistant Professor of Marketing
B.S., Iowa State University (1978)
M.S., Iowa State University (1994)
Ph.D., Iowa State University (1999)
- Paquette, Jean** (1989)
Professor of History
A.A., Santa Monica College (1978)
B.A., University of California at Los Angeles (1982)
M.A., University of California at Los Angeles (1983)
Ph.D., University of California at Los Angeles (1987)
- Pardieck, Daniel L.** (2003)
Assistant Professor of Environmental Geology
B.A., Hanover College (1979)
M.S., Miami University (1981)
Ph.D., University of Arizona (1988)
- Phillips, Robert K.** (1975)
Professor of English
B.A., University of South Carolina (1967)
M.A., University of South Carolina (1970)
Ph.D., University of Virginia (1977)
Distinguished Professor Award (1980)
- Pitts, Tom R.** (1989)
Associate Professor of Art History
B.S., University of North Alabama (1969)
M.A., University of Georgia (1973)
Ph.D., University of Georgia (1988)
- Poe, Robert H.** (1972)
Associate Professor of Art
B.A., University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill (1962)
M.A., East Tennessee State University (1972)

- Polk, Mary Lynn C.** (1971)
Professor of English
B.A., Rhodes College (1964)
M.A., Vanderbilt University (1970)
Ph.D., University of South Carolina (1984)
Distinguished Professor Award (1974)
- Poston, William V., Jr.** (2003)
Visiting Instructor of English
B.A., Francis Marion College (1987)
M.A., Clemson University (1991)
- Red, David Z.** (2003)
Visiting Instructor of Physics
B.A., La Salle University (1998)
M.S., University of Florida (2001)
- Rieger, Branimir M.** (1974)
Professor of English
B.A., University of Scranton (1964)
M.A., John Carroll University (1966)
Ph.D., University of Maryland (1973)
- Runyan, Michael E.** (1974)
Associate Professor of Biology
B.S., University of South Carolina (1971)
M.S., University of South Carolina (1978)
- Sacay-Bagwell, Monique E.** (1991)
Associate Professor of Theatre
A.S., Kingsborough Community College (1984)
B.F.A., Brooklyn College (1987)
M.F.A., The Ohio State University (1990)
- Sacoco, Charles** (1984)
Chair of the Division of Physical Education and
Exercise Studies and Assistant Professor of
Physical Education
B.S., Lander College (1975)
M.S., University of South Carolina (1977)
- Sanders, Rubye C.** (1984)
Professor of Education
B.S., Alabama State University (1971)
M.Ed., Wayne State University (1972)
Ed.D., University of Georgia (1977)
- Santella, Anthony P.** (2003)
Visiting Instructor of Information Systems
B.A., Thiel College, (1993)
M.A., Auburn University (1999)
- Santandreu, Juan** (1990)
Associate Professor of Marketing
B.S., University of Carabobo (1977)
M.A., University of Alabama (1984)
Ph.D., University of Alabama (1992)
- Schlindwein, Charles W.** (1996)
Associate Professor of Mathematics and Computer Science
B.S., California Institute of Technology (1978)
M.S., University of Nevada (1996)
Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University (1993)
- Shaffer, Dale O.** (1983)
Professor of Computer Science
B.A., Indiana University of Pennsylvania (1973)
M.Ed., George Washington University (1976)
M.C.S., University of Virginia (1980)
Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin (1990)
- Shurden, Michael C.** (1987)
Professor of Management
B.B.A., Delta State University (1978)
M.B.A., Delta State University (1982)
D.B.A., Louisiana Tech University (1987)
- Slimmer, David A.** (1993)
Chair of the Division of Biological and
Physical Sciences and Associate Professor of Physics
B.S., Muhlenberg College (1986)
M.S., Lehigh University (1988)
Ph.D., Lehigh University (1992)
- Smith, Stephanie C.** (1986)
Associate Professor of Management
B.M., Mississippi University for Women (1958)
M.B.A., Delta State University (1979)
D.B.A., Memphis State University (1988)
- Snyder, Timothy L.** (1988)
Professor of Psychology
B.A., University of Akron (1981)
M.A., University of Akron (1986)
Ph.D., University of Akron (1989)
- Sonntag, Michael E.** (1996)
Chair of the Department of Psychology and
Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A., Baylor University (1989)
M.A., University of Arkansas (1992)
Ph.D., University of Arkansas (1997)
Distinguished Professor (2005-05)
- South, Robbie M.** (2003)
Assistant Professor of Nursing
A.S. N., USC-Spartanburg (1975)
B.S.N., USC-Columbia (2000)
M.S.N., USC-Columbia, (2002)
- Spangler, Kimberly P.** (1997)
Visiting Instructor of Physical Education and
Exercise Studies
B.S., Florida State University (1984)
M.A., University of Georgia (1986)
- Sridharan, Uma V.** (1999)
Associate Professor of Finance
B.A., Sambalpur University (1977)
M.B.A., The University of Iowa (1979)
M.A., The University of Iowa (1988)
Ph.D., The University of Iowa (1990)

Stevenson, Robert F. (1999)
Assistant Professor of Mass Communication
B.S., Lander College (1987)
M.A., University of South Carolina (1989)
Ph.D., University of South Carolina (2003)

Surfield, Christopher J. (2003)
Visiting Assistant Professor of Economics
B.S., Susquehanna University (1997)
Ph.D., University of South Carolina (2003)

Tannenbaum, Aron G. (1975)
Professor of Political Science
A.B., Brown University (1963)
Ph.D., Indiana University (1972)
Certificate, Russian and East European
Institute, Indiana University (1972)

Taylor, Robert R. (1994)
Associate Professor of Education and Director of Graduate Studies
B.S., Campbellsville College (1973)
M.Ed., Clemson University (1981)
Ed.D., University of Georgia (1984)

Thomas, Kimberly (2003)
Visiting Instructor of English
B.A., Lenoir-Rhyne College (1997)
M.A., University of North Carolina (2003)

Tolbert, Samuel H. (2000)
Assistant Professor of Health Care Management
B.S., Clemson University (1973)
M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology (1974)

Uttley, Meredith J. (1993)
Associate Professor of Anthropology
B.S., University of Idaho (1977)
M.A., University of Idaho (1980)
Ph.D., University of Kansas (1991)

Vahjen, Peter A. (1971)
Professor of Chemistry
B.S., State University College at Oneonta (1964)
M.S., University of Connecticut (1967)
Ph.D., University of Connecticut (1971)
Distinguished Professor Award (1977)

Wagner, Steven J. (1994)
Assistant Professor of Biology
B.A., University of South Florida (1981)
M.S., Clemson University (1984)

Wash, Pamela D. (2002)
Assistant Professor of Education
B.A., University of South Carolina – Aiken, SC (1991)
M.A., University of South Carolina - Columbia, SC (1995)
Ph.D., University of South Carolina-Columbia, SC (2004)

Whitsitt, Julia C. (1991)
Professor of English
A.B., Dickinson College (1972)
Ph.D., University of California at Berkeley (1977)

Williams, Betty H. (1965)

Librarian and Associate Professor
B.A., Lander College (1964)
M.S.L.S., University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill (1965)

Wilson, Carol Y. (1984)
Professor of English
B.A., Wake Forest University (1961)
M.A., Georgia State University (1974)
Ph.D., Georgia State University (1984)

Wirszyla, J. Christopher (1998)
Associate Professor of Physical Education and Exercise Studies
AAS, Genessee Community College (1985)
B.S., State University of New York at Brockport (1987)
M.Ed., State University of New York at Brockport (1988)
Ph.D., University of South Carolina (1998)

Wohlford, Roger A. (1975)
Professor of Art
B.F.A., Western Carolina University (1970)
M.F.A., University of Georgia (1973)

Zimmerman, Elisabeth (2002)
Visiting Instructor of Biology
B.A., Erskine College (1984)
M.S., Vanderbilt University (1987)

ADJUNCT FACULTY

Burgard, Carole (2000)
Adjunct Clinical Nursing Lecturer
B.S., Western Michigan University (1977)
M.S., Aquines College (1982)
M.S., Andrews University (1984)

Carson, Linda A. (1993)
Adjunct Lecturer of Sociology
B.S., Houston Baptist University (1979)
M.S.W., University of Houston (1991)

Holladay, Ervin Blair (2004)
B.A., College of Charleston (1984)
B.S., Medical University of South Carolina (1985)
M.S., The Ohio State University (1987)
Ph.D., The Ohio State University (1991)

Jacobs, Eugene W. (1996)
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Sociology
B.A., University of South Florida (1972)
M.S.Ed., Southern Illinois University (1977)
Ph.D., Florida State University (1985)

Longshore, John W. (2000)
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Biology
Ph.D., University of Alabama (1995)

McAlister, Susan (2001)
Adjunct Clinical Nursing Lecturer
BSN, Medical University of South Carolina (1979)
MSN, Clemson University (1987)

Schwartz, Charles E. (1994)
Adjunct Professor of Biology
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University (1978)

Srivastava, Anand K. (1986)
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Biology
Ph.D., B.S.U., Varenasi, India (1986)

Taylor, Harold A. (1994)
Adjunct Professor of Biology
Ph.D., University of Tennessee, Knoxville (1971)

LECTURER AND OTHER

Atkins, A. Kent (2000)
Lecturer of Physical Education and Exercise Studies
B.A., Appalachian State University (1991)
M.S., University of South Carolina (1994)

Lindley, Janet E. (2002)
Lecturer of Education and Montessori Teacher
B.S., Lander University (2002)

Lucas, Linda H. (1982)
Lecturer of Chemistry
B.S., Lander College (1972)
M.Ed., Clemson University (1987)

Osborne, Deborah H. (1988)
Lecturer of Biology
B.S., Appalachian State University (1974)

Administration and Staff

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE ADMINISTRATION

Daniel W. Ball, President
Leonard E. Lundquist, Vice President for Academic Affairs
Diane D. Newton, Vice President for Business and Administration
H. Randall Bouknight, Vice President for Student Affairs
Eleanor S. Teal, Vice President for University Advancement
Jefferson J. May, Athletics Director

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

Daniel W. Ball, President
Bonds, Clara S., Administrative Assistant
Vacant, Administrative Specialist II
Stone, Dewitt B. Jr. Special Assistant to the President

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Leonard E. Lundquist, Vice President for Academic Affairs
Boling, Linda A., Administrative Assistant
Thompson, Melissa H., Administrative Assistant

ACADEMIC COLLEGES AND

DEPARTMENT SECRETARIES

Belton, Ellen P., Administrative Specialist II,
College of Education, Department of Psychology
Bishop, Carolyn C., Administrative Assistant,
College of Education, Department of Physical Education and
Exercise Studies
Bishop, Sue W., Administrative Specialist II,
College of Science and Mathematics, Department of Nursing
Collier, Jamie, Administrative Specialist II,
College of Science and Mathematics
Goldman, Linda M., Administrative Specialist II,
College of Arts & Humanities
Hershey, Charles P., Director, Intramural Sports & Recreation
Physical Education and Exercise Studies
Koch, Rebecca J., Administrative Specialist II, College of
Education
Martin, Russell, Administrative Specialist II, College of Arts and
Humanities, Departments of English & Foreign Languages and
History and Philosophy
McIntyre, Lori A., Administrative Specialist II, College of
Business and Public Affairs, Department of Political and Social
Sciences
Scott, Maria S., Administrative Specialist II, College of Arts and
Humanities
Strom, Julia M., Administrative Specialist II,
College of Science and Mathematics, Department of
Mathematics and Computing
Shelton, Joyce L., Administrative Specialist II,
College of Business and Public Affairs

ENROLLMENT SERVICES

R. Thomas Nelson, III, Dean of Enrollment Services

ADMISSIONS

Jonathan Reece, Director of Admissions
Atkins, Donna C., Administrative Specialist II
Bethea, Gavin A., Admissions Counselor/Transfer Coordinator
Booth, Shirley W., Administrative Specialist II
Constant, Jeffrey A., Assistant Director of Admissions
Finney, Karen L., Administrative Specialist II
Major, Jennifer K., Admissions Counselor/Art Coordinator
Spearman, Mary Ellen F., Student Services Program Coordinator I
Wood, Susan H., Assistant Director of Admissions

FINANCIAL AID

Stephan L. Schnaiter, Director
Gaylord, Vivian S., Assistant Director
Leedy, Linda S., Financial Aid Counselor

INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

Mac C. Kirkpatrick, Director of Institutional Research

REGISTRATION

Helen W. Lewis, Registrar
Catherine Jay., Student Services Program Coordinator I
Satterfield, Christopher M., Student Services Program
Coordinator I

LIBRARY AND INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES

Ann T. Hare, Dean of Library and Instructional Services
Burgess, Carol N., Library Specialist
Fitzgerald, Russell M., Library Technical Assistant
Going, Susan C., Librarian
Harrison, Lafayette, Peer Tutoring Director and
Advisor to Disabled Students
Hudgens, Yvonne T., Librarian
Jennings, Josephine D., Library Specialist
Lee, Dan R., Librarian
Long, Betty B., Library Technical Assistant
Strauss, Lois F., Library Technical Assistant
Williams, Betty H., Librarian

ADVISING CENTER

Hollace R. Hubbard, Director of Advising Center

INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES

Coleman, Gay, Director of Instructional Services,,
Academic Support Center Coordinator and Mathematics
Laboratory Director
Harrison, Lafayette, Peer Tutoring Director and Advisor to
Disabled Students

SUPPORT PERSONNEL

Archie, Colleen M., Student Services Program Coordinator I,
School of Business Administration
Eastwood, Freddie J., Equipment Check-out, Joe V. Chandler
Physical Education and Exercise Studies Center
Ligon, Stan A., Supply Manager I, Physical Education and
Exercise Center

ATHLETICS DEPARTMENT

Jefferson J. May, Athletics Director
Anstee, Linda, Assistant Trainer
Atkins, A. Kent, Head Trainer
Bagwell, Roger D., Assistant A.D. and Golf Coach
Bell, Cheryl F., Senior Woman Athletics Administrator
Cabri, Joseph A., Men's Tennis Coach
Cochran, Kathy, Administrative Specialist II
Cook, Chris, Baseball Assistant
Duncan, Larry, Fastpitch Assistant
Evans, Bruce, Men's Basketball Coach
Going, Susan C., NCAA Compliance Coordinator
Grogan, B. Steve, Director, Bearcat Club
Hannah, Daniel, Assistant Trainer
Kearns, Angela, Women's Volleyball
Leopard, Toni, Tennis Coach, Women's Basketball Assistant
McGuire, Mike, Baseball Coach
Nickles, Brad, Soccer Assistant
Norton, Jonathan, Women's Basketball
Roberts, Steve, Men's Basketball Assistant
Spears, W. Douglas, Women's Fastpitch
Stoner, Robert A., Women's Cross Country Coach and
Sports Information Director
Taylor, E. Van, Men and Women Soccer Coach
Williams, Betty H., Faculty Athletics Representative

BUSINESS AND ADMINISTRATION

Diane D. Newton, Vice President for Business and
Administration
McDaniel, Mary W., Administrative Coordinator

BOOKSTORE/POST OFFICE

Diane B. Moody, Director
Boone, Gwendolyn A., Administrative Specialist I
Moore, Robin D., Head Cashier
Osborne, Mary E., Assistant Manager
Penland, Lynda a., Administrative Assistant
Ward, Mary H., Accounts Payable/Receivable Assistant

BUDGET OFFICE

Thomas Covar, Budget Director
Betty F. Barnes, Coordinator of Financial Services

BUSINESS OFFICE

M. Blair Willingham, Controller
Betty F. Barnes, Interim Controller
Burel, Charlene B., Accounts Receivable Assistant
Davis, Dexter L., Cashier

Fuller, Rebecca G., Accounting Manager
Lawrence, Dale P., Accounts Payable Assistant
Stevenson, Chareen F., Asst. Accounting Manager/Payroll
Watterson, Nancy D., Accounts Receivable Manager

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

Robin Lawrence, Director
Bain, Sylvia B., Help Desk/OPS Coordinator
Henderson, Mike R., Server Administration Coordinator
Hughes, Kelly, Faculty Coordinator & Computer Training
Latham, Jo S., Applications Analyst
Lindley, Ricky J., Assistant Director & Systems Analyst
McCoy, Chanta N., Student Network Access Coordinator &
Telecommunications Coordinator
McMahan, F. Wayne, Computer Repair Coordinator
Minter, Karen L., Web Publishing & Computer Training
Mosely, Dell, Network Manager
O'Connor, Glen A., Instructional Technology Manager
Roberts, Catherine B., Applications Analyst

ENGINEERING SERVICES

Thomas F. Suttles, Director
Barker, Larry R., Engineering Technician
Brown, Donna, Administrative Assistant
Hodges, Harley W., Engineering Technician
Meadors, Linda S., Coordinator of Energy
Management and Telecommunications

HUMAN RESOURCES

Daniel R. Adams, Director
Langrehr, Jean M., Compensation Coordinator
Poole, Patricia A., Benefits Coordinator
Wren, Laura Ann R., Assistant Director

PHYSICAL PLANT

J. Harold Galloway, Director
Aiken, Fred D., Custodian
Avery, Linda H., Custodian
Berni, Karen A., Superintendent of Grounds
Black, Doris O., Custodian
Boyer, Richard L., Bldg. Maint. Technician
Boyer, Rodney B., Bldg. Maint. Technician
Branham, David A., Groundskeeper
Brown, Robert A., Bldg. Maint. Technician
Brunson, Louise, Custodian
Burns, Jonni Mae, Custodian
Butler, James, Superintendent of Custodial
Services
Cason, Louise D., Custodian
Crutcher Paul, Lock, Key Control
Davis, Eddie A., Bldg. Maint. Technician
Devore, Terry L., Bldg. Maint. Technician
Draft, Betty J., Custodian
Hackett, Ethel R., Custodian
Harris, Betty J., Custodian
Hendrix, David L., Bldg. Maint. Technician
Hitchcock, Ronald O., Custodian
Hunter, Jerry G., OSHA Officer
Kinard, Samuel M., Custodian
Martin, Robbie B., Groundskeeper
McKellar, Donny B., Bldg. Maint. Technician
Minter, S. Todd., Groundskeeper
Mitchum, Robert E., Jr., Bldg. Maint. Technician
Moore, D. Wayne, Sr., Superintendent of Building Maintenance

Morton, Pearlena G., Custodian
Nix, Lauren A., Custodian
Ouzts, Kent P. Bldg. Maint. Technician
Powell, Terry L., Bldg. Maint. Technician
Reed, Dorothy L., Custodian
Runyans, James M., Bldg. Maint. Technician
Rushton, James T., Custodian
Shaw, Jerrell E., Jr., Bldg. Maint. Technician
Shaw, William G., Bldg. Maint. Technician
Smith, Victor, Bldg. Maint. Technician
Steinberg, Judy K., Administrative Assistant
Tumblin, Thomas C., Custodian
Wallace, Janie M., Custodian
Williams, Daniel E., Custodian
Williamson, Hartwell S., Bldg. Maint. Technician
Willis, Kathy C., Facilities Service Coordinator
Wilson, Mikel K., Groundskeeper
Wright, Gerald, Bldg. Maint. Technician

PRINTING SERVICES

Marion F. Steinberg, Director
Farmer, Tammy R., Printing Equipment Operator
Hawthorne, Ben F., Printing Equipment Operator

PROCUREMENT SERVICES

Diane B. Moody, Director
Stephens, Vickie W., Assistant Director

STUDENT AFFAIRS

H. Randall Bouknight, Vice President for Student Affairs
Bartley, Pamela T., Administrative Coordinator I

CAREER SERVICES

Amber Morgan, Director
Wooten, Allison, Administrative Specialist II

COUNSELING SERVICES

Frederick C. Bosarge, Dean of Students/Director of Counseling Services
DiRocco, Alison H., Student Services Program Coordinator I
Lanier, Kelsie., Assistant Dean of Students/Director of Multicultural Affairs and Counseling

UNIVERSITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Ray O. Manley, Police Chief
Briggs, Roy Edward, Law Enforcement Officer I
Busby, C. Derrick, Law Enforcement Officer I
Fulbright, Angela M., Administrative Specialist II
Garrick, Robert, Law Enforcement Officer I
Moore, George, Law Enforcement Officer I
Nicholson, Stephen B., Law Enforcement Officer I
Powell, Mary A., Law Enforcement Officer I
Woodhurst, J. Scott, Law Enforcement Officer I
Zellars, Christella, Law Enforcement Officer I

HOUSING AND RESIDENCE LIFE

Cynthia J. Dysart, Director
Darling, Chandler R., Assistant Director of Residence Life
Gantt, Stacey W., Student Services Program Coordinator
Clifton, Tracy C., Assistant Director of Residence Life and Director of Judicial Affairs

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

D. Steve Hopkins, Director
Spearman, Deborah D., Student Services Program Coordinator

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES - Kathryn B. Lewis, Director of Student Health Services and Campus Nurse

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS - Robert F. Stevenson, Director

UNIVERSITY ADVANCEMENT

Eleanor S. Teal, Vice President for University Advancement and Executive Director of the Lander Foundation
Bentley, Laura F., Assistant to the Vice President
Kidd, Linda C., Administrative Assistant

ALUMNI AFFAIRS

B. Steven Grogan, Director of Alumni Affairs and Special Projects
Johnson, Donna H., Alumni/Development Coordinator

GREENWOOD-LANDER PERFORMING ARTS -

Beverly T. Psomas, Executive Director

UNIVERSITY RELATIONS

Charlotte S. Cabri, Director of University Relations and Publications
Goldsmith, Kathy L., Public Information Specialist
Hester, Laura E., Assistant Director of University Relations and Publications
Lorenzatti, David, Writer
Stathakis, Stephanie, Designer

Index

- Absence, Leave of/38
- Academic Advising Center/28
- Academic Awards/42
- Academic Colleges
 - Arts & Humanities/60
 - Business & Public Administration/92
 - Education/113
 - Science & Mathematics/148
- Academic Departments
 - Art/64
 - Biology/151
 - Business/94
 - English & Foreign Languages/68
 - History & Philosophy/77
 - Mass Communications & Theatre/83
 - Mathematics & Computing/163
 - Music/87
 - Nursing/175
 - Physical Education & Exercise Studies/137
 - Physical Sciences/157
 - Political & Social Sciences/102
 - Psychology/143
 - Teacher Education/116
- Academics Course/190
- Academic Honor Code/28
- Academic Honors/41
 - Graduation/41
 - Semester/41
- Academic Probation/38
- Academic Programs/8
- Academic Renewal/18, 38
- Academic Support/34
 - Advisement Program/34
- Academic Suspension/38
- Academic Regulations/28
- Accounting
 - Courses/190
 - Curriculum/98
- Accreditation/8
- Administrative Offices/5, 259
- Admissions/12
 - Academic Renewal/18
 - Advanced Placement/18
 - Degree-Seeking/13
 - Evening Programs/17
 - International Students/17
 - Non-Degree-Seeking/16
 - Off-Campus Courses/17
 - Readmission, Former Students/15
 - Second Undergraduate Degree/16
 - Senior Citizens/18
 - Special Students/16
 - Audit/17
 - Concurrent/16
 - Military/17
 - Recertification/17
 - Transient/17
 - Summer School/17
 - Transfer Credit/15
 - Transfer Evaluation/15
 - Undergraduate/12
- Advanced Placement/18, 30
- Advisors/28
- African American Studies Minor/109
- Alumni Association/10
- American production and Inventory Control Society Certification Examination/33
- Anthropology/109
 - Courses/190
 - Minor/109
- Application for Degree/39
- Application for Graduation/39
- Application Process/12
- Applied Music Courses/223
- Approval of Senior Program/39
- Art (See Electronic and Visual Art)
- Art History
 - Courses/191
 - Minor/65
- Athletic Program/26
- Attendance Regulations/37
 - Fine Arts and Lectureship/40
- Auditing a Course/17, 35
- Auditions, Music/188
- Awards/42
- Biology/151
 - Courses/192
 - Curriculum/154-156
 - Major/151
 - Minor/152
- Business Administration/94
 - Courses/195
 - Curriculum/98-101
 - Major/94
 - Minor/96
- CLEP (College Level Examination Program)/31
- Calendar, University /1-3
- Campus, The/9
- Career Development/27
- Career Services/27
- Certification, Elementary & Secondary Teachers/118
- Chemistry/157
 - Courses/2196
 - Curriculum/160
 - Major/157
 - Minor/159
- Chemistry Engineering Dual Degree Program/49/158
 - Curriculum/161
- Child and Family Studies/143
 - Minor/143
- Classification, Student/36
- College Seminar/197
- Commencement/1, 2
- Computer Information Systems/163
 - Courses/197
 - Curriculum/168-170
 - Major/163
 - Minor/166
- Computer Science Engineering Dual Degree Program/49,165
 - Curriculum/170
- Cooperative Education/47
 - Courses/199
- Cooperative Programs with Other Institutions/49
- Correspondence and/or Extension/40
- Counseling/26
- Counseling Emphasis/144
- Course Substitutions/35
- Course Work at Another Institution/36
- Courses of Study (See specific subject)
 - Undergraduate/190-243
 - Graduate/244-250
- Credits
 - Academic/34
 - By Examination/32
 - Correspondence/40
 - Overload/35
 - Transfer/14
 - Withholding Credit/22
- Criminal Justice/110
 - Emphasis/110
 - Curriculum/112
- Dance/83
 - Courses/199
 - Minor/83
- Dean's List/41
- Degree Requirements, General/39
 - Applications for Degrees/39
 - Approval of Senior Program/39
 - Candidate for Degree/40
 - Credit in a Major/40
 - Correspondence /Extension Courses/40
 - Fine Arts and Lectureship /40
 - Graduating under a Catalog/40
 - Second Undergraduate Degree/47
- Degrees, Majors, Minors/7-8
- Developmental Work/34
- Directed Independent Study/35
- Disabilities, Students with, Policy/19
- Dormitories/10
- Early Childhood Education/122,123

Courses/202
 Curriculum/122-123
 Economics/95
 Courses/200
 Curriculum/99
 Education/116
 Courses/200
 Curriculum (See desired course)
 Graduate Programs/131
 Graduate Courses/244
 Educational Programs/7
 Electronic Art/65
 Courses/191
 Minor/65
 Elementary Education/126-127
 Courses/200
 Curriculum/126-127
 Emeriti Faculty/251
 Engineering Dual Degrees Program/49,164
 English/68
 Courses/205
 Curriculum/72-74
 Major/68
 Minor/70
 English, Fluency in/28
 Ensembles, Music/89
 Environmental Science/158
 Courses/207
 Curriculum/162
 Major/158
 Minor/159
 Evaluation of Credit/15
 Evening Program/8, 17, 49
 Executive Officers/5, 259
 Exemption Credit/30-33
 English/31
 Foreign Language/32
 Math/34
 Exercise Science/138
 Courses/227
 Curriculum/141
 Major/138
 Expulsion/39
 Extracurricular Activities/26
 Faculty/251
 Faculty Advisors/28
 Fals/40
 Fees and Expenses/21
 Advanced Placement Examination/30
 Application/21
 Applied Music/21
 Audit/21
 Basic Expenses/21
 Damage Deposit/21
 Foreign Students/21
 Graduation/21
 Legal Resident/21
 Nursing Students/21
 Orientation (EXPO)/21
 Part-time Student/21
 Payment Plan/24
 Refund Policy/22
 Returned Checks/21
 Room Confirmation/21
 Room Reservation and Damage Deposit/21
 Senior Citizens/22
 Single Room/22
 Textbooks/22
 Transcripts/22
 Vehicle Registration/22
 Financial Aid/23
 Grants and Loans/24
 Scholarships/24
 Work Scholarships/24
 Finance/95
 Courses/208
 Curriculum/95
 Fine Arts and Lectureship/40
 Foreign Languages (See specific language)
 French/170
 Courses/209
 Minor/70
 Freshman Honor Roll/41
 General Education Program/52
 Core Curriculum/54
 Genetics
 Curriculum/155
 Geography
 Courses/210
 German
 Courses/210
 Gerontology Minor/110
 Golden L/41
 Grade Appeal, Right to/37
 Grade Point Ratio/37
 Grade Reports/37
 Grading System
 Undergraduate/37
 Graduate/134
 Graduate Courses of Study/244
 Graduate Programs/8, 131
 Graduating Under a Catalog/40
 Graduation/1, 2
 Graduation Honors/53
 Greenwood-Lander Performing Arts/10
 Handicapped Student Policy (See Disabilities, Students with, Policy)
 Health/Immunization Policy/18
 Health Care Management/96
 Certificate/97
 Courses/210
 Curriculum/101
 Minor/96
 History/77
 Courses/211
 Curriculum/80-82
 Major/77
 Minor/77
 Honor Code/28
 Honors/41
 Honors Courses/214
 Honors Program/50
 Humanities Courses/214
 Immunization Policy/18
 Independent Study/35
 Institutional Effectiveness, Assessment of/8
 Instructional Services/34
 Intercollegiate Athletics/26
 Interdisciplinary Studies/186
 Courses/213
 Curriculum/188-189
 Major/186
 International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme/33
 International Students/17
 Insurance/18
 International Studies
 Minor/78/103
 Internships/36/ 47
 Joint Admissions Projects/47
 Journalism/ Courses/215
 Lander President's Leadership Program/26
 Latin American Studies
 Minor/78
 Leave of Absence/38
 Legal Resident/21
 Library/9
 Load, Courses/34-35
 MAT (Master of Arts in Teaching degree in Secondary Art/131
 M.Ed. (Master of Education, Elementary Education)/133
 Majors and Minors/7,8
 Majors, Minors, and Concentrations (See specific subject)
 Management/95
 Courses/216
 Curriculum/100
 Marketing/95
 Courses/216
 Curriculum/100
 Mass Communication and Theatre/83
 Courses/217,241-243
 Curriculum/85-86
 Major/83
 Mass Comm./Speech/Theatre Minor//84
 Mathematics/165
 Courses/217
 Curriculum/172-174
 Lab/34
 Major/165
 Minor/167
 Mathematics and Computin/163
 Mathematics Dual Degree Engineering Program/49, 165

- Curriculum/171
- Media Production
 - Courses/219
- Military Awards/46
- Military Science/47
 - Courses/220
- Minority Student Affairs/26
- Minors/
 - (See specific subject)
- Mission Statement/6
- Multicultural Affairs/26
- Music/87
 - Applied Music/88
 - Courses/220
 - Curriculum/90-91
 - Fees/21
 - Major/87
 - Minor/
- Music Education/88
 - Courses/220
 - Curriculum/91
 - Major/88
- National League for
 - Nursing (NLN) Achievement Examination/179
- Nursing/175
 - Admission/175
 - BSN Completion for Registered Nurses/182
 - BSN Accelerated Option/178
 - Courses/223
 - Curriculum/181
 - Major/175
- Orientation/21
- Out-of-State/21
- Overload/35
- Part-Time Student/21
- Peer Tutoring/34
- Performing Arts/10
- Petition, Right of/41
- Physical Education and
 - Exercise Studies/137
 - Courses/227
 - Curriculum/140-142
 - Major//137
- Physical Science/157
 - Courses/232
- Physics
 - Courses/232
- Placement Tests/29
- Political Science/102
 - Courses/233
 - Curriculum/105-107
 - Major/102
 - Minor/103
- Pre-Health Science/152
 - Pre-Occupational Therapy/153
 - Pre-Physical Therapy/153
- Probation/38
- Proficiency Examinations/32
- Programs of Study/7-8
 - (See specific subject)
- Psychology/143
- Courses/235
- Curriculum/145-147
- Major/143
- Minor/144
- Counseling Emphasis/144
 - Curriculum/146
- Developmental Emphasis/144
 - Curriculum/147
- Publications/26
- Readmissions/15
- Recertification/17
- Recertification Credit/135
- Refunds/22
- Recitals, Music/89
- Regulations
 - Academic/28
 - Academic Honors/41
 - Attendance/37
 - Credits/34
 - Grade Point System/37
 - Probation, Academic/38
 - Suspension, Academic/38
 - Transfer Eligibility/15
 - Withdrawal/37
- Repetition of Course Work/35
- ROTC (See Military Science)
- Scholarships/24
- Second Degree/41
- Secondary School Certification
 - (See subject area)
- Senior Citizens/18, 22
- Senior Exhibit/Art/15
- Sociology/108
 - Courses/237
 - Curriculum/111
 - Criminal Justice Emphasis in Sociology/110
 - Curriculum/112
 - Gerontology Minor/110
 - Major/109
 - Minor/75
- South Carolina Life Scholarship/25
- South Carolina Palmetto Fellows
 - Scholarships/25
- South Carolina Teaching Fellows
 - Scholarships/25
- Spanish/169
 - Courses/240
 - Minor/70
- Special Admission/16
- Special Education
 - Courses/204
 - Curriculum/128-129
- Special Programs/47
- Speech and Theatre
 - Minor/184
- Sports Medicine/Athletic Training/137
 - Curriculum/140
- Staff/259
- Student Counseling
 - Services/26
- Student Eligibility
 - Guidelines, Teacher Education/117
 - Student Government Association/26
 - Student Health Services/26
 - Student Life/26
 - Student Program
 - Work Sheets (See specific program)
 - Student Publications/26
 - Student Support Services/26
 - Student Teaching/118
 - Student Work Programs/24
 - Student Abroad Program/51
 - Study at Other Institutions/36
 - Suspension, Academic/38
 - Teacher Education, Guidelines for All Programs/117
 - Test Scores/14
 - Testing Program/29
 - Transcripts/12,37
 - Transfer/Articulation
 - Agreements/49
 - Transfer Credit Policy/15
 - Transfer Evaluation/15
 - Transfer Guides/49
 - Transfer Student/14
 - Trustees/4
 - Tutoring/34
 - Undeclared Major
 - See General Education/50
 - Undergraduate Academic Programs/58.59
 - Undergraduate Courses of Study/190
 - University Center of Greenville/8,49
 - University, The/6
 - Veterans' Affairs/26
 - Visual Arts/64
 - Courses/191
 - Curriculum/66-67
 - Major/65
 - Walt Disney World
 - College Program/32
 - Minor/64
 - Western Piedmont Education Consortium/49
 - Withdrawals/37
 - Withholding Credit/22
 - Work-Study Programs/24
 - Writing/70
 - Minor/70